



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

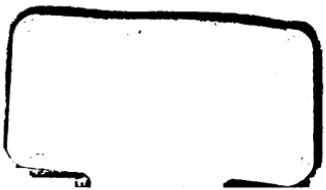
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

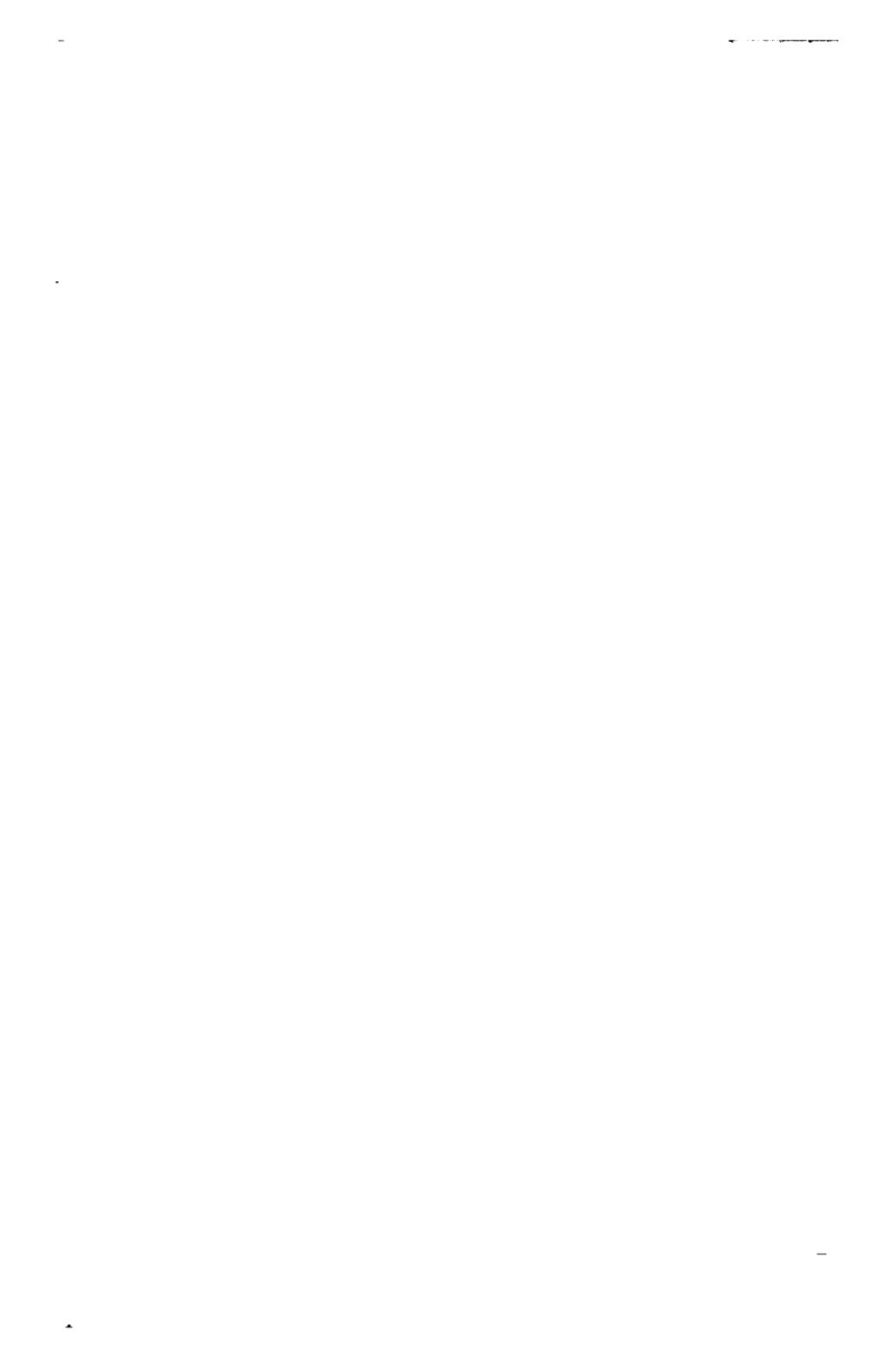
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

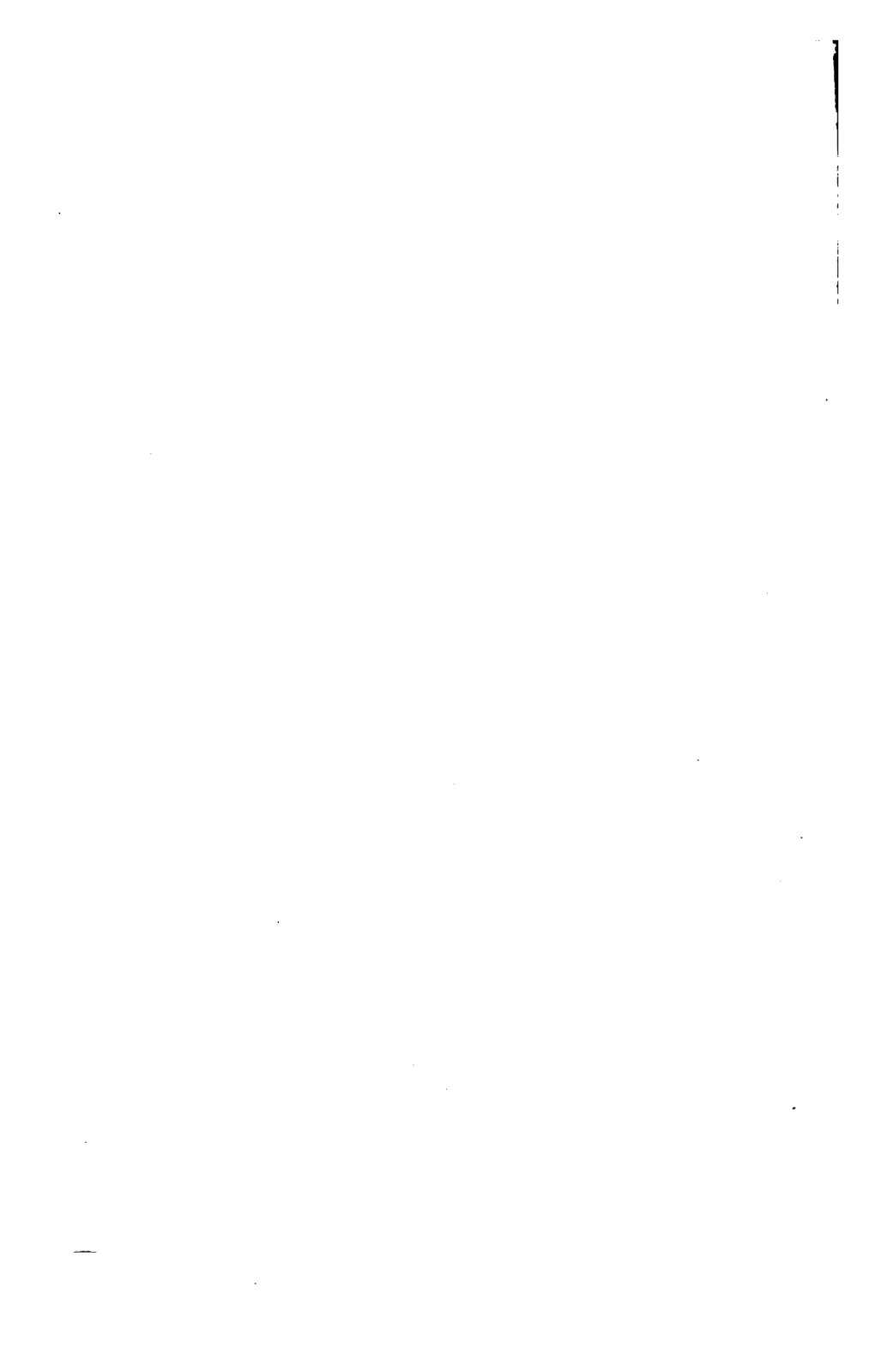
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











Refurbished  
St. Inverness

1867

John Gairie

78 95  
76

Ced.  
D71.3  
2

# HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS,

*C. D. Parker Esq.*  
OR

## A CATALOGUE OF PLANTS,

### INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC,

CULTIVATED IN THE

### BOTANIC GARDEN, CAMBRIDGE;

By JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

---

---

SECOND EDITION.

---

C A M B R I D G E,

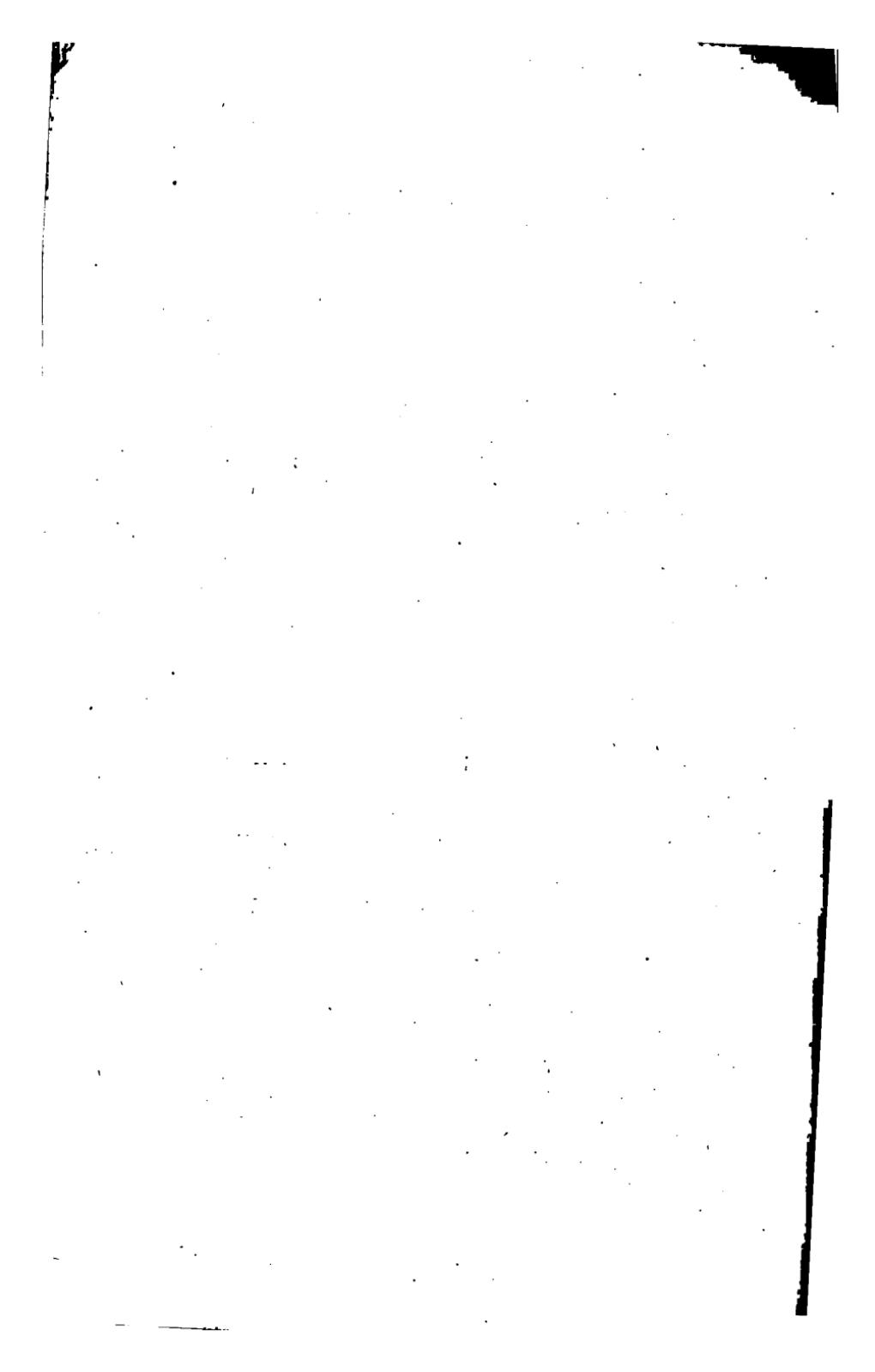
PRINTED BY JOHN BURGES PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY;

AND SOLD BY J. WHITE, FLEET-STREET, LONDON, AND JAMES DONN,  
AT THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

---

M D C C C .

1860



TO THE

REVEREND AND RIGHT WORSHIPFUL

WILLIAM LORT MANSELL, D.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,

THE REVEREND THE HEADS OF COLLEGES

AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE,

THIS SECOND EDITION OF THE

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS

IS RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

BY

THEIR FAITHFUL AND MOST OBLIGED HUMBLE SERVANT

J. D.



---

## P R E F A C E.

---

ALL the Copies of the first impression of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* being sold, and the number of Species of Plants in cultivation having been very considerably increased since the publication of it in the year 1796, the Curator thankfully avails himself of the kind indulgence of the *Syndics of the University Press*, and offers to the public this present Edition. It was his intention, in the course of the work, to have referred the Botanical Student to the best *Engraved Figures* of Plants that have, at various times, been published; but his plan requiring that his book should be so small as to be portable without inconvenience, this was found to be altogether impracticable.

The Editor fears that many inaccuracies, arising from the nature of the subject, as well as errors of the Press, may be discovered in this second Edition, although no pains have been spared in guarding against them; but he more particularly solicits the candour of the Public with respect to the *English* names of the *Genera* and *Species* which he has introduced; for this was a matter of greater difficulty than at first it appeared to be: and, after all, he apprehends, that nothing but length of time and a more intimate knowledge of the peculiarities of Plants (if even these can effect it) will be able to establish them.

For the attention paid to the interests of the *Botanic Garden* by Dr. Walker's\* Trustees, and other *Members of the University*, and for the liberality shewn by the private *Collectors of Plants*, as well as by the *Nursery-men* in different parts of *England*, the Editor begs to make

\* The Botanic Garden was founded by Dr. Richard Walker, Vice-master of Trinity College, in the year 1762.

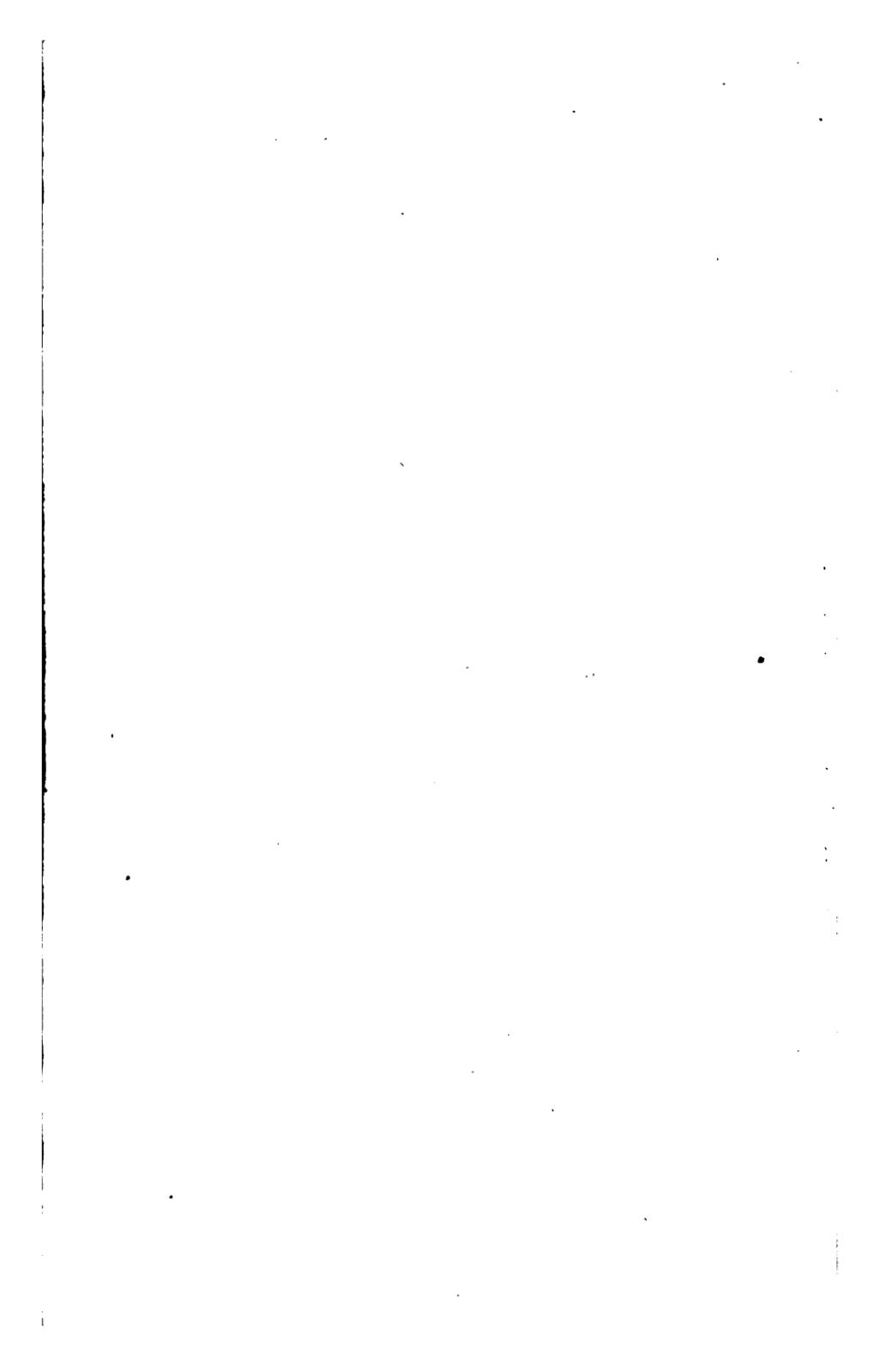
## P R E F A C E.

all due acknowledgements; nor must he forget how greatly he is indebted, for the seeds of many valuable Species, to his friends and other contributors in distant parts of the world.—To the Gentlemen of the University in general he humbly begs to express the very great satisfaction and pleasure he has, uniformly, experienced from the encouragement They have given him in the discharge of his duty; and desires only to add, that his endeavours to be useful in his situation for the time to come shall not be less earnest than his former exertions, which, he is willing to flatter himself, have been, upon the whole, approved.

#### A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

- D. S. DRY STOVE.  
S. STOVE.  
G. GREEN HOUSE.  
H. HARDY.  
C. B. S. Cape of Good Hope.  
M. P. S. Most Part of the Summer.  
M. P. Y. Most Part of the Year.  
V. S. Various Seasons.  
O. Annual.  
♂. Biennial.  
♀. Perennial.  
h. Shrub or Tree.







# C L A S S I S I.

## MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LINNÉAN NAME.	ENGLISH NAME.	NATIVE TELL.	TIME OF CULT. FLOWERING, &c.
<b>GANNA.</b>	INDIAN REED; or <i>Shot.</i>		
✓ 1. <i>indica:</i>	Common.	Both Indies.	1596. M. P. S. \$ 24.
✓ 2. <i>glaucia:</i>	Glaucous.	S. America.	1732. July. \$ 24.
✓ 3. <i>flaccida:</i>	Flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790. — \$ 24.
<b>RENALMIA.</b>	<b>RENEALMIA.</b>		
✓ <i>nutans.</i>	Nodding.	E. Indies.	1793. March. \$ 24.
<b>AMOMUM:</b>	<b>SINGER.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>Zingiber.</i>	Narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. September. \$ 24.
✓ 2. <i>Zerumbet.</i>	Broad-leaved.	—	1690. — \$ 24.
✓ 3. <i>granum-paradisi.</i>	Grains of Paradise.	Guinea.	1785. — \$ 24.
<b>HEDYCHIUM.</b>	<b>HEDYCHIUM.</b>		
✓ <i>coronarium.</i>	Crown.	E. Indies.	1793. July. \$ 24.
<b>COSTUS.</b>	<b>COSTUS.</b>		
arabicus.	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1752. August. \$ 24.
<b>THALIA.</b>	<b>THALIA.</b>		
dealbata.	Whited.	S. Carolina.	1790. — \$ 24.
<b>ALPINIA.</b>	<b>ALPINIA.</b>		
racemosa.	Clustered.	Jamaica.	1793. — \$ 24.
<b>KAEMPFERIA.</b>	<b>GALANGALE.</b>		
✓ Galanga.	TURMERICK.	E. Indies.	1724. June.—July. \$ 24.
<b>CURCUMA.</b>	Long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759. August. \$ 24.
✓ longa.	ARROW-ROOT.	—	
<b>MARANTA.</b>	Indian.	S. America.	1732. August. \$ 24.
arundinacea.	Clustered.	—	
<b>ZÖPEZIA.</b>	Hairy.	Mexico.	1791. October. \$ 0.
✓ 1. racemosa.	—	—	1796. — \$ 0.
✓ 2. hirsuta.	—	—	
<b>BOERHAVIA.</b>	<b>HOGWOOD.</b>		
✓ scandens.	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1691. M. P. S. \$ 2.
<b>POLLICHLIA.</b>	<b>POLLICHLIA.</b>		
campestris.	Whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June.—Sept. \$ 2.
<b>SALICORNIA.</b>	<b>GLASS-WORT, or Salt-wort.</b>		
✓ 1. herbacea.	Marsh.	Britain.	August. H. 0.
✓ 2. arabica:	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758. — \$ 2.
<b>HIPPURIS.</b>	<b>MARES-TAIL.</b>		
✓ vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	May. H. 24.

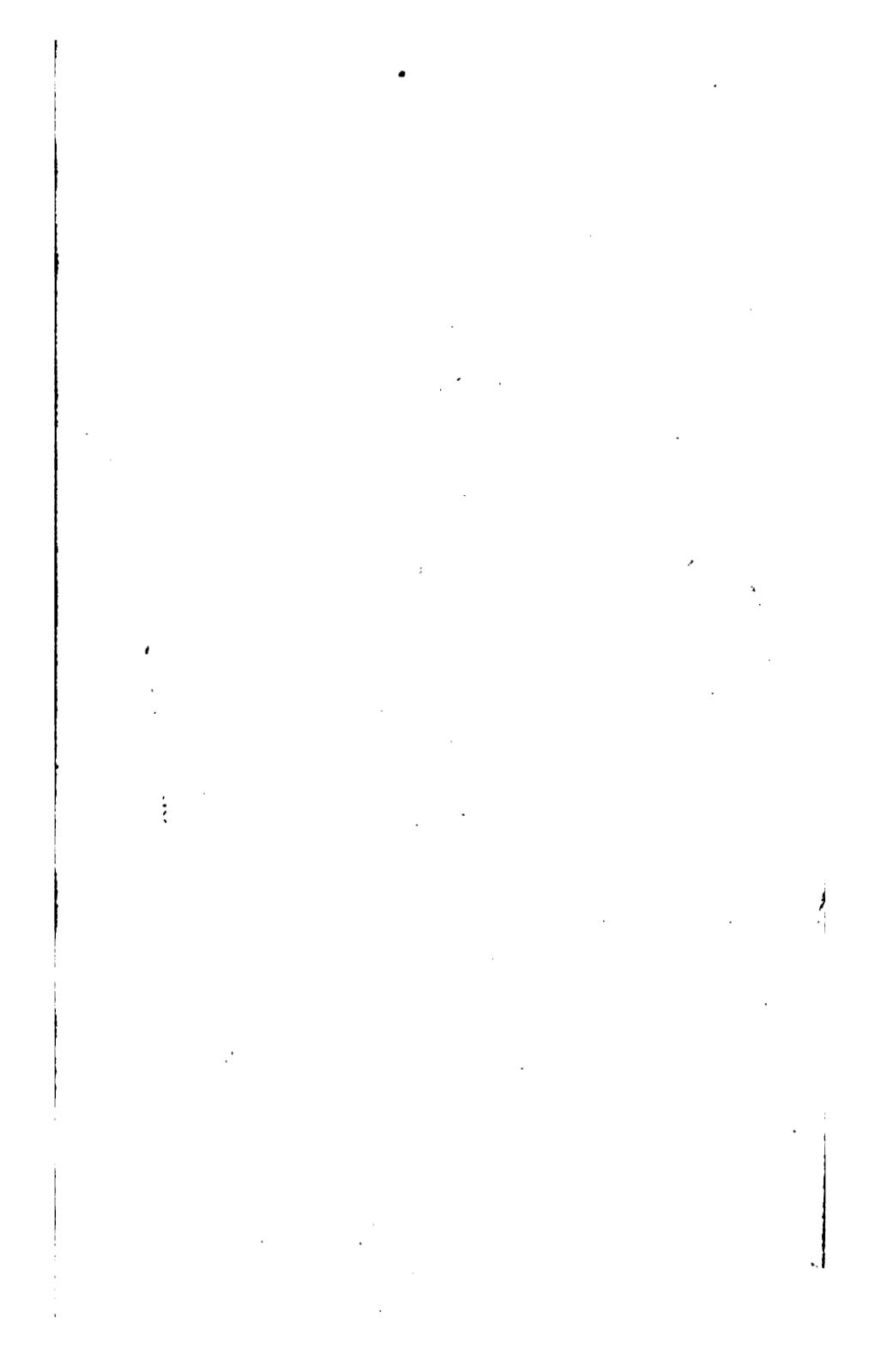
## D I G Y N I A.

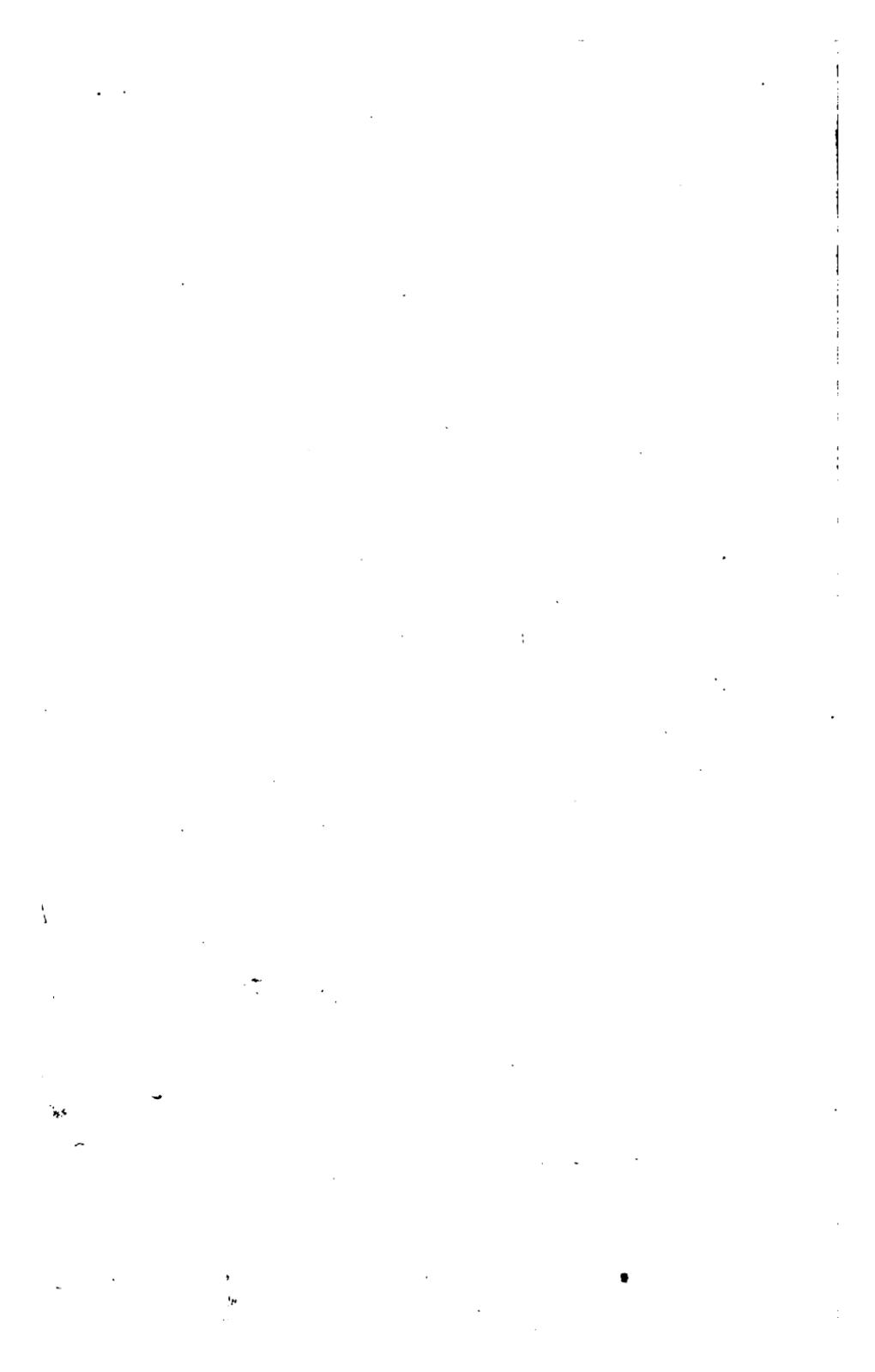
<b>ECORISPERMUM:</b>	<b>TICK-SEED.</b>		
hyssopifolium.	Hyssop-leaved.	Russia. France.	1739. July. H. 0.
<b>CALLITRICHÉ:</b>	<b>CALLITRICHÉ.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>verna.</i>	Spring.	—	April. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>autumnalis.</i>	Autumnal.	—	September. H. 0.
<b>BLITUM:</b>	<b>BLITE.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>capitatum.</i>	Headed strawberry.	Austria.	1633. May. Aug. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>virgatum;</i>	Slender strawberry.	France. Tartary.	1757. — H. 0.
✓ 3. <i>echinophylloides:</i>	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. — H. 0.

# C L A S S I S II.

## D I A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A .

<b>NYCTANTHES.</b>	<b>NYCTANTHES.</b>	<b>E. Indies.</b>	<b>1781.</b>	<b>S. 2.</b>
Arbor tristis.	Square-stalked.			
JASMINUM.	JASMINE.			
1. officinale.	Common white	China.	1597. June.—Oct.	H. 2.
2. grandiflorum.	Catalonian.	E. Indies.	1729. —————	G. 2.
3. Sambac.	Arabian.	———	1730. M. P. S.	S. 2.
4. azoricum.	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. —————	G. 2.
5. glaucum.	Glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. 2.
6. simplicifolium.	Simple-leaved.	New Holland.	1792. July.—Sept.	G. 2.
7. fruticans.	Common yellow.	South of Europe.	1597. July.	H. 2.
8. humile.	Dwarf yellow.	Madeira.	1730. —————	H. 2.
9. odoratissimum.	Sweet-scented.	———	May.—Oct.	G. 2.
LIGUSTRUM.	PRIVET.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
vulgare.	Common.	South of Europe.	1597. May.	H. 2.
PHILLYREA.	PRIVET-leaved.	———	———	H. 2.
1. media.	Narrow-leaved.	———	———	H. 2.
2. angustifolia.	Broad-leaved.	———	———	———
3. latifolia.	OLIVE.	S. of Europe.	1648. July.	G. 2.
OLEA.	European.	C. B. S.	1732. —————	G. 2.
1. europaea.	Cape.	Carolina.	1758. June.	G. 2.
2. capensis.	American.	Madeira.	1784. —————	G. 2.
3. americana.	Laurel-leaved.	China.	1771. July.	G. 2.
4. excelsa.	Sweet-scented.	Syria.	1790. —————	H. 2.
5. fragrans.	FONTANESIA.	N. America.	1736. July.	H. 2.
FONTANESIA.	FRINGE TREE.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
phillyreoides.	Virginian.	———	1658. May.	H. 2.
CHIONANTHUS.	LILAC.	PIMELEA.	———	———
virginica.	Common.	Flax-leaved.	New Holland.	1793. M. P. S.
SYRINGA.	Persian.	ENCHANTER's NIGHTSHADE.	———	G. 2.
1. vulgaris.	———	Common.	Britain.	July.
2. persica.	———	Mountain.	———	H. 2f.
PIMELEA.	ANCISTRUM.	ANCISTRUM.	———	H. 2f.
linifolia.	Shining.	Shining.	Falkland Islands.	1777. May.
CIRCÆA.	Smooth.	Smooth.	S. America.	1787. May.—July.
1. luteetiana.	Hairy.	Hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. June.
2. alpina.	SPEEDWELL.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779. July.—Aug.
ANCISTRUM.	Siberian.	Virginia.	Virginia.	1714. —————
1. lucidum.	Virginian.	Bastard.	Germany.	1731. June.
2. levigatum.	Bastard.	Sea.	Coasts of Europe.	1570. July.
3. latebrosum.	Sea.	Long-leaved.	Russia. Austria.	1731. —————
VERONICA.	Hoary.	Hoary.	Russia.	1759. August.
1. sibirica.	White.	Spiked.	Siberia.	1797. —————
2. virginica.	Spiked.	Welsh.	Britain.	June.
3. spuria.	Spiked.	Winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1776. June.—July.
4. maritima.	Spiked.	Jagged-leaved.	———	1780. —————
5. longifolia.	Spiked.	Cut-leaved.	———	1779. —————
6. incana.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
7. candida.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
8. spicata.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
9. hybrida.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
10. pinnata.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
11. lacinia.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.
12. incisa.	Spiked.	———	———	H. 2f.





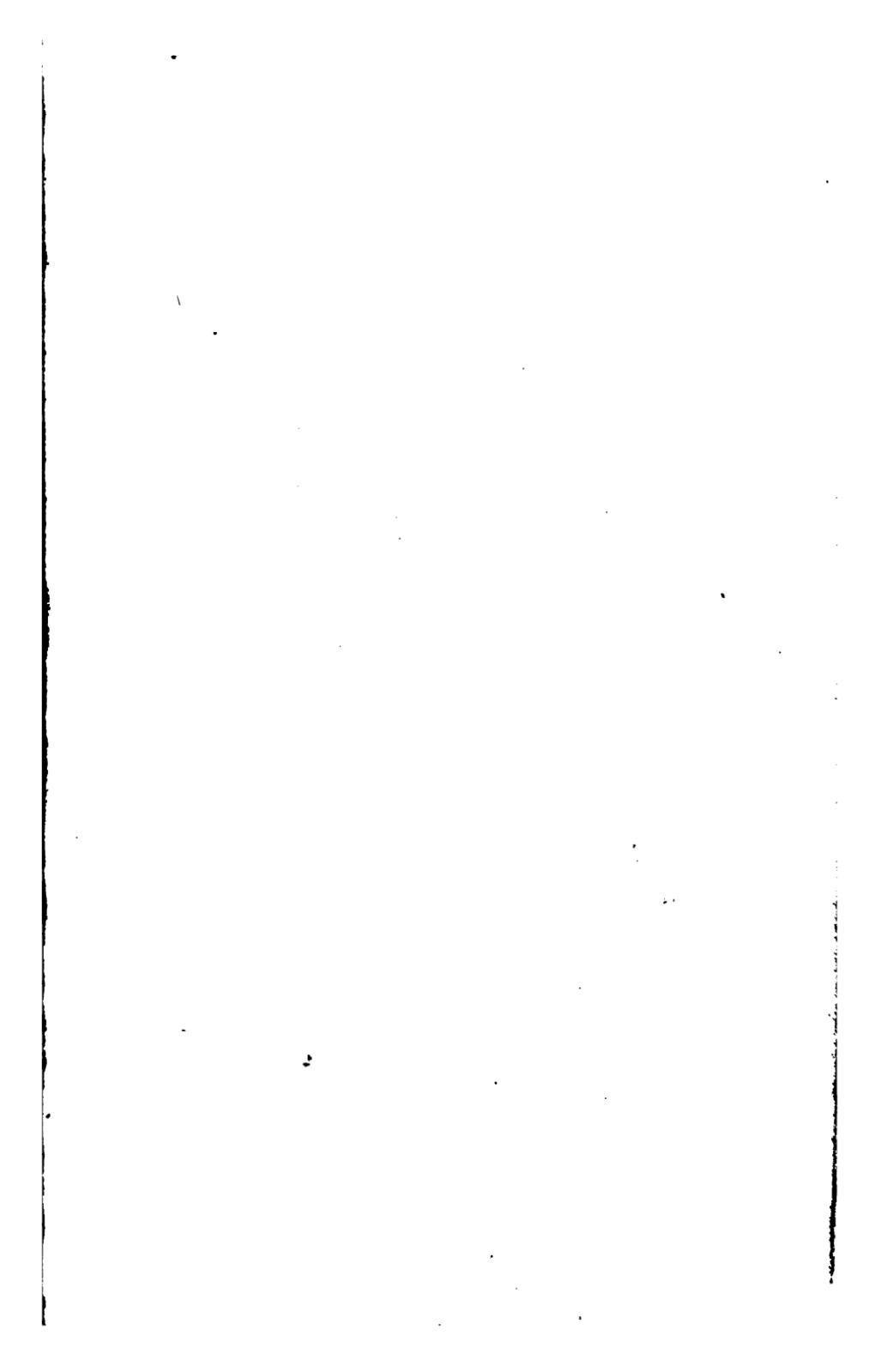
## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

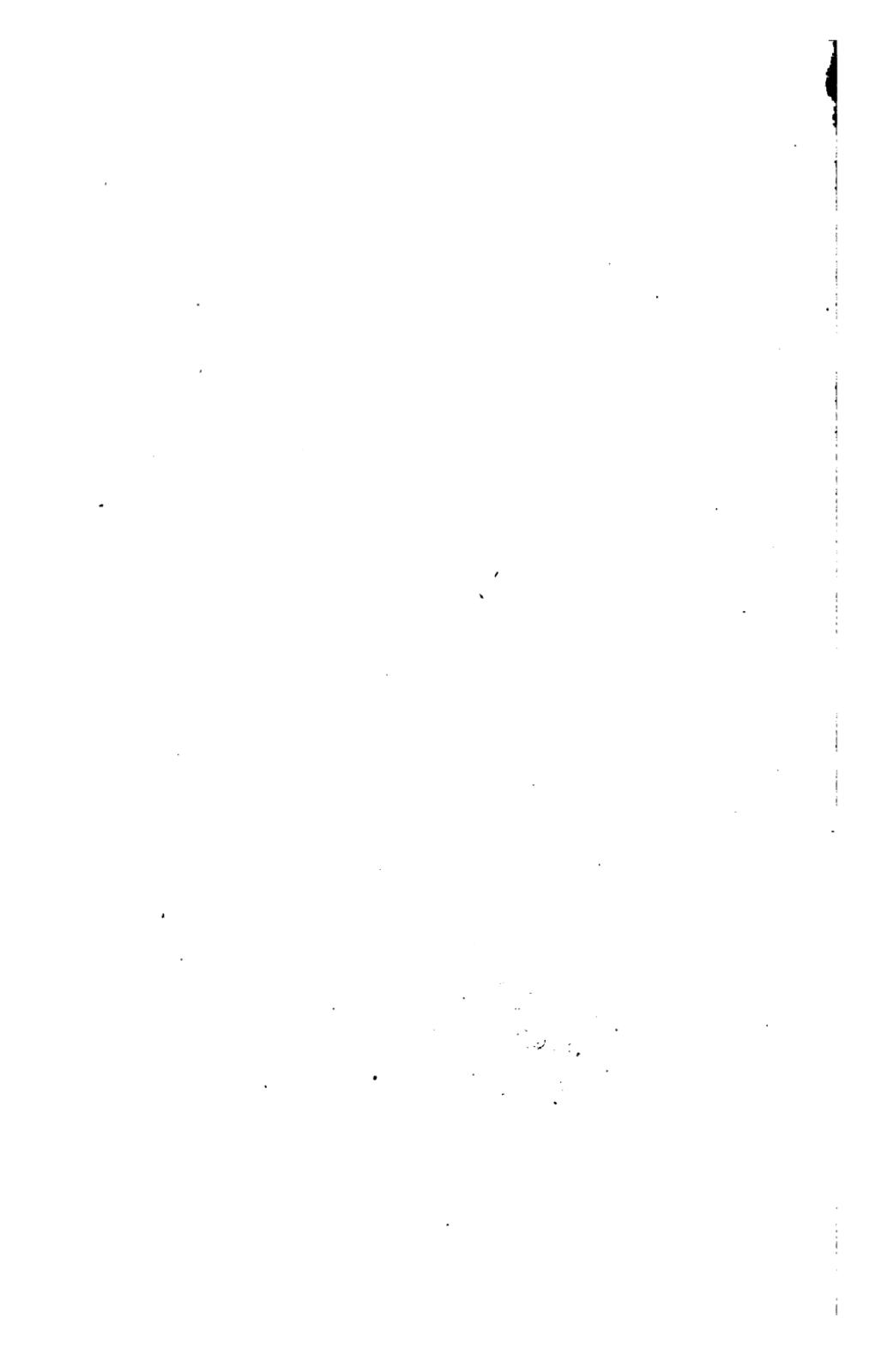
3

<del>X</del> 13. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 14. Allionii.	Creeping.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 15. decussata.	Cross-leaved.	Falkland Islands.	1776. July.	G. 2.
<del>X</del> 16. aphylla.	Naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1775. May.	H. 24.
17. bellidioides.	Daisy-leaved.	—	June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 18. fruticulosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 19. alpina.	Mountain.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 20. saxatilis.	Rock.	Switzerland.	1768. May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 21. serpyllifolia.	Smooth, or <i>Paul's</i> [ <i>Betony</i> .]	Britain.	— July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 22. humifusa.	Brooklime.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 23. Beccabunga.	Long-leaved water.	—	June.	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 24. Anagallis.	Narrow-leaved wa-	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 25. scutellata.	Hungarian. [ter. Hungary.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 26. Teucrium.	Trailing.	Germany.	1596. July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 27. prostrata.	Mountain.	Britain.	1774. June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 28. montana.	Germander.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 29. Chamædrys.	Eastern.	Levant.	1759. July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 30. orientalis.	Multifid.	Austria.	1748. —	H. 24.
31. multifida.	Austrian.	— Carniol.	—	H. 24.
32. austriaca.	Nettle-leaved.	— Switz.	1776. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 33. urticæfolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	1775. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 34. latifolia.	Paniced.	Tartary. Bohemia.	1797. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 35. paniculata.	Field.	Britain.	May.	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 36. agrestis.	Corn.	—	—	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 37. arvensis.	Ivy-leaved.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 38. hedærifolia.	Trifid.	—	—	H. 2.
39. triphyllos.	Spring.	—	—	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 40. verna.	Roman.	S. of Europe.	1775. May.—June.	H. 2.
<del>X</del> 41. romana.	JUSTICIA.	—	—	—
<del>X</del> 1. Ecbolium.	Long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759. May.—Aug.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 2. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1770. March.	S. 2.
3. piæta.	Painted.	Asia.	1793. —	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 4. nitida.	Glossy.	E. Indies.	— May.—July.	S. 2.
5. nasuta.	Nosed.	—	— M. P. S.	S. 2.
6. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	1780. July.	S. 2.
7. lithospermifolia.	Gromwell-leaved.	Ceylon.	1796. June.—Sept.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 8. Adhatoda.	Malabar nut,	W. Indies.	1699. —	G. 2.
9. punicea.	Red.	Peru.	1793. July.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 10. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Canary Islands.	1795. M. P. S.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 11. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. —	G. 2.
12. orchioides.	Broom-leaved.	Thorny.	1774. August.	G. 2.
13. spinosa.	Beautiful.	Jamaica.	1733. July.	S. 2.
14. formosa.	Superb.	S. America.	1793. March.	S. 2.
15. superba.	GRATIOLA, or <i>Hedge hyssop</i> .	—	1796. July.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> officinalis.	Officinal.	S. of Europe.	1568. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
CALCEOARIA.	CALCEOARIA.	—	—	—
<del>X</del> 1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1773. M. P. S.	S. 2.
2. Fothergillii.	Naked-stalked.	Falkland Islands.	1777. June.	G. 24.
PINGUICULA.	BUTTER-WORT.	—	—	—
<del>X</del> 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. lusitanica.	Hairy-stalked.	—	—	H. 24.
UTRICULARIA.	HOODED-MILFOIL.	—	—	—
<del>X</del> 1. vulgaris.	Common.	—	July.	H. 24.
2. minor.	Lesser.	—	—	H. 24.
VERBENA.	VERVAIN.	—	—	—
1. indica.	Indian.	Ceylon.	1732. August.	S. 2.
<del>X</del> 2. jamaicensis.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1714. July.	S. 2.
3. mexicana.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1726. May.—Aug.	S. 24.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<del>4.</del> <i>Aubletia.</i>	Rose.	N. America.	1774. M. P. S.	G. ♂.
<del>5.</del> <i>nodiflora.</i>	Creeping.	Sicily, Both Indies.	1733. M. P. Y.	S. ♀.
<del>6.</del> <i>bonariensis.</i>	Buenos-Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1732. August.	H. ♂.
<del>7.</del> <i>hastata.</i>	Halbert-leaved.	Canada.	1731. July.	H. 24.
<del>8.</del> <i>triphylla.</i>	Three-leaved.	Chili.	1784. — Aug.	G. ♀.
<del>9.</del> <i>caroliniana.</i>	Carolina.	N. & S. Carolina.	1732. June. —	H. 24.
<del>10.</del> <i>urticæfolia.</i>	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1731. —	H. 24.
<del>11.</del> <i>officinalis.</i>	Officinal.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. ♂.
<del>12.</del> <i>supina.</i>	Trailing.	Spain, Portugal.	1640. July.	H. ♂.
<b>LYCOPUS.</b>	<i>LYCOPUS, or Water Horchound.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>europeus.</i>	European.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
<del>2.</del> <i>exaltatus.</i>	Tall.	Italy.	1796. —	H. 24.
<del>3.</del> <i>virginicus.</i>	Virginian.	Virginia.	1760. August.	H. 24.
<b>AMETHYSTEA.</b>	<i>AMETHYST.</i>			
<i>cætulea.</i>	Blue.	Siberia.	1759. July.	H. ♂.
<b>CUNILA.</b>	<i>CUNILA.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>mariana.</i>	Mint-leaved.	N. America.	1760. August.	H. 24.
<del>2.</del> <i>pulegioides.</i>	Pennyroyal-leaved.	—	1777. —	H. ♂.
<del>3.</del> <i>thymoides.</i>	Thyme-leaved.	Montpelier.	1794. June. Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>ZIZIPHORA.</b>	<i>ZIZIPHORA.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>capitata.</i>	Headed.	Syria, Siberia.	1752. July.	H. ♂.
<del>2.</del> <i>tenuior.</i>	Slender.	—	—	H. ♂.
<b>MONARDA.</b>	<i>MONARDA.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>fstulosa.</i>	Hollow-stalked.	N. America.	1656. —	H. 24.
<del>2.</del> <i>purpurea.</i>	Purple-flowered.	—	1790. —	H. 24.
<del>3.</del> <i>oblongata.</i>	Long-leaved.	—	1761. —	H. 24.
<del>4.</del> <i>cidyma.</i>	Scarlet, or <i>Oswego Tea.</i>	—	1755. —	H. 24.
<del>5.</del> <i>rugosa.</i>	White-flowered.	—	1761. —	H. 24.
<del>6.</del> <i>clinopodia.</i>	Pale-flowered.	—	1795. —	H. 24.
<del>7.</del> <i>ciliata.</i>	ciliated.	—	1798. —	H. 24.
<b>ROSMARINUS.</b>	<i>ROSEMARY.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>officinalis.</i>	Officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. ♂.
<b>SALVIA.</b>	<i>SAGE.</i>			
<del>1.</del> <i>dentata.</i>	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. February.	G. ♀.
<del>2.</del> <i>lyrata.</i>	Lyre-leaved.	Carolina.	1728. July.	H. 24.
<del>3.</del> <i>Hablisiana.</i>	Broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1797. July.—Oct.	H. 24.
<del>4.</del> <i>officinalis.</i>	Officinal.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>5.</del> <i>grandiflora.</i>	Great-flowered.	Crete.	1794. July.	G. ♀.
<del>6.</del> <i>triloba.</i>	Three-lobed.	—	1597. June.—July.	G. ♀.
<del>7.</del> <i>pomifera.</i>	Apple.	—	1699. July.	G. ♀.
<del>8.</del> <i>viridis.</i>	Green-topped.	Italy.	1776. —	H. ♂.
<del>9.</del> <i>Horminum.</i>	Red-topped.	S. of Europe.	1597. —	H. ♂.
<del>10.</del> <i>virgata.</i>	Slender-twiggled.	Armenia.	1758. August.	H. 24.
<del>11.</del> <i>sylvestris.</i>	Wood.	Austria, Bohemia.	1759. July.	H. 24.
<del>12.</del> <i>nemorosa.</i>	Grove.	—	1728. —	H. 24.
<del>13.</del> <i>viscosa.</i>	Clammy.	Italy.	1773. June.	H. 24.
<del>14.</del> <i>pratensis.</i>	Meadow.	Britain.	— July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<del>15.</del> <i>bicolor.</i>	Two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793. June.	H. 24.
<del>16.</del> <i>indica.</i>	Indian.	India.	1731. —	H. 24.
<del>17.</del> <i>Verbénaca.</i>	Vervain.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
<del>18.</del> <i>scabra.</i>	Rough.	C. B. S.	1774. — Oct.	G. ♀.
<del>19.</del> <i>clandestina.</i>	Cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768. July.	H. ♂.
<del>20.</del> <i>austriaca.</i>	Austrian.	Austria.	1776. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>21.</del> <i>disermas.</i>	Long-spiked.	Syria.	1773. July.	H. 24.
<del>22.</del> <i>rugosa.</i>	Wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. —	G. ♀.
<del>23.</del> <i>nubia.</i>	Nubian.	—	1784. —	G. ♀.
<del>24.</del> <i>nilotica.</i>	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790. June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
<del>25.</del> <i>mexicana.</i>	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724. May.—July.	G. ♀.
<del>26.</del> <i>formosa.</i>	Beautiful.	Peru.	1733. M. P. S.	G. ♀.
<del>27.</del> <i>coccinea.</i>	Scarlet.	East Florida.	1774. —	G. ♀.





DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

5

28. pseudococcinea.	Hairy-stalked.	S. America.	1797.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
29. hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	1739. July.	H. $\odot$ .
X 30. Verticillata.	Whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1783. June.—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 31. nippifolia.	Rape-leaved.	Italy. France.	1776. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 32. glutinosa.	Yellow.	Germany.	1596. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 33. canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. —————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
34. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1739. Apr.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
35. chamædrifolia.	Germander-leaved.	Spain?	1798.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 36. aurea.	Golden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731. May—Nov.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
37. colorata.	Orange-flowered.	————	1758. June.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
38. paniculata.	Paniced.	————	————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
39. spinosa.	Thorny.	Egypt.	1797. August.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
40. tingitana.	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796. —————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 41. Sclarea.	Clary.	Syria. Italy.	1562. July.—Aug.	H. $\delta$ .
X 42. ceratophylla.	Stag Horn-leaved.	Persia.	1699. —————	H. $\delta$ .
X 43. Aethiops.	Woolly.	Austria.	1570. May—June.	H. $\delta$ .
44. argentea.	Silvery.	Crete.	1768. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 45. violacea.	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. April.—May.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
46. interrupta.	Barbary.	————	1798.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
COLLINSONIA.	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735. August,	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X canadensis.				

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOKANTHUM. SPRING GRASS.

X odoratum.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
-------------	----------------	----------	------	--------------------

TRIGONIA.

PIPER.

- 1. nigrum.
- X 2. Amalaga.
- X 3. obtusifolium.
- X 4. pellucidum.
- 5. polystachyon.
- X 6. pulchellum.
- 7. magnolifolia.

PEPPER.

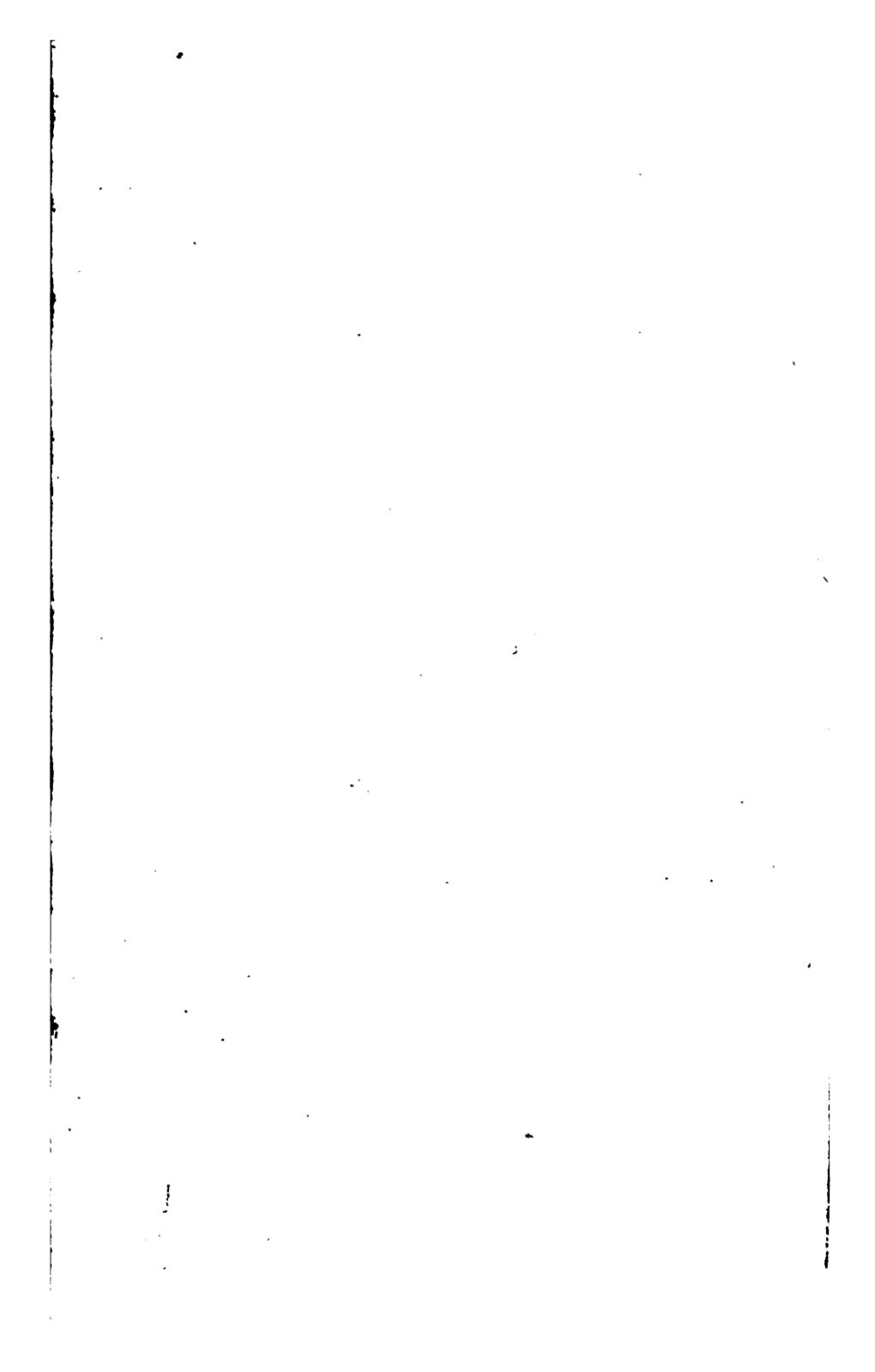
Black.	Both Indies.	1790.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Blunt-leaved.	————	1739. June—July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Shining-leaved.	S. America.	1759. —————	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Many-spiked.	W. Indies	1775. —————	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Small-leaved.	————	1778. July.—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Magnolia-leav'd.	————	1790. ————— Oct.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

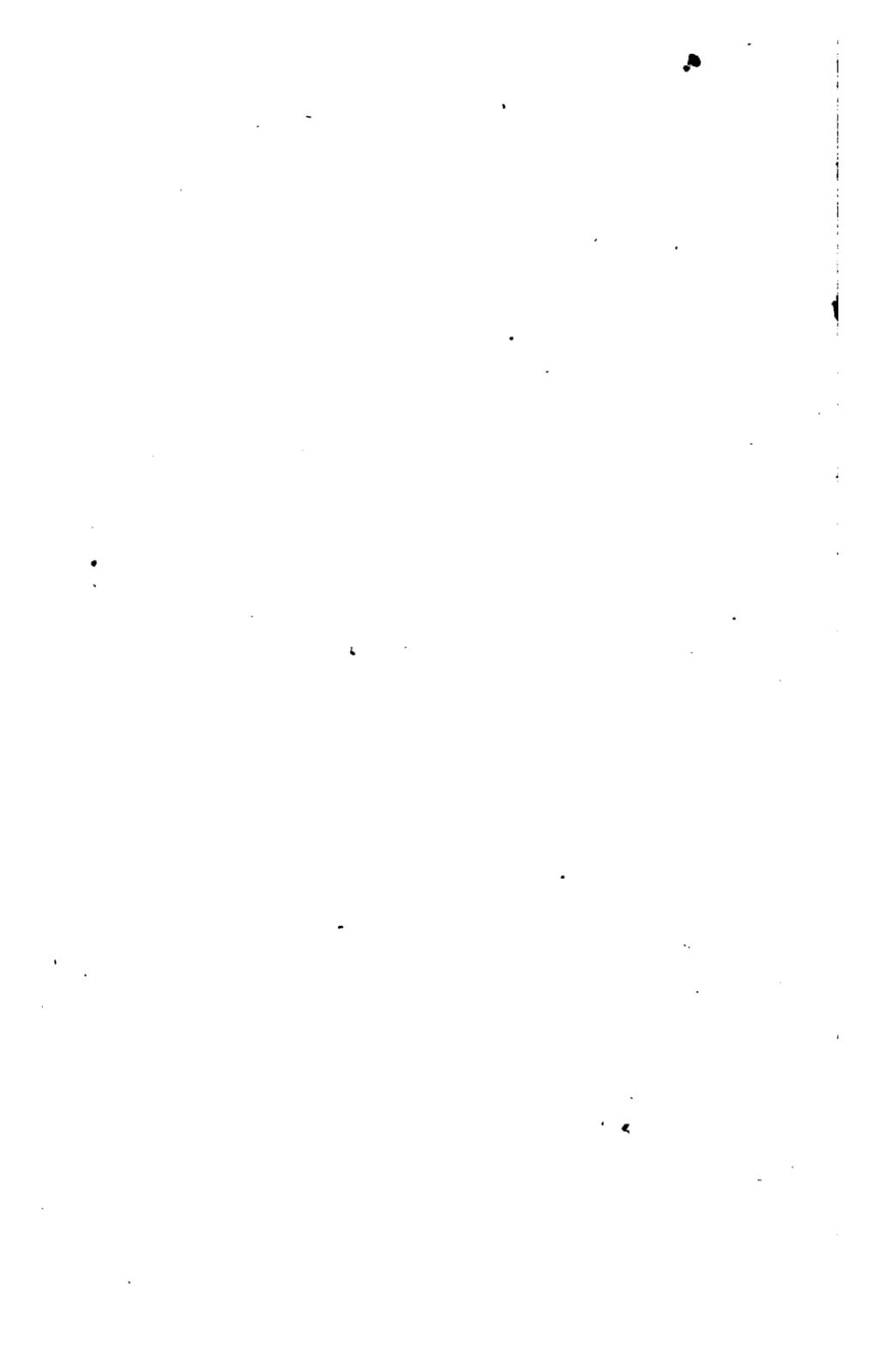


# C L A S S I S III.

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>VALERIANA.</b>	<b>VALERIAN.</b>	<b>M. P. S.</b>	<b>H. M.</b>
✓ 1. rubra.	Red.	Britain.	1683. May.—July. H. O.
✓ 2. Calcitrata.	Cut-leaved.	Portugal.	— June.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 3. dioica.	Marsh.	Britain.	— June.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 4. officinalis.	Officinal.	Germany.	1597. May.—July. H. 24.
✓ 5. Phu.	Garden.	Switzerland.	1739. April. H. 24.
✓ 6. tripteris.	Three-leaved.	—	— June. H. 24.
✓ 7. montana.	Mountain.	S of Europe.	— H. 24.
8. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Siberia.	1759. June.—July. H. O.
9. sibirica.	Siberian.	Pyrenees.	1692. May.—June. H. 24.
✓ 10. pyrenaica.	Pyrenean.	Spain. Barbary.	1596. May.—July. H. O.
✓ 11. cornucopizæ.	Purple.	Britain.	Mar.—July. H. O.
✓ 12. olitoria.	Corn, or Lamb's	Germany. Italy.	1796. — H. O.
13. dentata.	Toothed. [Lettuce.	Crete.	1790. June.—July. H. O.
14. vesicaria.	Bladdered.	Portugal.	1789. — H. O.
15. coronata.	Crowned.	Spain. Italy.	1796. — H. O.
16. discoidea.	Hook-seeded.	Peru.	1794. June.—Sept. S. 24.
<b>OXYBAPHUS.</b>	<b>OXYBAPHUS.</b>	<b>France.</b>	<b>1596. May.—Sept. G. ½.</b>
vicosus.	Clammy.	Spain.	—
<b>CNEORUM.</b>	<b>WIDOW-WAIL.</b>	<b>MAIDEN PLUMB.</b>	<b>1778. — S. ½.</b>
✓ tricoccon.	Three-celled.	Jamaica.	—
<b>CAMOCLADIA.</b>	Intire-leaved.	Spain.	1768. June.—July. H. 24.
integrifolia.	ORTEGIA.	Spain.	1770. July. H. O.
<b>ORTEGIA.</b>	Spanish.	Germany. Italy.	1758. July. H. O.
hispanica.	LOEFLINGIA.	CROCUS.	October. H. 24.
<b>LEOFLINGIA.</b>	Spanish.	Officinal, or Saffron.	September. H. 24.
hispanica.	SPAIN.	Naked flowered.	Feb.—Mar. H. 24.
<b>POLYCNEMUM.</b>	POLYCNEMUM.	Spring.	—
✓ arvense.	Corn.	IXIA.	—
<b>CROCUS.</b>	—	Crocus-leaved.	1739. April. H. 24.
✓ 1. officinalis.	—	Bulb-bearing.	1758. — G. 24.
2. nudiflorus.	—	C. B. S.	1794. May. G. 24.
✓ 3. vernus.	—	—	1778. July. G. 24.
<b>IXIA.</b>	Purple.	—	1795. May. G. 24.
✓ 1. Bulbocodium.	Reflex-flowered.	—	— April. G. 24.
✓ 2. bulbifera.	Headed.	—	1794. June. G. 24.
3. rubro cyana.	Curled.	—	1796. May. G. 24.
✓ 4. purpurea.	Spiked.	—	1790. May. G. 24.
5. reflexa.	Cinnamon.	—	1792. — G. 24.
6. capitata.	Hollow-leaved.	—	1794. June. G. 24.
✓ 7. crispa.	Three-coloured.	—	1792. April. G. 24.
✓ 8. spicata.	Upright.	—	1796. May. G. 24.
9. cinnamomea.	Many spiked.	—	1757. June. G. 24.
10. fistulosa.	Shewy.	—	1797. July. G. 24.
11. tricolor.	Copper-coloured.	—	1774. May. G. 24.
12. erecta.	Crocus-flowered.	—	1758. — G. 24.
✓ 13. polystachia.	Bearded.	—	April. G. 24.
14. spectabilis.	Conic.	—	1797. June. G. 24.
15. deusta.	Long-flowered.	—	May. G. 24.
✓ 16. crocata.			
17. aristata.			
18. conica.			
19. longiflora.			





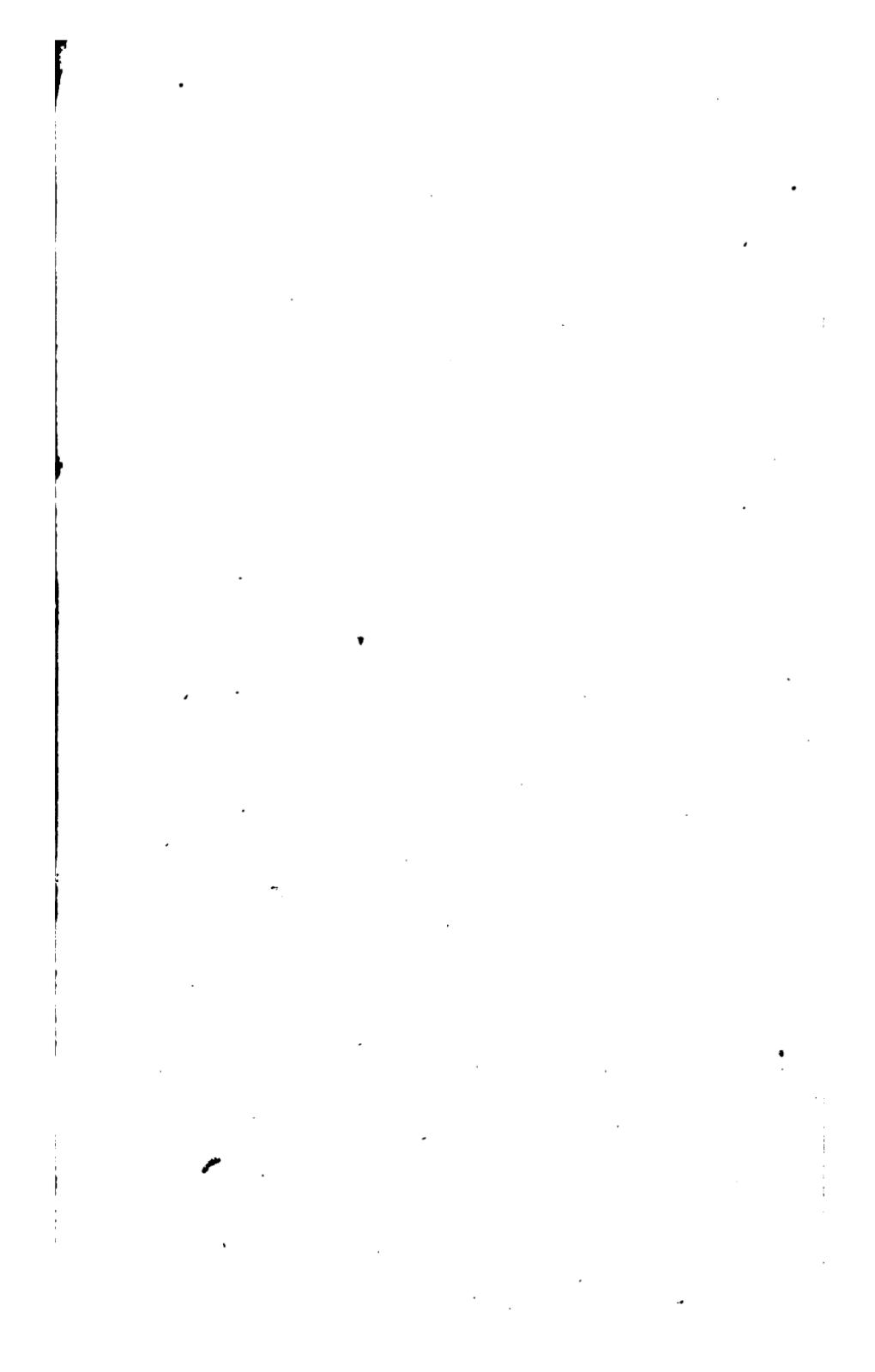
## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

7

20. maculata.	Spotted.	C. B. S.	1757. May.	G. 24.
21. propinquia.	—	—	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
<b>GLADIOLUS.</b>				
✓ 1. tristis.	Square-stalked.	C. B. S.	1745. May.—June.	G. 24.
2. longiflorus.	Long-flowered.	—	1794. June.—July.	G. 24.
3. galeatus.	Helmet-flowered.	—	1795. ——————	G. 24.
✓ 4. communis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. ——————	H. 24.
5. roseus.	Rose.	C. B. S.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
6. versicolor.	Various coloured.	—	1794. June.	G. 24.
7. ringens.	Gaping.	—	1793. May.	G. 24.
✓ 8. præcox.	Early.	—	1791. April.	G. 24.
9. polystachius.	Many spiked.	—	1787. May.—July.	G. 24.
10. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.	—	— May.—Aug.	G. 24.
✓ 11. Merianellus.	Margined.	—	1754. May.—June.	G. 24.
12. Merianus.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1750. ——————	G. 24.
✓ 13. marginatus.	Copper-coloured.	—	1796. ——————	G. 24.
✓ 14. angustatus.	Tube-flowered.	—	1757. ——————	G. 24.
15. securiger.	Blush-coloured.	—	1794. ——————	G. 24.
✓ 16. tubiflorus.	Plaited.	—	— June.	G. 24.
✓ 17. blandus.	Upright blue.	—	1757. May.—June.	G. 24.
✓ 18. plicatus.	Superb.	—	1774. ——————	G. 24.
19. strictus.	Large flowering.	—	1794. May.	G. 24.
20. pulchellus.	Gaping.	C. B. S.	1796. ——————	G. 24.
21. superbus.	Scarlet.	—	1790. May.—July.	G. 24.
✓ 22. cardinalis.	Broad-leaved.	—		
<b>ANTHOLYZA.</b>	Plaited.	—		
✓ 1. ringens.	Spiked.	—		
✓ 2. Cunonia.	Grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. 24.
✓ 3. æthiopica.	IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce</i> .	Germany.	— ——————	G. 24.
✓ 4. plicata.	Dwarf.	—	1596. April.	H. 24.
5. spicata.	Yellowish.	—	1790. ——————	H. 24.
<b>ARISTEA.</b>	Crested.	N. America.	1756. May.	H. 24.
✓ 1. cyanea.	Chinese.	China.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
<b>IRIS.</b>	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. May.	H. 24.
1. pumila.	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	— ——————	H. 24.
2. lutescens.	Two-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	— Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✓ 3. cristata.	Naked-stalked.	Hungary.	1790. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
✓ 4. chinensis.	Variegated.	S. of Europe.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
✓ 5. susiana.	Brown-flowered.	Elder.	1768. June.	H. 24.
✓ 6. florentina.	Elder.	Dingy.	1748. ——————	H. 24.
✓ 7. biflora.	Dingy.	German.	1758. ——————	H. 24.
8. aphylla.	German.	Pale.	1796. May.	H. 24.
✓ 9. variegata.	Bulbous-rooted.	English-bulbous.	1790. ——————	H. 24.
✓ 10. squalens.	English-bulbous.	Yellow.	1733. June.	H. 24.
✓ 11. sambucina.	Stinking.	Spain.	— ——————	H. 24.
12. Iurida.	Virginian.	Siberia.	— ——————	H. 24.
✓ 13. germanica.	Various coloured.	Spain.	— ——————	H. 24.
14. pallida.	Long-leaved.	Britain.	— ——————	H. 24.
✓ 15. xiphium.	Pale Yellow.	Virginia.	1758. ——————	H. 24.
✓ 16. xiphioïdes.	Sheathed.	Siberia.	1732. May.—June.	H. 24.
✓ 17. Pseud-Acorus.	Persian.	Levant.	1780. July.	H. 24.
✓ 18. foetidissima.	Slender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. ——————	H. 24.
✓ 19. virginica.	Bellied.	Persia.	1798. ——————	G. 24.
✓ 20. versicolor.		Dauria.	1649. March.	H. 24.
21. halophila.			1796. May.—June.	H. 24.
✓ 22. ochroleuca.			1790. June.	H. 24.
23. spathacea.				
✓ 24. persica.				
25. tenuifolia.				
26. ventricosa.				

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNYIA.

<del>✓</del> 27. graminea.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597. June.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 28. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1759. July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 29. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	Siberian.	1796. June.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia, Germany.	1596. —	H. 24.
31. sanguinea.	Bloody.	Siberia.	1790. May.—June.	H. 24.
32. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. —	G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 33. martinicensis.	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
<del>✓</del> 34. pavonia.	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. 24.
35. tuberosa.	Snakeshead.	Arabia.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
<b>MORÆA.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. ifidioides.	Iris-like.	C. B. S.	1758. June.	G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1759. July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. pliata.	Plaited.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. Nortthiana.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1790. June.	S. 24.
<b>WACHENDORFIA.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. thyrsiflora.	Thyrse-flowéréd.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—Juné.	G. 24.
2. paucilatata.	Panicked.	—	1767. March.	G. 24.
3. hitsutá.	Hairy.	—	1799. —	G. 24.
<b>COMMELINA.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. communis.	Common.	N. America.	1732. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—Oct.	G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. erecta.	Upright Virginianæ.	Virginia.	1732. August.	H. 24.
4. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Mexico.	— June.—July.	S. 24.
<b>KYLINGIA.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. trigeps.	Three-headed.	Both Indies.	1776. M. P. S.	S. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. umbellata.	Umbelled.	E. Indies.	1794. July.—Aug.	S. 24.
<b>SCHÖENUS.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. Mariscus.	Prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. mucronatus.	Pointed.	Spain. Lévant.	1781. July.	H. 24.
3. nigricans.	Black.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
4. fuscus.	Brown.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
5. rufus.	Rusty.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
6. compressus.	Compressed.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
7. albus.	White.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>CYPERUS.</b>				
1. viscosus.	Clammy.	Jamaica.	1781. May.—Aug.	S. 24.
2. longus.	Long, or Sweet.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
3. esculentus.	Esculent.	S. of Europe.	1794. —	H. 24.
4. vegetus.	Smooth.	Madagascar.	1790. M. P. S.	S. 24.
5. alternifoliüs.	Alternate-leaved.	Meagte.	1781. March.	S. 24.
6. strigosus.	—	Jamaica.	1790. July.	S. 24.
<b>SCIRPUS.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. bespitosus.	Turfy.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. pauciflorus.	Few-flowered.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. acicularis.	Needle.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 5. fluitans.	Floating.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 6. lacustres.	Tall, or Bulb-rush.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 7. Holoschoenus.	Round-headed.	—	July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 8. setaceus.	Least.	—	—	H. 24.
9. mucronatus.	Pointed.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. maritimus.	Sea.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
11. sylvaticus.	Wood.	—	—	H. 24.
<b>ERIOPHORUM.</b>				
<del>✓</del> 1. vaginatum.	Sheathed.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. polystachion.	Common.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. alpinum.	Alpine.	—	—	H. 24.
<b>NARDUS.</b>				
<del>✓</del> stricta.	MAT-GRASS.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.

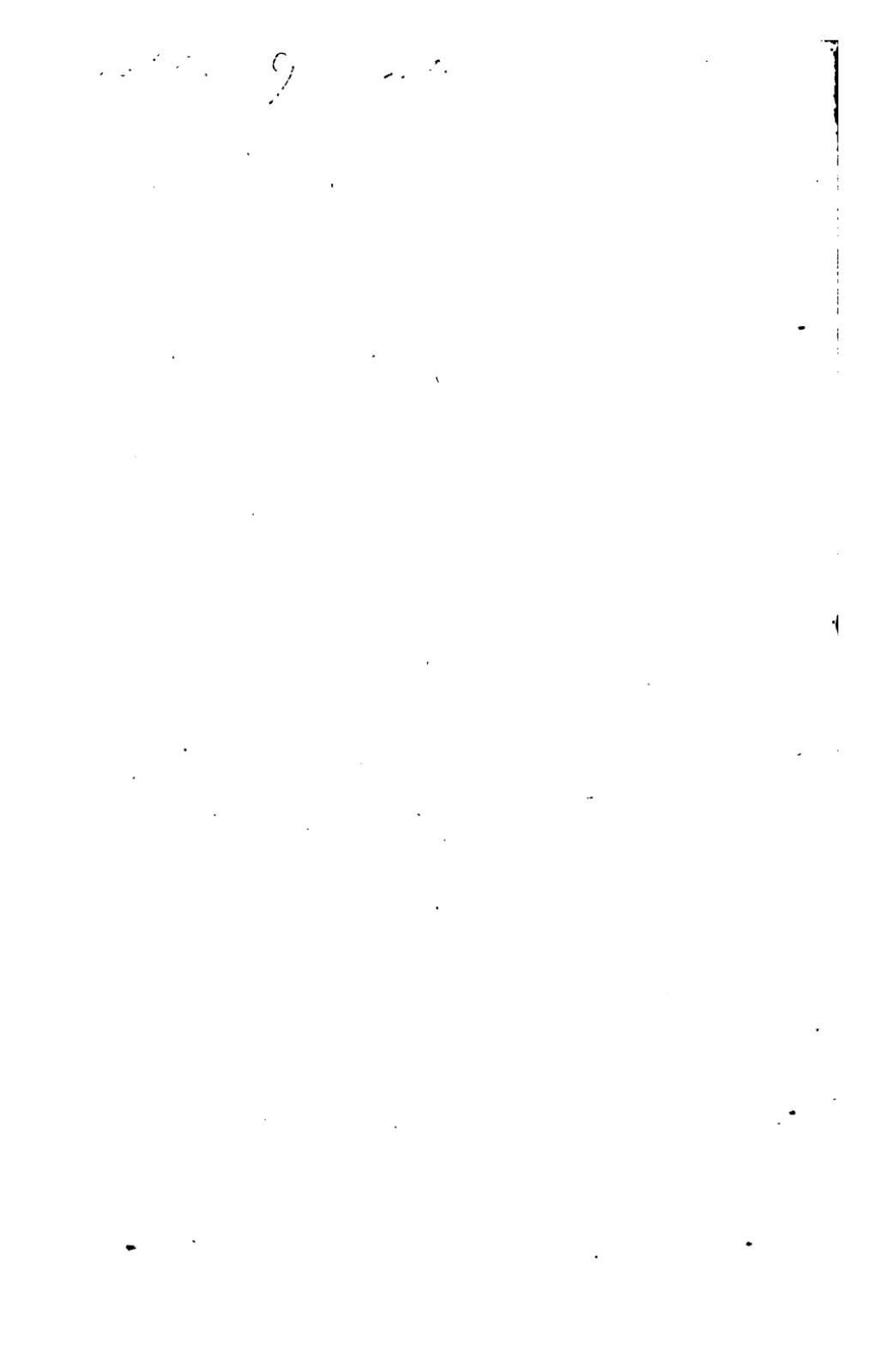


*R* - *Jan 1960*

<b>LYGEUM.</b>	<b>LYGEUM.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>spartum</i> .	Rush-leav'd.	Spain.	1776. May.—June. H. 24.
<b>CENCHRUS.</b>	<b>CENCHRUS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>echinatus</i> .	Rough-seeded;	W. Indies.	1691. August. S. 3.
✓ 2. <i>ciliaria</i> .	Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777. July.—Aug. G. 3.

**D I G Y N I A.**

<b>SACCHARUM.</b>	<b>SUGAR-CANE.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>officinarum</i> .	Common.	Both Indies.	1597. S. 24.
<b>CORNUCOPLÆ.</b>	<b>CORNUCOPIA.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>cucullatum</i> .	Hooded.	Levant.	1790. June.—July. H. 0.
<b>PHALARIS.</b>	<b>CANARY-GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>canariensis</i> .	Manured.	Canary.	July—Aug. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>aquatica</i> .	Water.	Egypt.	1778. June.—July. H. 0.
✓ 3. <i>phleoides</i> .	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 4. <i>paradoxa</i> .	Bristly-spiked.	Levant.	1771. _____ H. 0.
✓ 5. <i>nodososa</i> .	Knotted.	S. of Europe.	1798. _____ H. 0.
✓ 6. <i>aspera</i> .	Rough.	Britain.	July. H. 0.
✓ 7. <i>arenaria</i> .	Sand.	_____	_____ H. 0.
<b>LEERSIA.</b>	<b>LEERSIA.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>virginica</i> .	Virginian.	N. America.	1793. H. 24.
<b>PASPALUM.</b>	<b>PASPALUM.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>stoloniferum</i> .		Peru.	1794. June.—Aug. S. 24.
<b>PANICUM.</b>	<b>PANIC-GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>verticillatum</i> .	Whorl'd.	Britain.	July. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>glaucum</i> .	Glaucous.	B. Indies. Ame-	1771. _____ H. 0.
✓ 3. <i>viride</i> .	Green.	Britain. [rica.	_____ H. 0.
✓ 4. <i>italicum</i> .	Italian.	Both Indies.	1739. _____ H. 0.
✓ 5. <i>Crus-corvi</i> .	Crow's-foot.	E. Indies.	1781. July.—Aug. S. 0.
✓ 6. <i>Crus-galli</i> .	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	July. H. 0.
✓ 7. <i>hirtellum</i> .	Hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June.—July. S. 0.
✓ 8. <i>sanguinale</i> .	Slender-spiked.	Britain.	August. H. 0.
✓ 9. <i>Dactylon</i> .	Creeping.	_____	July. H. 24.
✓ 10. <i>egyptiacum</i> .	Egyptian.	E. Indies.	1794. _____ H. 0.
✓ 11. <i>miliaceum</i> .	Millet.	_____	1597. _____ S. 0.
✓ 12. <i>capillare</i> .	Hair.	N. America.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 0.
✓ 13. <i>latifolium</i> .	Broad-leaved.	_____	1765. _____ H. 24.
<b>PHLEUM.</b>	<b>CAT's-TAIL GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>pratense</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 2. <i>alpinum</i> .	Mountain.	_____	_____ H. 24.
✓ 3. <i>nodosum</i> .	Knotted.	_____	_____ H. 24.
<b>ALOPECURUS.</b>	<b>FOX-TAIL GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	May. H. 24.
✓ 2. <i>agrestis</i> .	Field.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 3. <i>geniculatus</i> .	Jointed.	_____	May.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 4. <i>bulbosus</i> .	Bulbous.	_____	July. H. 24.
<b>MILIUM.</b>	<b>MILLET-GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>lendigerum</i> .	Yellow-spiked.	Britain.	June—July. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>effusum</i> .	Common.	_____	_____ H. 24.
✓ 3. <i>paradoxum</i> .	Black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1771. July. H. 24.
<b>AGROSTIS.</b>	<b>BENT-GRASS.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>spica-venti</i> .	Silky.	Britain.	July. H. 0.
✓ 2. <i>panicea</i> .	Bearded.	_____	_____ H. 0.
✓ 3. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	_____	_____ H. 24.
✓ 4. <i>miliacea</i> .	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 5. <i>canina</i> .	Brown.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
✓ 6. <i>stolonifera</i> .	Creeping.	_____	_____ H. 24.
✓ 7. <i>littoralis</i> .	Sea.	_____	_____ H. 24.



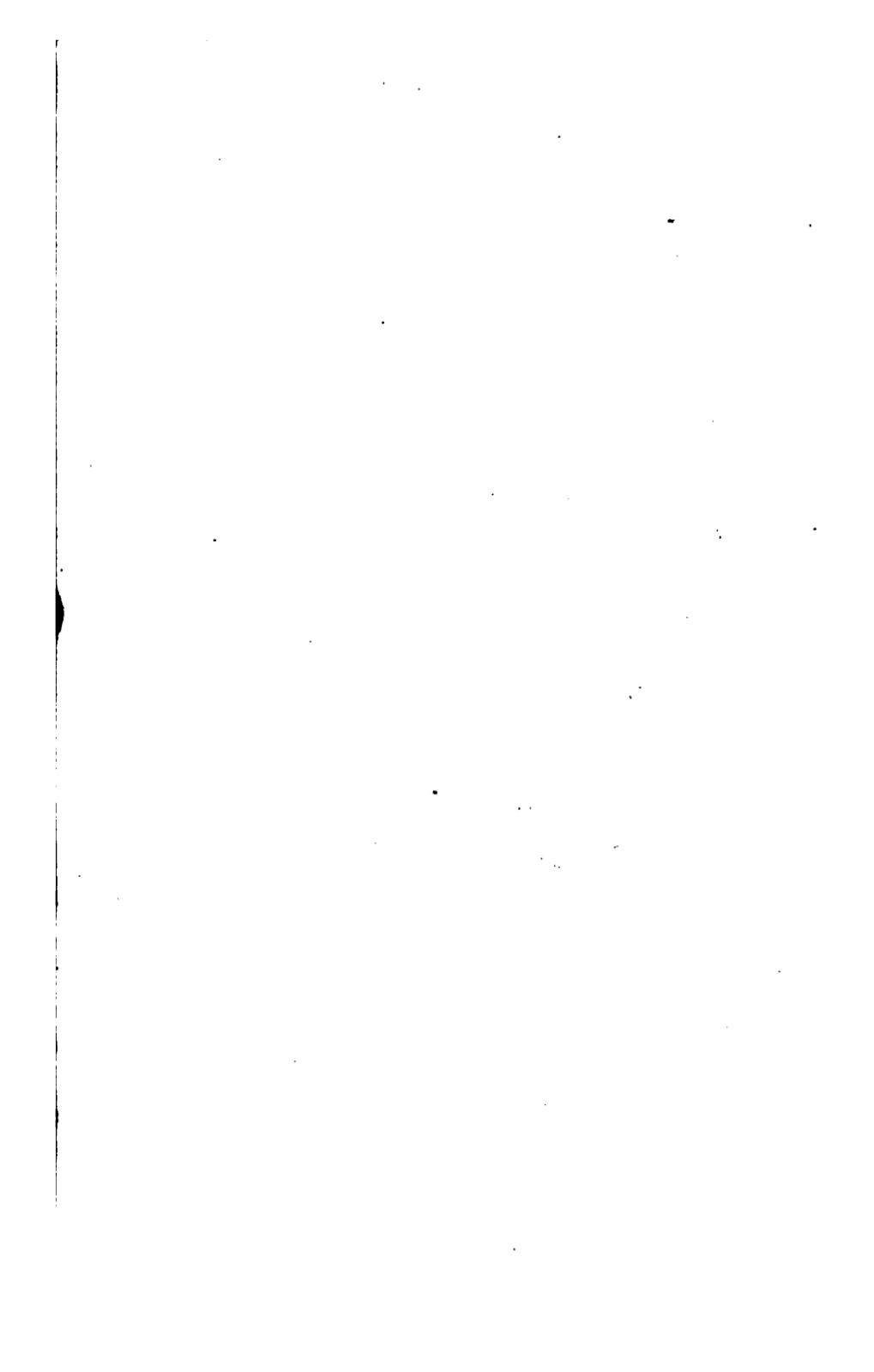
TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

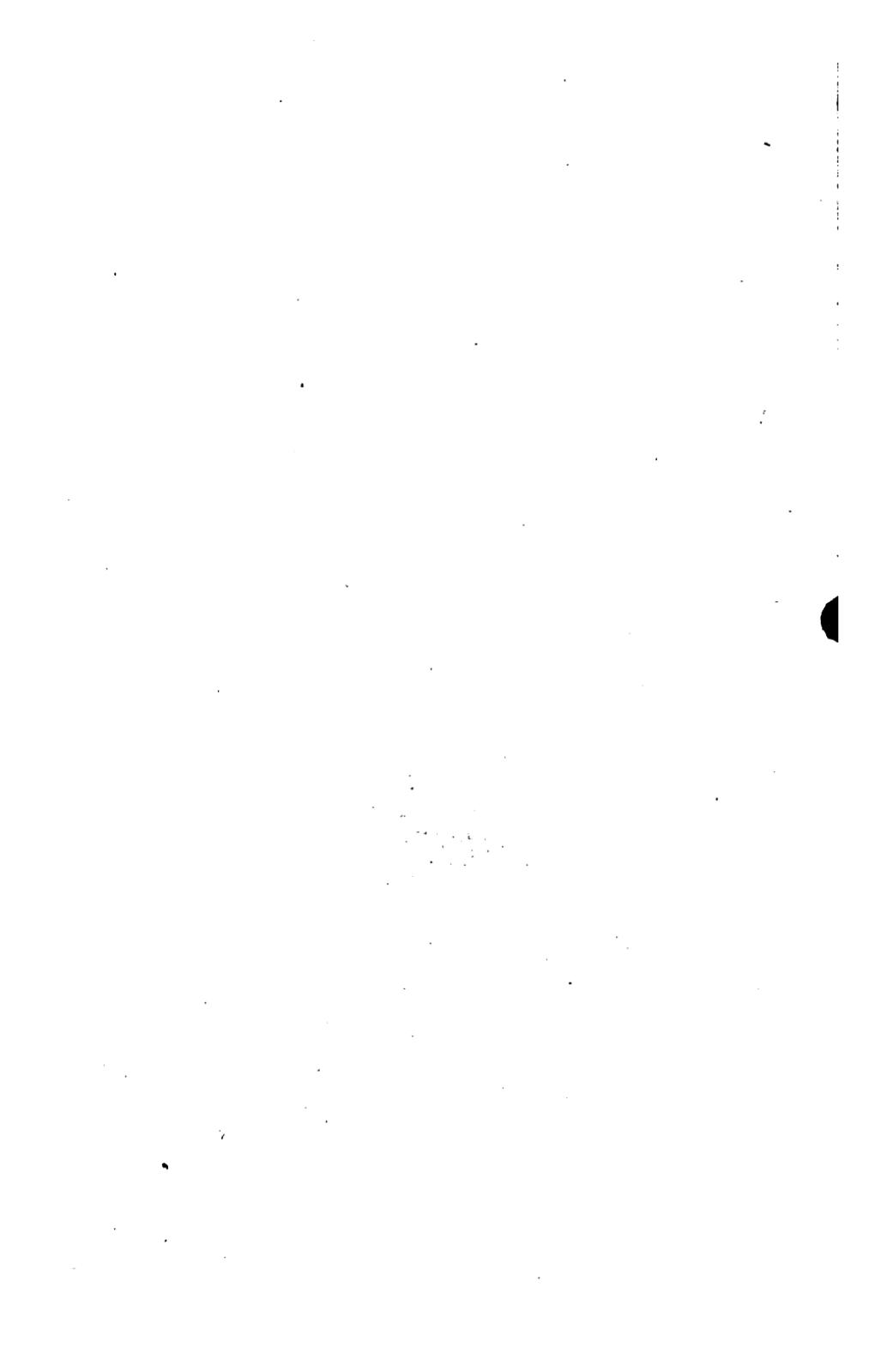
18

<i>2. echinatus.</i>	Rough.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 3. eruciformis.</del>	Linear-spiked.	Hudson's Bay.	1773. July.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 4. cæruleus.</del>	Blue.	Britain.	May.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 5. coracanus.</del>	Thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1774. July.	S. ♀.
<del>✓ 6. ægyptiacus.</del>	Egyptian.	Africa.	1770. July.—Sept.	S. ♀.
<del>✓ 7. indicus.</del>	Indian.		1714.	S. ♀.
<del>8. virgatus.</del>	Fine-spiked.	Jamaica	1727. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
<del>9. aureus.</del>	Golden.	S. of Europe.	1770. July.	H. ♂.
<b>FESTUCA.</b>				
<del>✓ 1. bromoides.</del>	Brome grass. —	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 2. ovina.</del>	Sheeps.		June.—July.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 3. duriuscula.</del>	Hard.		May.—June.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 4. cambrica.</del>	Welsh.		July.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 5. elatior.</del>	Tall.		—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 6. pratensis.</del>	Meadow.		—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 7. myurus.</del>	Wall.		June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>8. calycina.</del>	Bearded-leaved.	Spain.	1781.	H. ♂.
<del>9. sciuroides.</del>	Squirrel-tailed.	Germany.	1798.	H. ♂.
<del>10. spadicea.</del>	Sheathed.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 11. decumbens.</del>	Decumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 12. fluitans.</del>	Floating.		—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 13. loliacea.</del>	Long-spiked.		—	H. ♀.
<b>BROMUS.</b>				
<del>1. secalinus.</del>	Rye.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 2. multiflorus.</del>	Many-flowered.		—	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 3. mollis.</del>	Soft.		—	H. ♂.
<del>4. arvensis.</del>	Corn.		July.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 5. erectus.</del>	Upright.		—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 6. racemosus.</del>	Clustered. —		June.	H. ♂.
<del>7. lanceolatus.</del>	Spear.	Asia.	1798. June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>8. alopecurus.</del>	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 9. squarrosum.</del>	Rough.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 10. purgans.</del>	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 11. inermis.</del>	Smooth.	Germany. Switz.	1794.	H. ♀.
<del>12. asper.</del>	Wood.	Britain.	—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 13. sterilis.</del>	Barren.		June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>14. sylvaticus.</del>	Wood.		—	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 15. pinnatus.</del>	Winged.		July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
<del>16. tectorum.</del>	Nodding-spiked.	Europe.	1776.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 17. giganteus.</del>	Tall.		1790.	H. ♀.
<del>18. rubens.</del>	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 19. diandrus.</del>	Wall.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<del>20. gracilis.</del>	Slender.	Europe.	1795.	H. ♂.
<del>21. distachyos.</del>	Two-rowed.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.	H. ♂.
<del>22. stipoides.</del>	Fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793.	H. ♂.
<b>STIPA.</b>				
<del>✓ 1. pennata.</del>	Soft.	Britain.	July.—Aug	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 2. capillata.</del>	Hair.	Germany	1772.	H. ♀.
<b>AVENA.</b>				
<del>✓ 1. elatior.</del>	Tall.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
<del>✓ 2. pensylvanica.</del>	Pennsylvanian.	N. America	1785.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 3. fatua.</del>	Wild.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
<del>4. sterilis.</del>	Barren.	Barbary.	1777. July.	H. ♂.
<del>✓ 5. sativa.</del>	Cultivated.	Europe.	August.	H. ♂.
<del>6. strigosa.</del>	Meagre.		1790.	H. ♂.
<del>7. hirsuta.</del>	Hairy.		1798.	H. ♂.
<del>8. orientalis.</del>	Tartarian.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
<del>9. pubescens.</del>	Downy.		June.—July.	H. ♀.
<del>10. flavescens.</del>	Yellow.		July.	H. ♀.
<del>11. fragilis.</del>	Brittle.	Spain. Portugal.	1778.	H. ♂.

## TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<del>✓</del> 1. <i>pratensis</i> . LAGURUS.	Meadow. HARE's-TAIL GRASS.	Britain. S. of Europe.	July. 1640. July.—Aug.	H. 24. H. Q.	
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>ovatus</i> . ARUNDO.	Oval-spiked. REED-GRASS.	Common. Britain.	July. 1648. July.	H. 24. H. 24.	
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>Donax</i> . <del>✓</del> 2. <i>phragmites</i> . <del>✓</del> 3. <i>epigejos</i> .	Manured. Wood.	Small. Sand.	— —	H. 24. H. 24.	
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>Calamagrostis</i> . <del>✓</del> 5. <i>arenaria</i> . <del>✓</del> 6. <i>colorata</i> . LOLIUM.	Canary, or <i>Striped</i> . DARNEL, or <i>Rye-grass</i> .	Canary, or <i>Striped</i> . DARNEL, or <i>Rye-grass</i> .	— —	H. 24. H. 24.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>perenne</i> . 2. <i>tenue</i> . <del>✓</del> 3. <i>temulentum</i> . <del>✓</del> 4. <i>avense</i> . ROTTBOELLIA.	Perennial. Slender. Annual. Corn.	Britain. Germany. Britain.	June. 1790. —	H. 24. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>incurvata</i> . ELYMUS.	Sea.	Britain.	July.	H. Q.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>arenarius</i> . <del>✓</del> 2. <i>sibiricus</i> . <del>✓</del> 3. <i>canadensis</i> . <del>✓</del> 4. <i>virginicus</i> . <del>✓</del> 5. <i>giganteus</i> . <del>✓</del> 6. <i>geniculatus</i> . <del>✓</del> 7. <i>philadelphicus</i> . <del>✓</del> 8. <i>striatus</i> . <del>✓</del> 9. <i>caninus</i> . <del>✓</del> 10. <i>europeus</i> . <del>✓</del> 11. <i>Hystrix</i> .	LYME-GRASS.	Sea.	June.—July. 1758. —	H. 24. H. 24.	
SECALE.	—	—	1699. July.—Aug.	H. 24.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>cereale</i> . <del>✓</del> 2. <i>villosum</i> . HORDEUM.	Jointed. Philadelphian. Striated. Dogs.	Britain. N. America.	1781. — 1790. —	H. 24. H. 24.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>vulgare</i> . <del>✓</del> 2. <i>hexastichon</i> . <del>✓</del> 3. <i>distichon</i> . 4. <i>zeocriton</i> . <del>✓</del> 5. <i>murinum</i> . <del>✓</del> 6. <i>secalinum</i> . <del>✓</del> 7. <i>maritimum</i> . <del>✓</del> 8. <i>jubatum</i> .	Porcupine.	Levant.	1770. —	H. Q.	
TRITICUM.	RYE.	—	—	—	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>aestivum</i> . <del>✓</del> 2. <i>hybernum</i> . 3. <i>turgidum</i> . 4. <i>polonicum</i> . 5. <i>compositum</i> . 6. <i>Spelta</i> . 7. <i>monococcum</i> . 8. <i>junceum</i> . 9. <i>repens</i> . 10. <i>tepellum</i> . 11. <i>maritimum</i> .	Manured. Villous. Common. Six-rowed. Two-rowed. Sprat, or <i>Battledore</i> . Wall. Meadow. Sea.	Crete. S. of Europe.	July. 1790. —	H. Q. H. Q.	
JAPPAGO.	Long-bearded.	Hudson's Bay.	August. May.—Aug. June.—July. July.—Aug.	H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q.	
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>racemosa</i> .	WHEAT.	Summer. Winter. Turgid. Polish. Compound. Spelt. One-grained. Rush-leaved. Dog's, or <i>Couch</i> -	Egypt.	July.—Aug. — — — 1692. — 1790. — 1658. — July. July.—Aug.	H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. Q. H. 24. H. 24.
LAPPAGO.	Dwarf. Sea.	[grass.] Spain. Britain.	July. 1781. July.	G. Q. H. Q.	
	Clustered.	S. of Europe.	July.—Aug.	H. Q.	





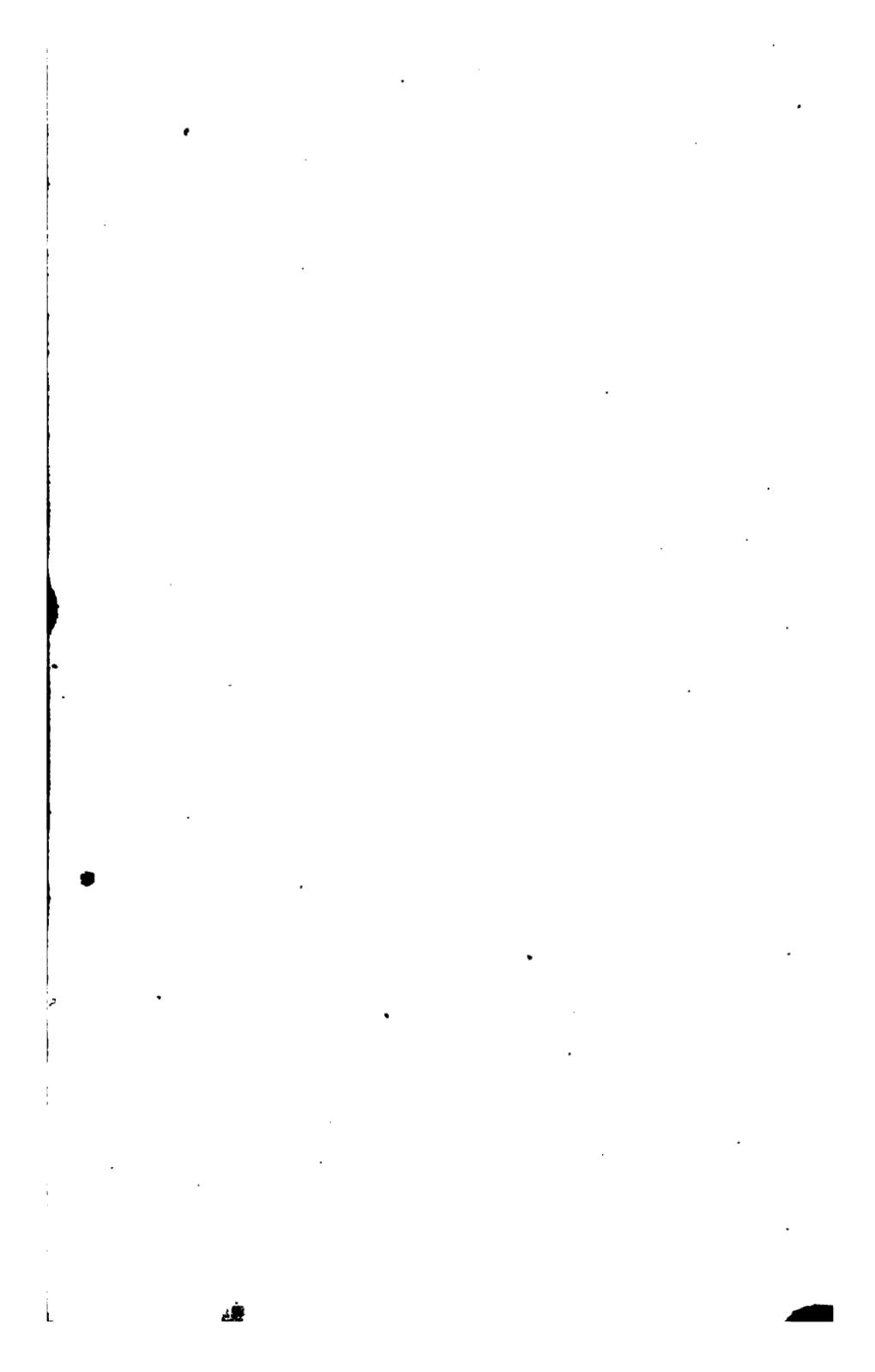
MONTIA.		WATER CHICKWEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .		
X fontana.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ⊖.
HOLOSTEUM.				
X umbellatum.	Umbellied.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ⊖.
POLYCARPON.				
X tetraphyllum.	Four-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. ⊖.
MOLLUGO.				
verticillata.	Whorled.	Virginia.	1759. July.	H. ⊖.
QUÉRIA.				
canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1594. July.—Aug.	H. ⊖.

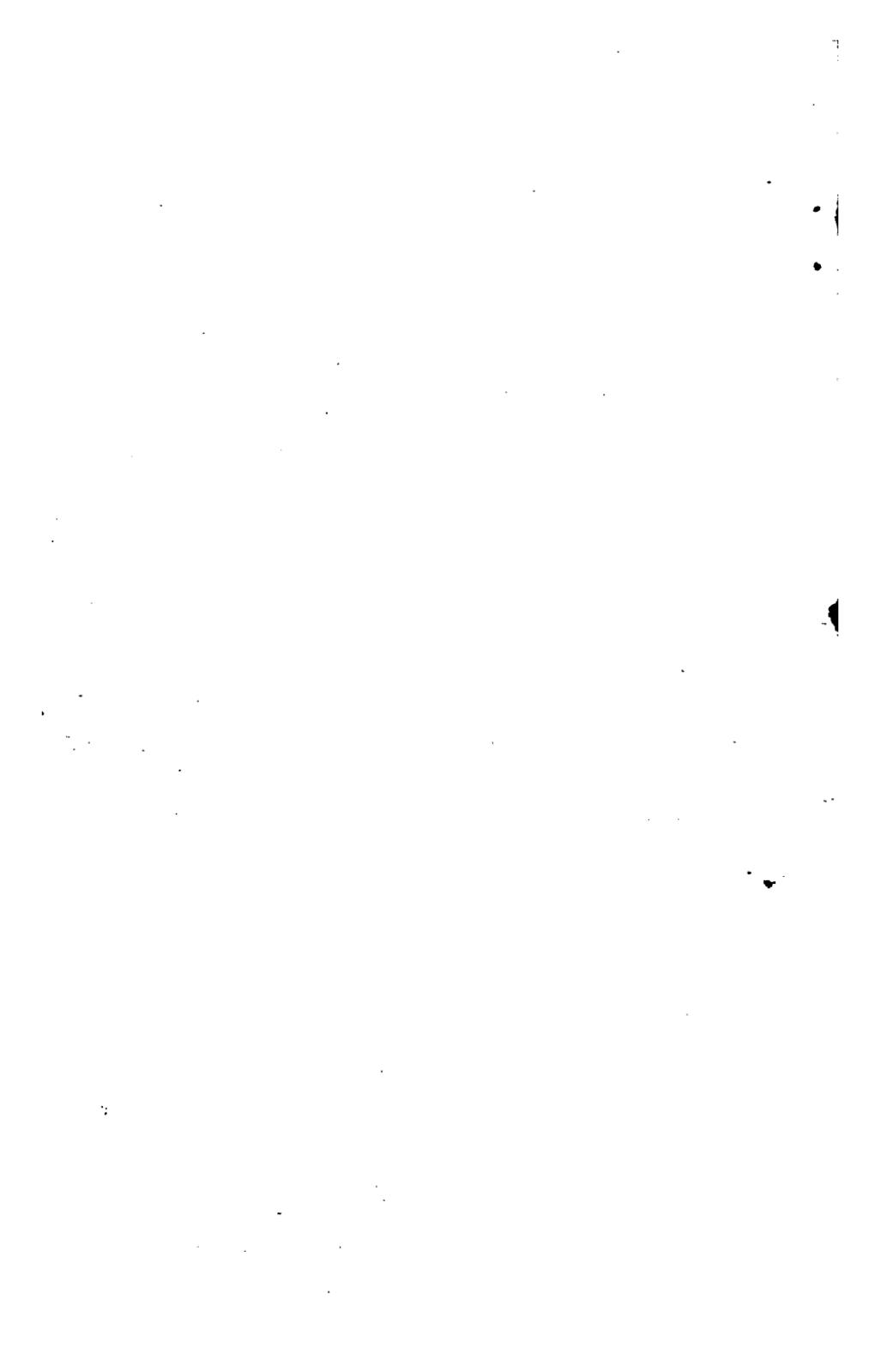


# C L A S S I S IV.

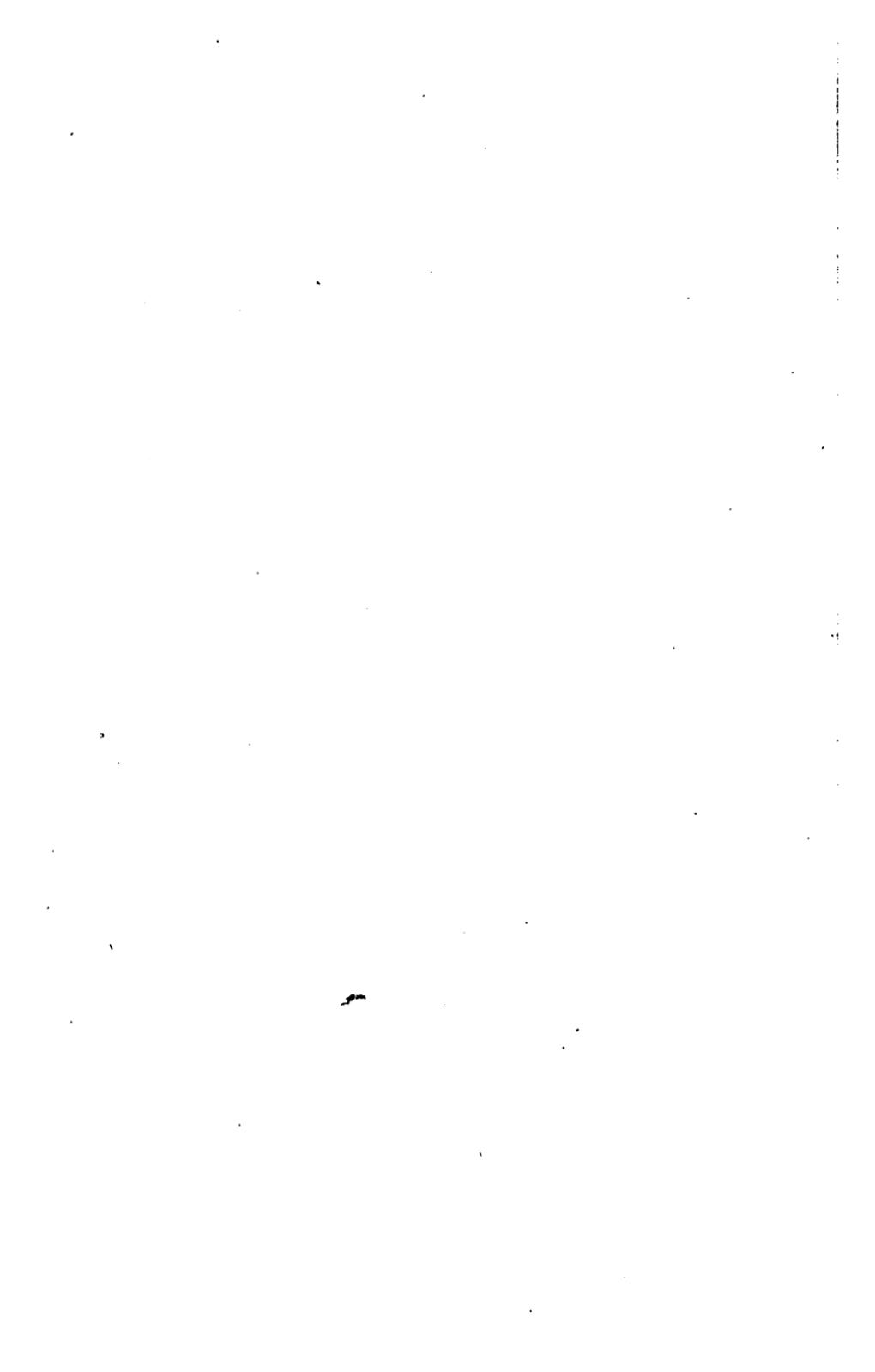
## T E T R A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A .

PROTEA.	PROTEA.	New Holland.	
8. pulchella.	Fennel-leaved.	1790.	June.—July. G. b.
2. anemonifolia.	Anemone-leaved.	1791.	_____ G. b.
3. conoocarpa.	Tooth-leaved.	1774.	G. b.
4. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	1780.	August. G. b.
5. incurva.	Incurved.	1790.	G. b.
6. caudata.	Scotch-fir.	_____	G. b.
7. purpurea.	Purple.	_____	G. b.
8. torta.	Twisted-leaved.	_____	July.—Aug. G. b.
9. alba.	White.	1794.	G. b.
10. umbellata.	Umbelled.	1787.	G. b.
11. cinerea.	Gray.	1774.	July.—Aug. G. b.
12. Scolymus.	Artichoke.	1780.	May.—July. G. b.
13. mellifera.	Honey-bearing.	1774.	Jan.—Feb. G. b.
14. repens.	Creeping.	1784.	G. b.
15. plumosa.	Feathered.	1774.	June.—Aug. G. b.
16. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	_____	August. G. b.
17. pallens.	Pale.	_____	June. G. b.
18. conifera.	Cone-bearing.	1752.	Apr.—June. G. b.
19. Levisanus.	Branching.	1774.	_____ G. b.
20. strobilina.	Obtuse-leaved.	_____	_____ G. b.
21. sericea.	Silky.	1790.	_____ G. b.
22. saligna.	Willow.	1774.	_____ G. b.
23. argentea.	Silvery.	1693.	August. G. b.
24. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	1787.	G. b.
25. speciosa.	Shewy.	1786.	June.—July. G. b.
26. glabra.	Smooth.	1700.	_____ G. b.
27. spatulata.	Flat-leaved.	1791.	July.—Aug. G. b.
28. formosa.	Beautiful.	1790.	August. G. b.
XYLOMELUM.	XYLOMELUM.		
pyrieformis.	Pear-fruited.	1790.	G. b.
LAMBERTIA.	LAMBERTIA.		
formosa.	Beautiful.	1788.	July. G. b.
CONCHIUM.	CONCHIUM.		
1. nervosum.	Nerved.	1790.	June.—July. G. b.
2. salignum.	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____ G. b.
3. gibbosum.	Downy.	_____	_____ G. b.
4. aciculare.	Needle-leaved.	_____	_____ G. b.
5. longifolium.	Long-leaved.	1793.	G. b.
PERSOONIA.			
1. linearis.	Linear-leaved.	1794.	July.—Aug. G. b.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	1791.	_____ G. b.
BANKSIA.	BANKSIA.		
1. serrata.	Saw-leaved.	1788.	G. b.
2. grandis.	Scollop-leaved.	1793.	G. b.
3. spinulosa.	Spiny.	1788.	G. b.
4. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	1789.	G. b.
5. ericæfolia.	Heath-leaved.	_____	May.—Aug. G. b.
6. præmorsa.	Snipped.	1793.	G. b.
EMBOTHRIMUM.	EMBOTHRIMUM.		
1. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	1790.	G. b.
2. sericeum.	Silky. [ed.	_____	M. P. Y. G. b.
3. silauifolium.	Sulphur Wort-leav-	_____	G. b.





<b>GLOBULARIA.</b>	<b>GLOBULARIA.</b>		
✓ 1. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775. July.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 2. vulgaris.	Common.	Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. 24.
3. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1759. June.—July. H. 24.
4. nudicaulis.	Naked-stalked.	Austria.	1739. July. H. 24.
<b>CEPHALANTHUS.</b>	<b>BUTTON-WOOD.</b>		
✓ occidentalis.	American.	N. America.	1735. August. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>DIPSACUS.</b>	<b>TEASEL.</b>		
✓ 1. fullonum.	Fullers.	Europe.	June.—July. H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 2. sylvestris.	Wild.	Britain.	— H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 3. laciniatus.	Jagged.	Germany.	1683. — H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 4. pilosus.	Hairy.	Britain.	August, H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
<b>SCABIOSA.</b>	<b>SCABIOUS.</b>		
✓ 1. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1570. June.—July. H. 24.
2. transylvanica.	Transylvanian.	Transylvania.	1699. July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 3. leucantha.	Snowy.	S. of Europe.	1739. September. H. 24.
✓ 4. succisa.	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
5. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	France. Switz.	1748. July. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	July.—Oct. H. 24.
✓ 7. sylvatica.	Wood.	Austria.	1748. July. H. 24.
✓ 8. columbaria.	Fine-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
9. sicula.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1783. — H. $\odot$ .
✓ 10. stellata.	Starry.	Spain.	1596. — H. $\odot$ .
✓ 11. atropurpurea.	Sweet.	E. Indies?	1629. July.—Sept. H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 12. africana.	African.	Africa.	1690. July.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
13. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1596. June.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
14. ochroleuca.	Pale-white.	Germany.	1739. July.—Aug. H. 24.
15. papposa.	Downy-headed.	S. of Europe.	— H. $\odot$ .
<b>KNAUTIA.</b>	<b>KNAUTIA.</b>		
✓ orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1713. June.—July. H. $\odot$ .
<b>SPERMACOCE.</b>	<b>SPEKMACOCE, or Button-weed.</b>		
1. tenuior.	Slender.	America.	1732. July. H. $\odot$ .
2. verticillata.	Whorled flowered.	Africa.	— H. $\odot$ .
<b>OPERCULARIA.</b>	<b>OPERCULARIA.</b>		
✓ aspera.	Harsh.	New Holland.	1790. June.—July. G. 24.
<b>SHERARDIA.</b>	<b>SHERARDIA, or Field Madder.</b>		
✓ arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	May.—June. H. $\odot$ .
<b>ASPERULA.</b>	<b>WOOD-ROOF.</b>		
✓ 1. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
2. arvensis.	Corn.	France. Germany.	1772. July. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 3. taurina.	Broad-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1739. Apr.—June. H. 24.
✓ 4. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775. June. H. 24.
5. cynanchica.	Squinancy-wort.	Britain.	— H. 24.
✓ 6. levigata.	Smooth.	S. of Europe.	1775. — H. 24.
<b>HOUSTONIA.</b>	<b>HOUSTONIA.</b>		
1. caerulea.	Blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785. M. P. S. H. 24.
✓ 2. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	W. Coast of America.	1793. June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GALIUM.</b>	<b>LADIES BEDSTRAW.</b>	[rica.	
1. rubroides.	Madder-like.	S. of Europe.	1775. July. H. 24.
✓ 2. palustre.	Fen.	Britain.	— H. 24.
✓ 3. montanum.	Mountain.	—	— H. 24.
✓ 4. uliginosum.	Marsh.	—	July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 5. spurium.	Spurious.	—	H. $\odot$ .
6. pusillum.	Small.	—	July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 7. erectum.	Upright.	—	June. H. 24.
✓ 8. verum.	Yellow, or Cheese-	—	July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 9. Molluga.	Great.	[renning.	June. —July. H. 24.
10. sylvaticum.	Wood.	S. of Europe.	1713. July. H. 24.
11. linifolium.	Flax-leaved.	—	1759. June.—July. H. 24.
12. scabrum.	Rough.	Britain.	— H. 24.



TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

17

18. <i>Psyllium.</i>	Clammy.	S. of Europe.	1562. July.	H. 2.
19. <i>squarrosa.</i>	Scaly.	Egypt.	1787. —	H. 2.
20. <i>indica.</i>	Indian.	— India.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
21. <i>pumila.</i>	Dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1794. —	H. 2.
22. <i>Cynops.</i>	Shrubby.	—	1596. May.—Aug.	H. 2.
<b>SCOPARIA.</b>	<b>SCOPARIA.</b>			
<i>dulcis.</i>	Sweet.	Jamaica.	1730. June.—Aug.	S. 2.
<b>CENTUNCULUS.</b>	<b>CENTUNCULUS, or Bastard Pimpernel.</b>	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
<i>minimus.</i>	Least.	—		
<b>SANGUISORBA.</b>				
<i>x 1. officinalis.</i>	Officinal.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>x 2. media.</i>	Short-spiked.	Canada.	1785. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>x 3. canadensis.</i>	Canadian.	—	1640. June.—Sept.	H. 2.
<b>CISSUS.</b>	<b>CISSUS.</b>			
<i>1. vitiginea.</i>	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772.	S. 2.
<i>x 2. sicyoides.</i>	Heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768.	S. 2.
<i>3. acida.</i>	Three-leaved.	—	1692.	S. 2.
<b>EPIMEDIUM.</b>	<b>BARREN-WORT.</b>			
<i>x 1. alpinum.</i>	Mountain.	Britain.	May.	H. 2.
<b>CORNUS.</b>	<b>DOGWOOD.</b>			
<i>x 1. suecica.</i>	Herbaceous.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.
<i>x 2. canadensis.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1774. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>/ 3. florida.</i>	Great-flowered.	Virginia.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
<i>x 4. mascula.</i>	Male, or <i>Cornelian</i>	Austria.	1596. Feb.—April.	H. 2.
<i>5. sanguinea.</i>	Common. [ <i>Cherry.</i>	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
<i>6. sericea.</i>	Blue-berried.	N. America.	1759. August.	H. 2.
<i>x 7. alba.</i>	White-berried.	—	— June.—Sept.	H. 2.
<i>8. stricta.</i>	Upright.	—	1758. June.—July.	H. 2.
<i>9. paniculata.</i>	Panicled.	—	—	H. 2.
<i>x 10. alternifolia.</i>	Alternate-leaved.	—	1760. September.	H. 2.
<b>SAMARA.</b>	<b>SAMARA.</b>			
<i>pentandra.</i>	Pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770. Nov.—Feb.	G. 2.
<b>CHLORANTHUS.</b>	<b>CHLORANTHUS.</b>			
<i>inconspicuus.</i>	Te-leaved, or <i>Chu-</i>	China.	1781. M. P. S.	G. 2.
<b>MONETIA.</b>	<b>MONETIA.</b>	[ <i>lan.</i>		
<i>x barlerioides.</i>	Four-spined.	E. Indies. C. B. S.	1758. July.	S. 2.
<b>CURTISIA.</b>	<b>CURTISIA.</b>	[ <i>tree.</i>		
<i>x faginea.</i>	Beach, or <i>Hassagay-</i>	C. B. S.	1775.	G. 2.
<b>PTELEA.</b>	<b>SHRUBBY TRIFOIL.</b>			
<i>x trifoliata.</i>	Three-leaved.	Carolina.	1724. June.—July.	H. 2.
<b>DORSTENIA.</b>	<b>DORSTENIA.</b>			
<i>x Contrajerva.</i>	Angular-leaved.	Mexico. Peru.	1790. M. P. S.	S. 2.
<b>ELEAGNUS.</b>	<b>OLEASTER.</b>			
<i>1. angustifolia.</i>	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633. July.	H. 2.
<i>2. orientalis.</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1783.	G. 2.
<b>STRUTHIOLA.</b>	<b>STRUTHIOLA.</b>			
<i>x virgata.</i>	Twiggy.	C. B. S.	1790. July.—Oct.	G. 2.
<i>x erecta.</i>	Upright.	—	1758. June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>RIVINA.</b>	<b>RIVINA.</b>			
<i>x 1. humili.</i>	Downy.	W. Indies.	1699. M. P. S.	S. 2.
<i>x 2. levis.</i>	Smooth.	—	1733. —	S. 2.
<i>3. brasiliensis.</i>	Brasil.	S. America.	1790. —	S. 2.
<b>CAMPHOROSMA.</b>	<b>CAMPHOROSMA.</b>			
<i>x monspeliaca.</i>	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	G. 2.
<b>ALCHEMILLA.</b>	<b>LADIES MANTLE.</b>			
<i>x 1. vulgaris.</i>	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>x 2. alpina.</i>	Mountain.	—	—	H. 2.
<i>x 3. pentaphyllea.</i>	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1748. June.—July.	H. 2.

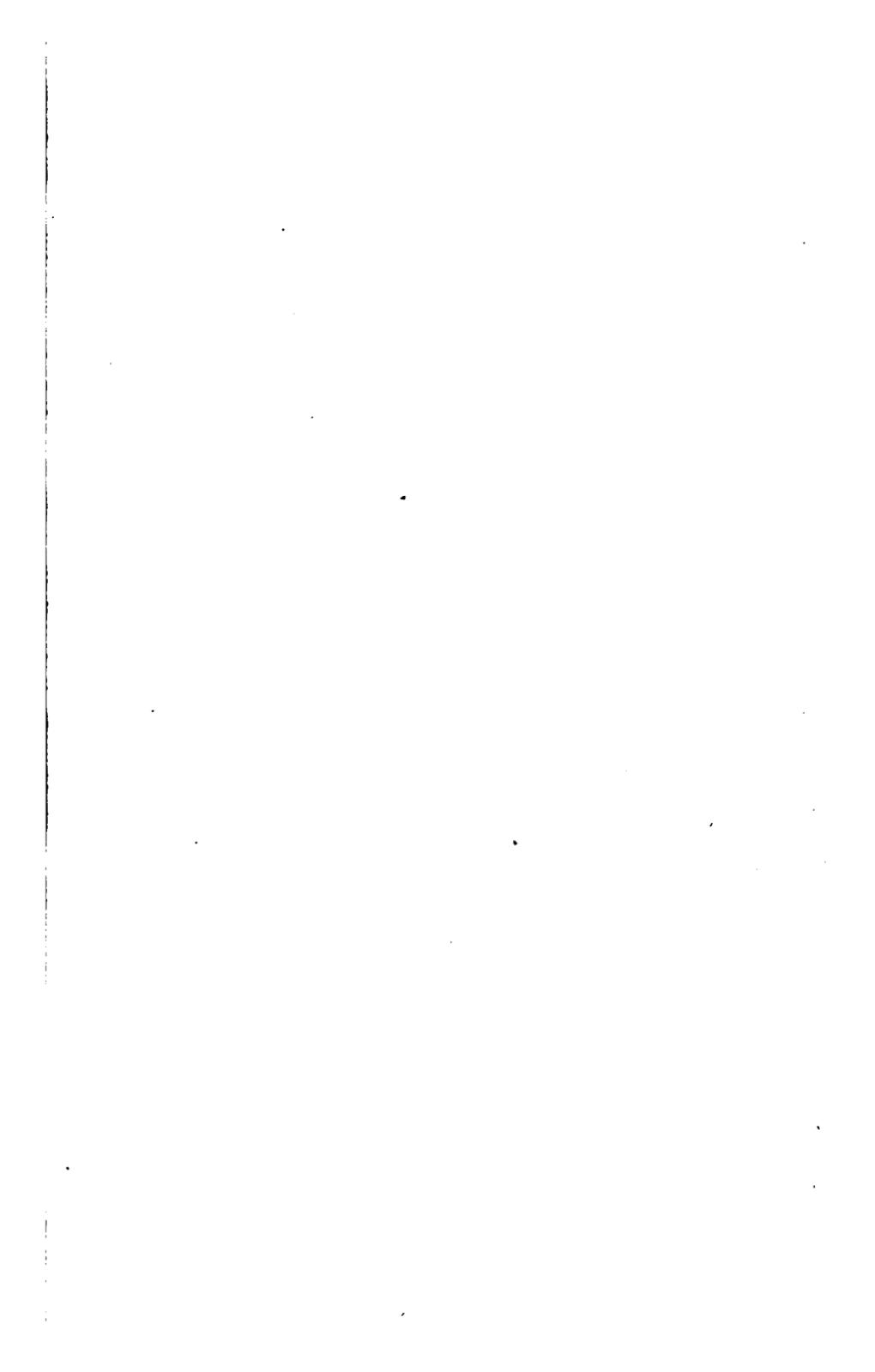
## TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

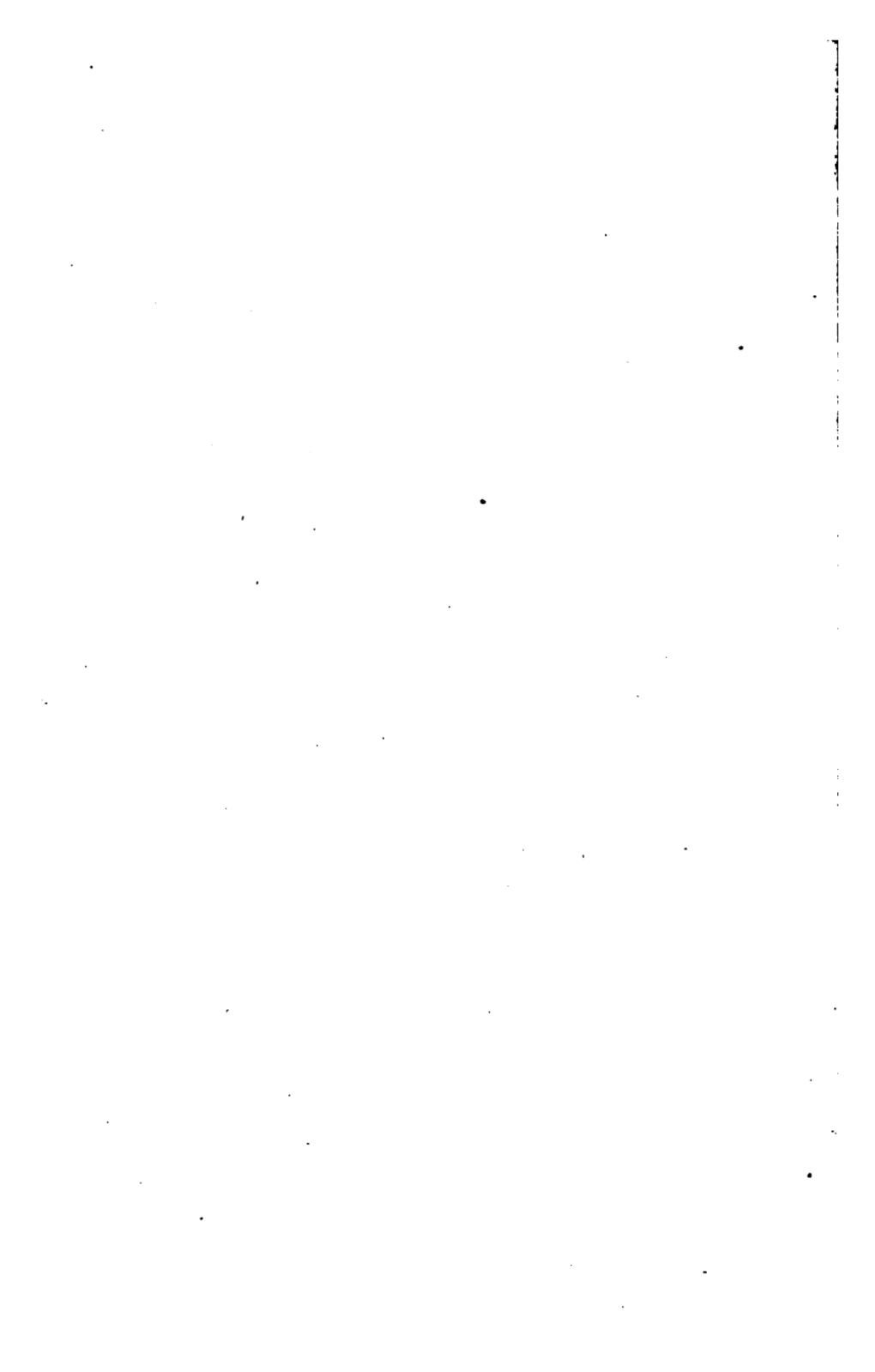
<b>APHANES.</b>			
✓ arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
<b>HAMAMELIS.</b>			
✓ virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1736. Jan.—May. H. ♀.
<b>BUFRONIA.</b>			
✓ tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	France. Spain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
<b>CUSCUTA.</b>			
europaea.	Europæan.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
<b>HYPECOUM.</b>			
✓ procumbens.	Procumbent.	S. of Europe.	1597. June—July. H. ♂.

## TETRAGYNIA.

<b>ILEX.</b>			
✓ 1. aquifolium.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♀.
✓ 2. opaca.	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744. H. ♀.
✓ 3. Perado.	Thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760. Apr.—May. G. ♀.
✓ 4. Prinoides.	Decidous.	N. America.	— July. H. ♀.
✓ 5. Cassine.	Dahooon.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. August. G. ♀.
✓ 6. vomitoria.	South-sea Tea.	West Florida.	1700. G. ♀.
<b>POTAMOGETON.</b>			
✓ 1. natans.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	August, H. ♀.
✓ 2. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	—	June.—July. H. ♀.
✓ 3. densum.	Forked.	—	June. H. ♀.
✓ 4. lucens.	Shining.	—	— H. ♀.
✓ 5. crispum.	Curled.	—	May.—June. H. ♀.
✓ 6. compressum.	Flat-stalked.	—	June.—July. H. ♀.
✓ 7. pectinatum.	Fine-leaved.	—	— H. ♀.
✓ 8. gramineum.	Grass.	—	— H. ♀.
✓ 9. pusillum.	Small.	—	— H. ♀.
✓ 10. setaceum.	Bristly.	—	— H. ♀.
11. marinum.	Sea.	—	— H. ♀.
<b>SAGINA.</b>			
✓ 1. procumbens.	PEARL-WORT.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
✓ 2. apetala.	Procumbent.	—	May.—June. H. ♂.
✓ 3. erecta.	Annual.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
<b>TILLEA.</b>			
✓ muscosa.	Upright.	—	
	TILLEA.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ♂.
	Moss.		







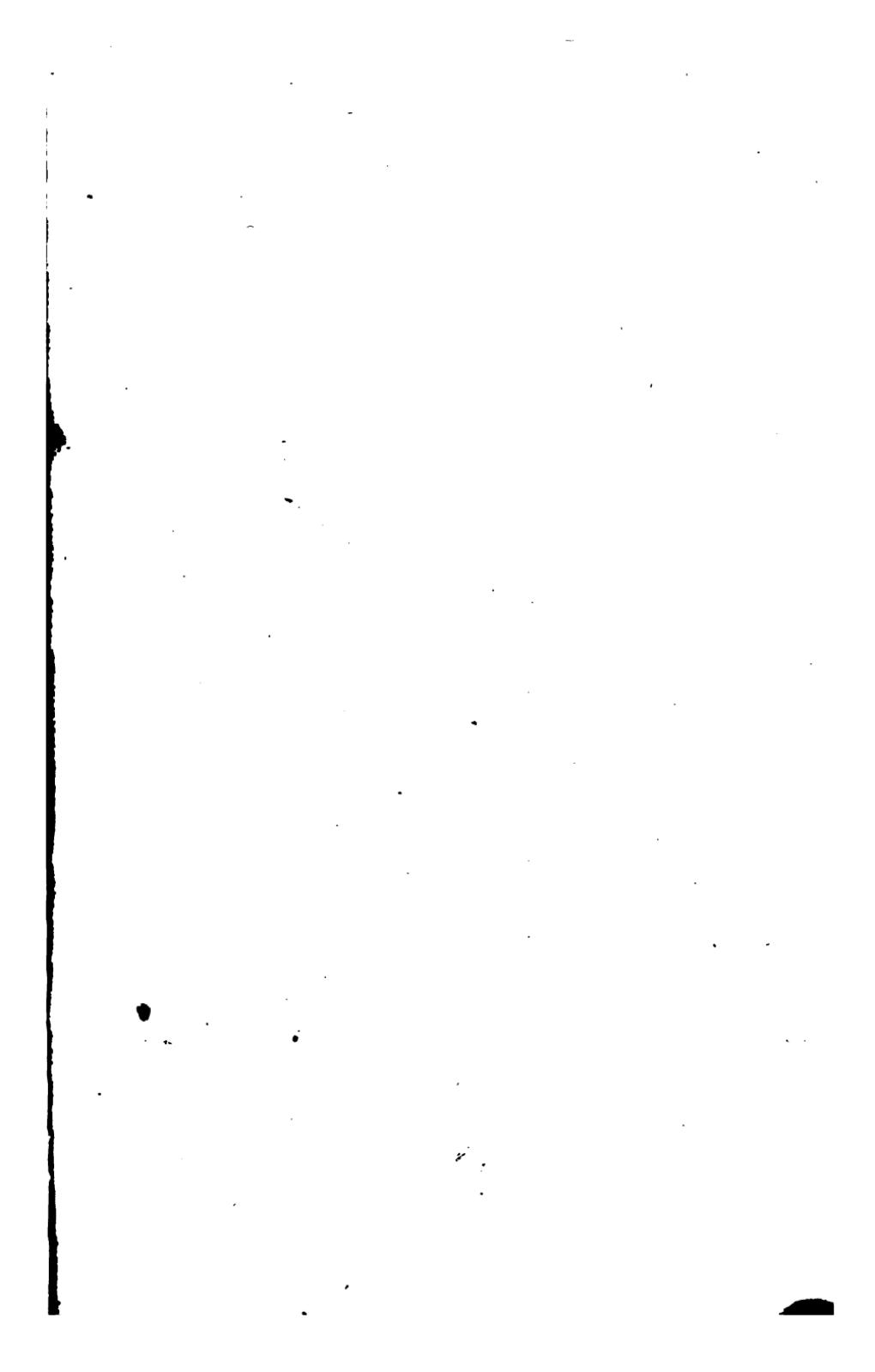
# C L A S S I S V.

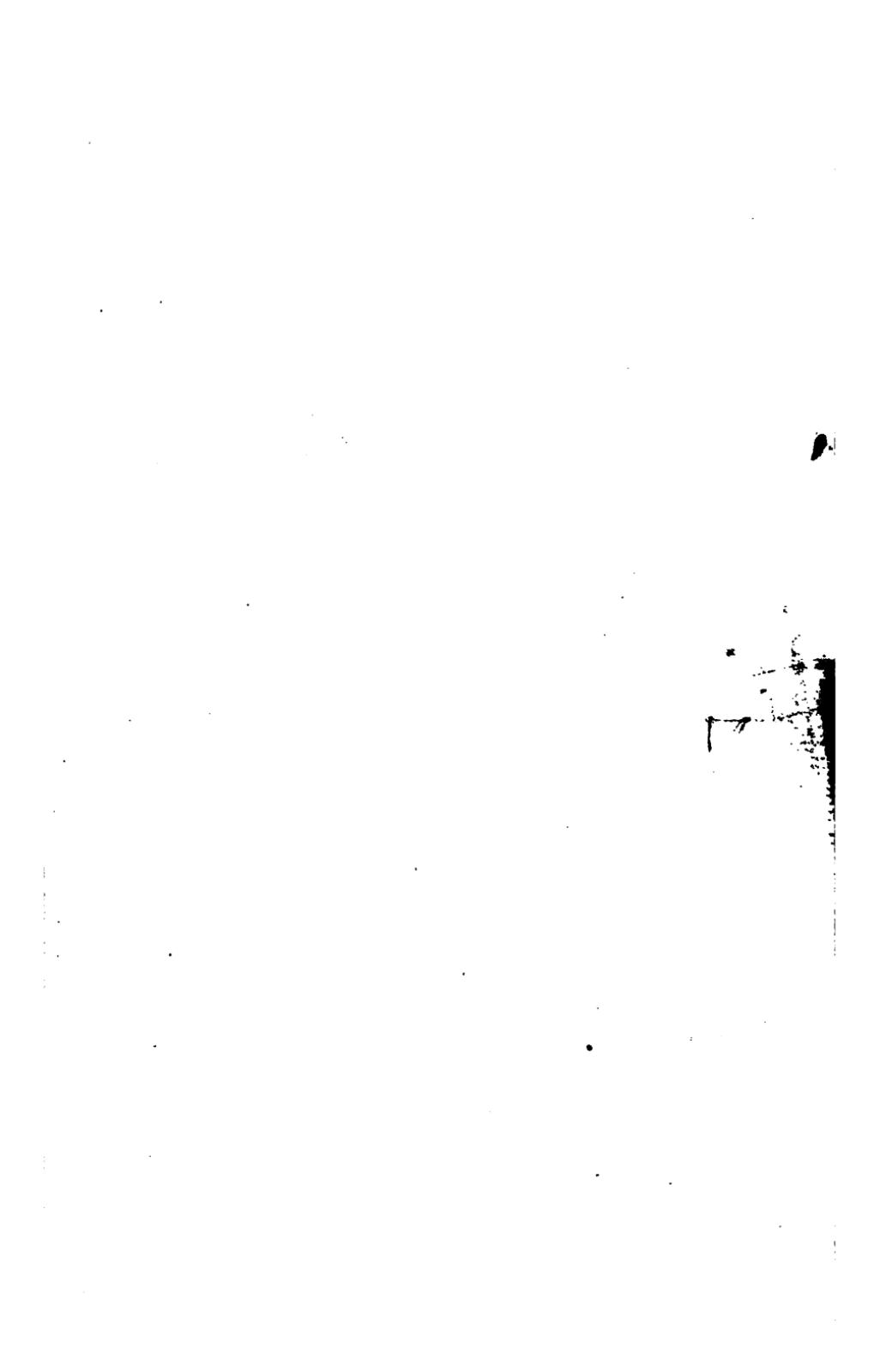
## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>HELIOTROPIUM.</b>	<b>TURNSOLE.</b>			
✓ 1. peruvianum.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757.	M. P. Y. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 2. indicum.	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713.	July.—Aug. S. $\odot$ .
3. europaeum.	European.	Italy. France.	1562.	Aug.—Sept. H. $\odot$ .
4. curassavicum.	Glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759.	June.—July. S. $\odot$ .
<b>MYOSOTIS.</b>	<b>SCORPION-GRASS.</b>			
✓ 1. scorpioides.	Marsh.	Britain.	Apr.—Aug.	H. 24.
✓ 2. arvensis.	Corn.	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
✓ 3. nana.	Dwarf.	—	July.	H. 24.
4. Lappula.	Prickly-seeded.	Europe.	—	H. $\odot$ .
<b>LITHOSPERMUM.</b>	<b>GROMWELL.</b>			
✓ 1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
✓ 2. arvense.	Corn.	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
3. tenuidorum.	Small-flowered.	Egypt.	1796.	— H. $\odot$ .
✓ 4. purpure-ceruleum.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
5. orientale.	Eastern, or Yellow.	Levant.	1713.	May.—July. H. 24.
6. dispermum.	Two-seeded.	Spain.	1798.	July. H. $\odot$ .
<b>ANCHUSA.</b>	<b>BUGLOSS.</b>			
1. paniculata.	Panicled.	Madeira.	1777.	May.—June. H. $\delta$ .
✓ 2. officinalis.	Officinal.	Europe.	1748.	June.—Oct. H. 24.
3. Italica.	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1790.	July. H. $\delta$ .
4. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1759.	May.—June. H. 24.
5. undulata.	Waved.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 6. sempervirens.	Evergreen-Alkanet.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. 24.
<b>CYNOGLOSSUM.</b>	<b>HOUND's-TONGUE.</b>			
✓ 1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. $\delta$ .
✓ 2. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	May.—June.	H. $\delta$ .
✓ 3. pictum.	Painted.	Madeira.	1777.	July.—Aug. H. $\delta$ .
4. cheirifolium.	Stock-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1596.	June.—July. H. $\delta$ .
5. apenninum.	Apennine.	Italy.	1731.	Apr.—June. H. $\delta$ .
6. linifolium.	Flax-leaved.	Portugal.	—	July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 7. Omphaleoides.	Comfrey-leaved.	—	1633.	Mar.—May. H. 24.
<b>PULMONARIA.</b>	<b>LUNG-WORT.</b>			
✓ 1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731.	Apr.—May. H. 24.
✓ 2. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
3. paniculata.	Panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1778.	May.—June. H. 24.
✓ 4. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699.	Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
✓ 5. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	June.	—July. H. 24.
<b>SYMPHYTUM.</b>	<b>COMFREY.</b>			
✓ 1. officinale.	Official.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. 24.
✓ 2. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Germany.—Spain.	1596.	— H. 24.
4. orientale.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1793.	May.—July. H. 24.
<b>CERINTHE.</b>	<b>HONEY-WORT.</b>			
✓ 1. major.	Great.	Siberia. Switz.	1596.	July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
2. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1796.	— H. $\delta$ .
✓ 3. minor.	Small.	Austria.	1570.	June.—Oct. H. $\delta$ .
<b>ONOSMA.</b>	<b>ONOSMA.</b>			
✓ echioides.	Echium.	S. of Europe.	1683.	Mar.—June. H. 24
<b>BORAGO.</b>	<b>BORAGO.</b>			
✓ 1. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. $\odot$ .
2. officinalis.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759.	June.—Oct. S. $\odot$ .
3. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	—	June.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
✓ 4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1752.	Mar.—May. H. 24.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

SPERUGO.	ASPERUGO.		
<i>procumbens.</i>	Procumbent.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
YCOPSIS.	WILD BUGLOSS.		
<i>1. pulla.</i>	Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1785. June.—July. H. 2.
<i>2. arvensis.</i>	Corn.	Britain.	— H. 2.
CHIUM.	VIPER's BUGLOSS.		
<i>1. fruticosum.</i>	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June. G. 2.
<i>2. candicans.</i>	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. May. G. 2.
<i>3. giganteum.</i>	Giant.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—July. G. 2.
<i>4. strictum.</i>	Upright.	—	1779. M. P. S. G. 2.
<i>5. fastuosum?</i>	Hairy.	Madeira.	1783. May.—July. G. 2.
<i>6. grandiflorum.</i>	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May. G. 2.
<i>7. ferocissimum.</i>	Prickly.	—	1794. July. G. 2.
<i>8. italicum.</i>	Tall.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
<i>9. vulgare.</i>	Common.	—	— H. 3.
<i>10. violaceum.</i>	Violet.	—	— H. 2.
<i>11. creticum.</i>	Cretan.	Levant.	1683. — H. 2.
<i>12. lusitanicum.</i>	Portugal.	S of Europe.	1731. — H. 2.
<i>13. plantagineum.</i>	Plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776. — H. 2.
<i>14. parviflorum.</i>	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798. — H. 2.
ESSERSCHMIDIA.	MESSERSCHMIDIA.		
<i>1. fruticosa.</i>	Shrubby.	Canary Islands.	1779. June.—Oct. G. 2.
<i>2. Auguzia.</i>	Herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780. H. 2.
OURNEFORTIA.	TOURNEFORTIA.		
<i>volubilis.</i>	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug. S. 2.
OLANA.	NOLANA.		
<i>prostrata.</i>	Trailing.	Peru.	1761. July.—Aug. H. 2.
RETIA.	ARETIA.		
<i>1. alpina.</i>	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1775. H. 2.
<i>2. vitaliana.</i>	Frimrose.	Pyrenees.	1787. July. H. 2.
NDROSACE.	ANDROSACE.		
<i>1. maxima.</i>	Oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596. Mar.—June. H. 2.
<i>2. elongata.</i>	Cluster-flowered.	—	1776. — H. 2.
<i>3. septentrionalis.</i>	Tooth-leaved.	Russia. Lapland.	1755. Apr.—May. H. 2.
<i>4. villosa.</i>	Hairy.	Pyrenees. Carniol.	1790. July. H. 2.
<i>5. Chamœjaeme.</i>	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1786. June.—Aug. H. 2.
RIMULA.	PRIMROSE.		
<i>1. acaulis.</i>	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
<i>2. elatior.</i>	Tall, or <i>Oxlip</i> .	—	— H. 2.
<i>3. officinalis.</i>	Officinal, or <i>Cowslip</i> .	—	— H. 2.
<i>4. farinosa.</i>	Mealy, or <i>Bird's-eye</i> .	—	June. H. 2.
<i>5. cortusoides.</i>	Bear's-ear.	Siberia.	1794. June.—July. H. 2.
<i>6. villosa.</i>	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1777. Apr.—May. H. 2.
<i>7. nivalis.</i>	Snowy.	Dauria.	1790. April. H. 2.
<i>8. marginata.</i>	Margined.	Switzerland.	1777. Apr.—May. H. 2.
<i>9. Auricula.</i>	Auricula.	—	1597. — H. 2.
<i>10. longifolia.</i>	Long-leaved.	—	1790. June. H. 2.
<i>11. helvetica.</i>	Swiss.	Switzerland.	— Apr.—May. H. 2.
<i>12. integrifolia.</i>	Intire-leaved.	Pyrenees. Austria.	— H. 2.
<i>13. finmarchica.</i>	Finmark.	Norway.	1798. H. 2.
ORTUSA.	BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE.		
Mathioli.	Siberian.	Siberia. Austria.	1596. Apr.—June. H. 2.
OLDANELLA.	SOLDANELLA.		
<i>alpina.</i>	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1656. April. H. 2.
DODECATHEON.	DODECATHEON, or <i>American Cowslip</i> .		
Meadia.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1744. Apr.—June. H. 2.
CYCLAMEN.	CYCLAMEN.		
<i>1. coum.</i>	Round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. Feb.—Mar. H. 2.
<i>2. europæum.</i>	European.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct. H. 2.
<i>3. persicum.</i>	Persian.	Island of Cyprus.	1731. Feb.—April. G. 2.
<i>4. hederifolium.</i>	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596. April. H. 2.





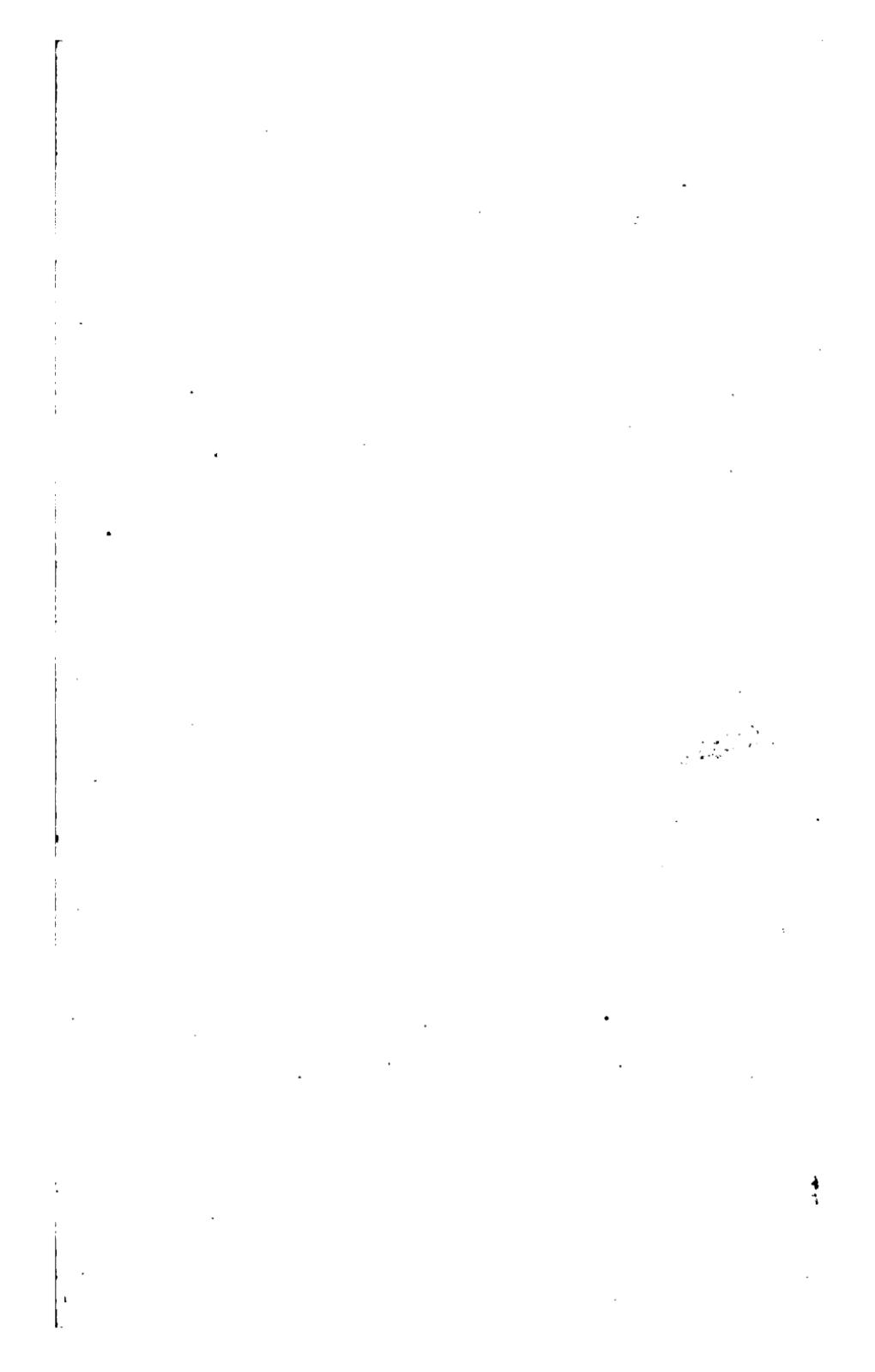
PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

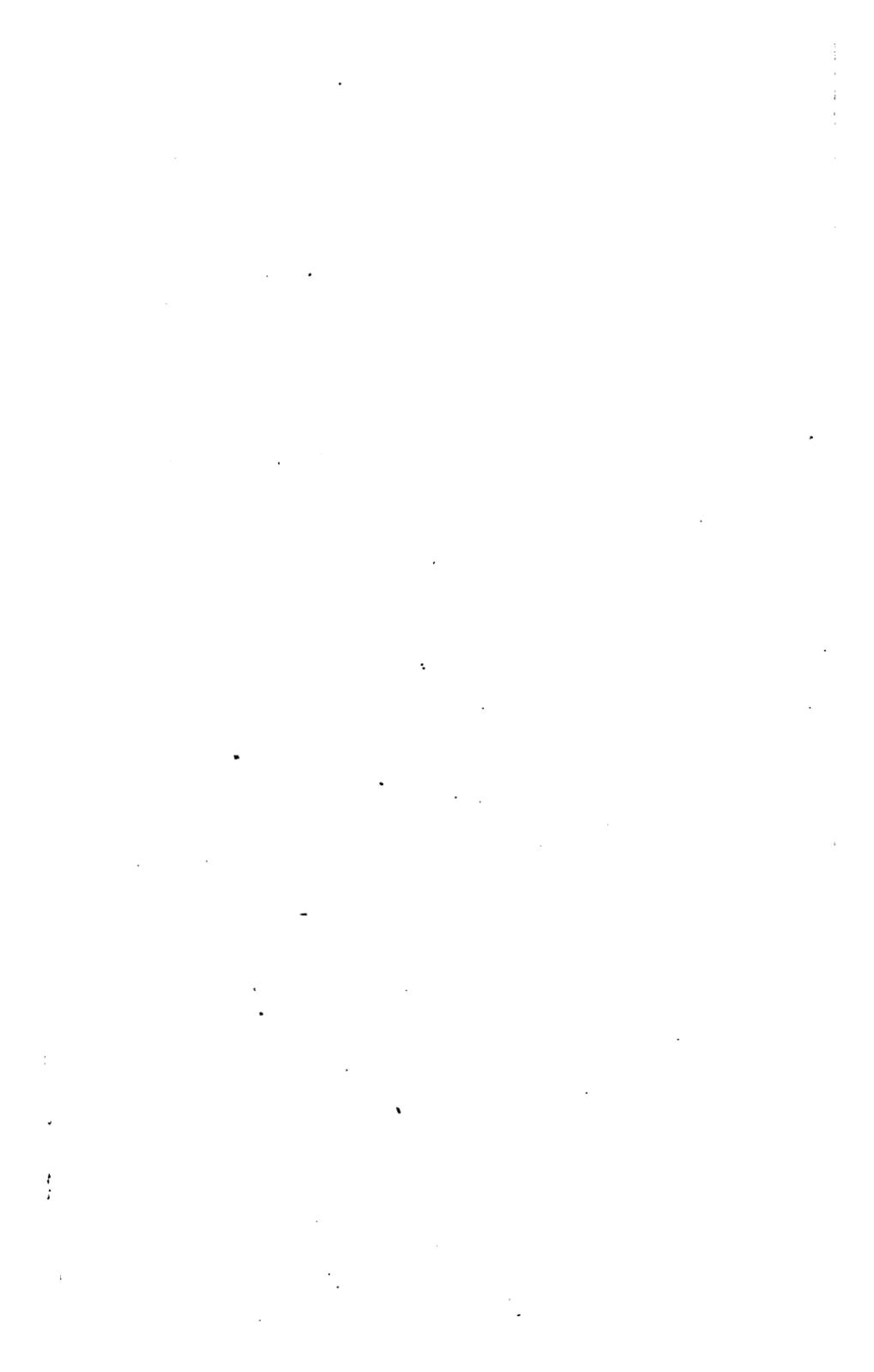
21

<b>MENYANTHES.</b>	<b>BUCK-BEAN.</b>		
✗ 1. Nymphoides.	Water-lily.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
2. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. May.—June. G. 2 <i>f</i> .
3. indica.	Indian. [ <i>Marsh-trefoil</i> .]	E. Indies.	1790. M. P. S. G. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 4. trifoliata.	Three-leaved, or	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>HOTTONIA.</b>	HOTTONIA, or Water-violet.		
palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>HYDROPHYLLUM.</b>	<b>WATER-LEAF.</b>		
✗ 1. virginicum.	Virginian.	Virginia. Carolina.	1739. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 2. canadense.	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>ELLISIA.</b>	<b>ELLISIA.</b>		
Nyctelea.	Cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
<b>LYSIMACHIA.</b>	<b>LOOSE-STRIKE.</b>		
✗ 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 2. Ephememerum.	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
3. dubia.	Purple.	Levant.	1759. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 4. chrysiflora.	Thyrse-flowered.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 5. stricta.	Upright.	N. America.	1781. July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
6. quadrifolia.	Four-leaved.	—————	1794. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 7. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—————	1759. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
8. Linum stellatum.	Small.	Italy.	1776. July. H. ⊖.
✗ 9. nemorum.	Wood-Pimpernel.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 10. Nummularia.	Creeping, or Money.	—————	————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>ANAGALLIS.</b>	<b>PIMPERNEL. [west.]</b>		
✗ 1. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ⊖.
✗ 2. monelli.	Italian.	Italy.	1648. —————— G. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759. July. H. ⊖.
✗ 4. tenella.	Creeping.	Britain.	————— August. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>SPIGELIA.</b>	<b>WORM-GRASS.</b>		
marilandica.	Perennial.	N. America.	1694. July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>AZALEA.</b>	<b>AZALEA.</b>		
✗ 1. pontica.	Yellow-flowered.	Near the Black Sea.	1793. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 2. nudiflora.	Red-flowered.	N. America.	1734. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 3. viscosa.	White-flowered.	—————	June.—Aug. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
4. procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>PLUMBAGO.</b>	<b>LEAD-WORT.</b>		
✗ 1. europaea.	European.	S. of Europe.	1597. October. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 2. zeylanica.	Ceylon.	E. Rhdes.	1731. Apr.—Sept. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 3. rosea.	Rose-coloured.	—————	1777. June.—Aug. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>SPRENGELIA.</b>	<b>Flesh-coloured.</b>		
incarnata.	Three-flowered.	New Holland.	1792. Apr.—July. G. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>STYPHELIA.</b>	<b>STYPHELIA.</b>		
1. triflora.	Green.	New Holland.	1796. June. G. 2 <i>f</i> .
2. viride.	Tube-flowered.	1794. July. G. 2 <i>f</i> .	
3. tubiflora?		—————	G. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>PHILOX.</b>	<b>LYCHNIDEA.</b>		
✗ 1. paniculata.	Panicled.	N. America.	1732. Aug.—Sept. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 2. undulata.	Waved-leaved.	—————	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 3. suaveolens.	White-flowered.	—————	1766. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 4. maculata.	Spotted-stalked.	—————	1759. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 5. carolina.	Carolinian.	—————	1728. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
6. suffruticosa.	Shrubby.	—————	1790. July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 7. glaberrima.	Smooth.	—————	1731. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
8. pilosa.	Hairy.	—————	1790. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 9. divaricata.	Early-blue.	—————	1758. Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 10. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	—————	1790. June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 11. subulata.	Awl.	—————	————— Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
✗ 12. setacea.	Bristly.	—————	————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
<b>CONVOLVULUS.</b>	<b>BIND-WEED.</b>		
✗ 1. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	June.—Sept. H. 2 <i>f</i> .

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNYIA.

2. <i>sepium.</i>	Hedge, or <i>Bearbind.</i>	June.—Sept. H. 2.
3. <i>Nil.</i>	Azure-blue.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 2.
4. <i>purpureus.</i>	Purple.	1732. —————— H. 2.
5. <i>canariensis.</i>	Canary.	1690. May.—Aug. G. b.
6. <i>Turpethum.</i>	Square-stalked.	1759. —————— S. 2.
7. <i>speciosus.</i>	Heart-leaved.	1778. Aug.—Sept. S. b.
8. <i>Jalapa.</i>	Jalap.	——— S. 2.
9. <i>althaeoides.</i>	Cut-leaved.	1656. June.—Aug. G. b.
10. <i>siculus.</i>	Squareflowered.	1739. August. H. 2.
11. <i>lineatus.</i>	Dwarf.	1714. Juno. H. 2.
12. <i>cneorum.</i>	Silvery-leaved.	1739. May.—Aug. G. b.
13. <i>lineatis.</i>	Linear.	1743. M. P. S. G. b.
14. <i>scoparius.</i>	Broom.	1768. Aug.—Sept. G. b.
15. <i>floridus.</i>	Many-flowered.	1779. —————— G. b.
16. <i>tricolor.</i>	Three-coloured.	1629. June.—Aug. H. 2.
17. <i>Soldanella.</i>	Sea.	1759. —————— H. 2.
18. <i>Pes-caprae.</i>	Thick-leaved.	1770. June.—July. S. 2.
<b>IPOMÆA.</b>		
1. <i>Quamoclit.</i>	Winged-leaved.	1629. July.—Aug. S. 2.
2. <i>coccinea.</i>	Scarlet-Convolute.	1759. —————— H. 2.
3. <i>triloba.</i>	Three-lobed. [ <i>Ius.</i> ]	——— H. 2.
<b>POLEMONIUM.</b>		
1. <i>cæruleum.</i>	Blue.	May.—June. H. 2.
2. <i>reptans.</i>	Creeping.	1785. —————— H. 2.
<b>CAMPANULA.</b>		
1. <i>pulla.</i>	Bell-flower.	Austria. July. H. 2.
2. <i>gracilis.</i>	Dark-flowered.	New Holland. 1794. M. P. S. G. 2.
3. <i>grandiflora.</i>	Slender.	Siberia. 1782. June.—July. H. 2.
4. <i>rotundifolia.</i>	Great-flowered.	Britain. —————— H. 2.
5. <i>putnæa.</i>	Round-leaved.	——— H. 2.
6. <i>carpathica.</i>	Dwarf.	Carpathian Alps. 1774. —————— H. 2.
7. <i>patula.</i>	Carpathian.	Britain. July.—Aug. H. 2.
8. <i>Rapunculus.</i>	Spreading.	——— H. 2.
9. <i>persicifolia.</i>	Rampion.	N. of Europe. 1796. —————— H. 2.
10. <i>pyramidalis.</i>	Peach-leaved.	Carniol. —————— H. 2.
11. <i>nitida.</i>	Pyramidal.	N. America. 1743. July. H. 2.
12. <i>lilifolia.</i>	Shining.	Siberia. Asia. 1784. July.—Aug. H. 2.
13. <i>latifolia.</i>	Lily.	Britain. —————— H. 2.
14. <i>Rapunculoides.</i>	Broad-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1683. June.—July. H. 2.
15. <i>bononiensis.</i>	Nettle-leaved.	Austria. Italy. 1773. August. H. 2.
16. <i>Trachelium.</i>	Panicled.	Britain. —————— H. 2.
17. <i>glomerata.</i>	Great.	——— H. 2.
18. <i>thyrsoidæa.</i>	Round-headed.	Switzerland. 1790. July. H. 2.
19. <i>peregrina.</i>	Thyrs.	1794. —————— H. 2.
20. <i>Medium.</i>	Rough-leaved.	Germany. Italy. 1597. June.—Aug. H. 2.
21. <i>barbata.</i>	Canterbury.	Italy. Switzerland. 1775. —————— H. 2.
22. <i>mollis.</i>	Bearded.	Syria. Spain. 1790. May.—Aug. G. 2.
23. <i>Cervicaria.</i>	Soft.	Sweden. Germany. 1783. July. H. 2.
24. <i>sibirica.</i>	Waved-leaved.	Siberia. —————— H. 2.
25. <i>laciniatæ.</i>	Siberian.	Greece. 1790. M. P. S. G. 2.
26. <i>aurea.</i>	Jagged-leaved.	Madeira. 1777. August. G. b.
27. <i>speculum.</i>	Golden. [glass.]	Venus's looking-S. of Europe. 1783. May.—July. H. 2.
28. <i>hybridum.</i>	Mule.	Britain. —————— H. 2.
29. <i>perfoliata.</i>	Perfoliate.	N. America. 1680. —————— H. 2.
30. <i>hederacea.</i>	Ivy-leaved.	Britain. —————— H. 2.
31. <i>Erinus.</i>	Forked.	Spain. Italy. 1768. —————— H. 2.
<b>ROELLA.</b>		
ciliata.	Ciliated.	C. B. S. 1774. July.—Sept. G. b.
<b>PHYTEUMA.</b>		
1. <i>hemisphærica.</i>	Rampion.	Small. Switzerland. 1793. July. H. 2.

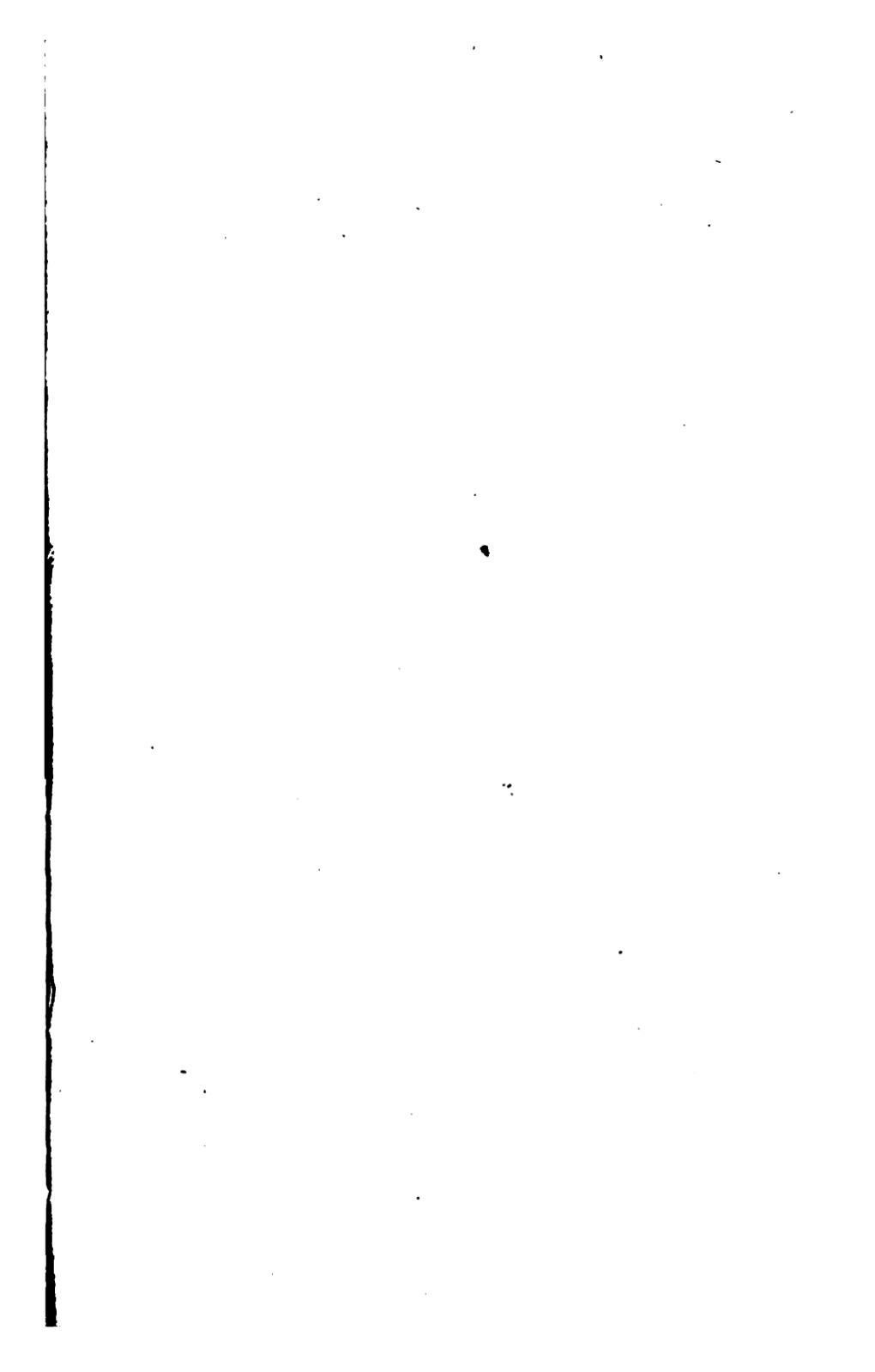


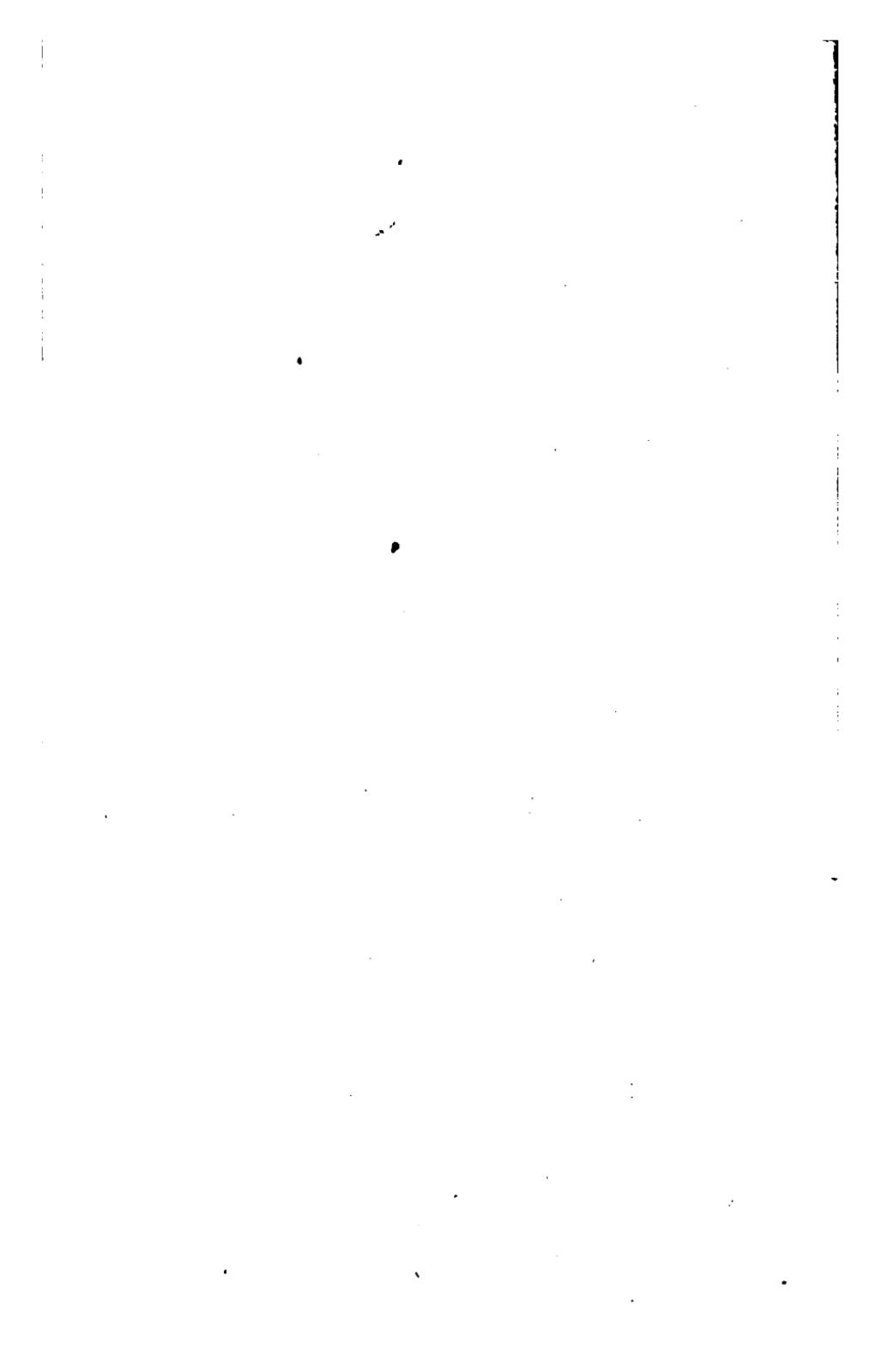


X 2. <i>orbicularis</i> .	Orbicular.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 3. <i>spicata</i> .	Spiked.	Europe.	1683. June. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
JASIONE.	JASIONE, or <i>Sheep's Scabious</i> .	Mountain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
X 1. <i>montana</i> .	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
TRACHELIUM.	THROAT-WORT.	Italy. Levant.	1739. July.—Sept. H. 3.
cæruleum.	Blue.	Common.	WATER-PIMPERNEL.
SAMOLUS.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 1. <i>valerandi</i> .	RONDELETIA.	Jamaica.	1776. June.—Aug. S. 2 <i>l</i> ,
RONDELETIA.	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—April. S. 2 <i>l</i> .
hirta.	SOLANDRA.	Jamaica.	1775. July.—Aug. S. 2 <i>l</i> .
SOLANDRA.	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1786. June.—July. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 1. <i>grandiflora</i> .	PORLANDIA.	Pine-leaved.	July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
PORLANDIA.	Great-flowered.	Water-glandiole.	1774. May.—Sept. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
grandiflora.	Long-flowered.	Tooth-leaved.	1739. June.—Aug. S. 2 <i>l</i> .
LOBELIA.	Scarlet.	Long-flowered.	1629. July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 1. <i>pinifolia</i> .	Blue.	Scarlet.	1665. —————— H. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 2. <i>Dortmannia</i> .	Bladdered.	N. America.	1759. —————— H. 3.
3. <i>triquetra</i> .	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786. May.—July. S. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 4. <i>longiflora</i> .	Purple.	N. America.	1739. July.—Oct. H. 3.
X 5. <i>Cardinalis</i> .	Acrid.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 6. <i>siphilitica</i> .	Minute.	C. B. S.	1772. June.—Sept. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
7. <i>inflata</i> .	Small-spreading.	———	1774. —————— G. 2 <i>l</i> .
8. <i>surinamensis</i> .	Trailing.	———	1786. —————— G. 3.
9. <i>cliffortiana</i> .	Downy.	———	1780. May.—Aug. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 10. <i>urens</i> .	GOODENIA.	Oval.	1793. June.—Oct. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
11. <i>minuta</i> .	Smooth.	Smooth.	1790. —————— G. 2 <i>l</i> .
X 12. <i>Erinus</i> .	Marygold.	Marygold.	1793. August. G. 2 <i>l</i> .
13. <i>erinoideas</i> .	CINCHONA, or <i>Jesuit's Bark-tree</i> .	New Holland.	1780. —————— S. 2 <i>l</i> .
14. <i>pubescens</i> .	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1686. Aug.—Oct. S. 2 <i>l</i> .
GOODENIA.	COFFEE-TREE.	Arabia-Felix.	CEPHÆLIS.
1. <i>ovata</i> .	Arabian.	Jamaica.	Tall.
2. <i>lævigata</i> .	Clustered.	Jamaica.	SNOW-BERRY.
3. <i>calendulacea</i> .	Spreading.	W. Indies.	HAMELLIA.
CINCHONA.	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	Spreading.
caribæa.	HONEY-SUCKLE.	British.	Great-flowered.
COFFEEA.	Italian, or <i>Early</i> .	N. America.	MINORCA.
X arabica.	Glaucous.	Common, or <i>Wood</i> -	Minorca.
CEPHÆLIS.	Trumpet.	Black-berried.	[fine.] Minorca.
elata.	Evergreen.	Tartarian.	Common, or <i>Wood</i> -
CHIOCOCCA.	Minorca.	Fly.	Black-berried.
X racemosa.	Pyrenian.	Pyrenees.	Tartarian.
HAMELLIA.	Clustered.	Austria. Switz.	Fly.
1. <i>patens</i> .	Red-berried.	Switzerland.	Pyrenian.
2. <i>grandiflora</i> .	Blue-berried.	Russia.	Austria. Switz.
ILONICERA.	HONEY-SUCKLE.	N. of Europe.	Switzerland.
X 1. <i>Caprifolium</i> .	Italian, or <i>Early</i> .	Pyrenees.	Russia.
X 2. <i>dioica</i> .	Glaucous.	Austria. Switz.	N. of Europe.
3. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Trumpet.	St. Peter's-wort.	Pyrenees.
X 4. <i>grata</i> .	Evergreen.	Yellow-flowered.	Austria. Switz.
X 5. <i>implexa</i> .	Minorca.	St. Peter's-wort.	St. Peter's-wort.
X 6. <i>Periclymenum</i> .	Common, or <i>Wood</i> -	Yellow-flowered.	St. Peter's-wort.
7. <i>nigra</i> .	Black-berried.	———	———
X 8. <i>tatarica</i> .	Tartarian.	———	———
X 9. <i>Xylosteum</i> .	Fly.	———	———
10. <i>pyrenaicum</i> .	Pyrenian.	———	———
X 11. <i>alpigena</i> .	Red-berried.	———	———
X 12. <i>cærulea</i> .	Blue-berried.	———	———
X 13. <i>Syphoricarpos</i> .	St. Peter's-wort.	———	———
X 14. <i>Diervilla</i> .	Yellow-flowered.	N. America	N. America

## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNYIA.

<b>TRIOSTEUM.</b>	<b>FEVER-WORT.</b>	<b>N. America.</b>	<b>1732.</b>	<b>July.—Aug. H. 2<i>f</i>.</b>
perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.			
<b>CONOCARPUS.</b>	<b>BUTTON-TREE.</b>	<b>Jamaica.</b>	<b>1752.</b>	<b>S. <i>b</i>.</b>
erecta.	Upright.			
<b>ERITHALIS.</b>	<b>ERITHALIS.</b>	<b>Jamaica.</b>	<b>1794.</b>	<b>S. <i>b</i>.</b>
fruticosa.	Shrubby.			
<b>MIRABILIS.</b>	<b>MARVEL OF PERU.</b>	<b>Jamaica.</b>	<b>1796.</b>	<b>S. <i>b</i>.</b>
1. Jalapa.	Common. [Sweet.	Both Indies.	1759.	July.—Aug. S. <i>b</i> .
2. longiflora.	Long-flowered, or Mexico.		1759.	— S. <i>b</i> .
3. dichotoma.	Forked.		1782.	— S. <i>b</i> .
<b>VERBASCUM.</b>	<b>MULLEIN.</b>	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>July.—Aug. H. <i>g</i>.</b>	
1. Thapsus.	Broad-leaved.		—	H. <i>g</i> .
2. Thapsoides.	Bastard.		1758.	July. H. <i>g</i> .
3. Boerhaavii.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	June.—Aug. H. <i>g</i> .	H. <i>g</i> .
4. Lychnites.	White.	Britain.	—	H. <i>g</i> .
5. pulverulentum.	Powdered.		1683.	May.—July. H. <i>b</i> .
6. ferrugineum.	Rusty.	S. of Europe.	June.—Aug. H. <i>b</i> .	
7. nigrum.	Black.	Britain.	1597.	May.—July. H. <i>b</i> .
8. phoeniceum.	Purple.	S. of Europe.	July.—Aug. H. <i>b</i> .	
9. Blattaria.	Moth.	Britain.	—	H. <i>b</i> .
10. virgatum.	Twiggy.		1731.	— H. <i>b</i> .
11. sinuatum.	Scalloped.	S. of Europe.	May.—June. H. <i>b</i> .	
12. myconi.	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	—	
<b>DATURA.</b>	<b>THORN-APPLE.</b>	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>July.—Aug. H. <i>o</i>.</b>	
1. Stramonium.	Common.		1686.	— H. <i>o</i> .
2. Tatula.	Blue.	Egypt.	1731.	July.—Oct. S. <i>o</i> .
3. fastuosa.	Purple.	Asia. Africa.	1759.	— S. <i>o</i> .
4. Metel.	Downy.	Africa.	1780.	— S. <i>o</i> .
5. laevis.	Smooth-capsuled.	Peru.	1783.	May.—July. S. <i>b</i> .
6. arborea.	Tree.		June.—July. H. <i>g</i> .	
<b>HYOSCYAMUS.</b>	<b>HENBANE.</b>	<b>Britain.</b>	1570.	August. H. <i>o</i> .
1. niger.	Black.	S. of Europe.	1640.	Mar.—Oct. G. <i>b</i> .
2. albus.	White.	Levant.	1777.	March. H. <i>b</i> .
3. aureus.	Golden.	Siberia.	1780.	Apr.—May. H. <i>b</i> .
4. physaloides.	Purple-flowered.	Nightshade-leaved.	TOBACCO.	Carniol.
5. Scopolia.				
<b>NICOTIANA.</b>	<b>TOBACCO.</b>	<b>China.</b>	<b>1699. July.—Aug. S. <i>b</i>.</b>	
1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	N. America.	1570.	— H. <i>o</i> .
2. Tabacum.	Virginian.		1731.	July.—Sept. H. <i>o</i> .
3. rustica.	Common.	Peru.	1739.	— H. <i>o</i> .
4. paniculata.	Panicled.		1759.	— H. <i>o</i> .
5. glutinosa.	Clammy.	Vera-Cruz.	1797.	— H. <i>o</i> .
6. pusilla.	Small.			
<b>ATROPA.</b>	<b>ATROPA.</b>	<b>S. of Eur. Levant.</b>	<b>1562. Mar.—Apr. H. <i>b</i>.</b>	
1. Mandragora.	Mandrake.	Deadly Nightshade.	June.—July. H. <i>b</i> .	
2. Belladonna.	Common.	Peru.	1759. July.—Oct. H. <i>o</i> .	
3. physaloides.	Panicled.	Spain.	1739. March. G. <i>b</i> .	
4. frutescens.	Clammy.			
<b>PHYSALIS.</b>	<b>WINTER CHERRY.</b>	<b>Spain. Mexico.</b>	<b>1596. July.—Aug. G. <i>b</i>.</b>	
1. somnifera.	Clustered.	Canary Islands.	1779. — G. <i>b</i> .	
2. aristata.	Bearded.	Curassavian.	1699. June.—Aug. S. <i>b</i> .	
3. curassavica.	Curassavian.	Common.	1597. July.—Sept. H. <i>b</i> .	
4. Alkekengi.	Common.	Peruvian.	S. of Europe. Asia. 1772. April.—Oct. S. <i>b</i> .	
5. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Angular.	1722. Both Indies. — H. <i>b</i> .	
6. angulata.	Angular.	Downy.	1732. — E. Indies. — H. <i>b</i> .	
7. pubescens.	Downy.	Barbadoes.	1739. Virginia. 1739. July.—Aug. H. <i>b</i> .	
8. barbadensis.	Barbadoes.	Goose-foot-leaved.	Barbadoes. 1798. — S. <i>b</i> .	
9. chenopodifolia.	Goose-foot-leaved.	Least.	— July. — S. <i>b</i> .	
10. minima.	Least.	E. Indies.	1796. — S. <i>b</i> .	
11. prostrata.	Trailing.	Peru.	1782. August. S. <i>b</i> .	





**SOLANUM.**

- s. aegriculatum.*
- x 2. Pseudo-capsicum.*
- 3. diphyllosum.*
- x 4. Dulcamara.*
- 5. crassifolia.*
- 6. quercifolium.*
- 7. laciniatum.*
- 8. radicans.*
- 9. racemosum.*
- 10. bonariense.*
- x 11. tuberosum.*
- x 12. Lycopersicum.*
- x 13. vulgatum.*
- 14. villousum.*
- 15. ethiopicum.*
- x 16. Melongena.*
- x 17. campechianae.*
- x 18. sodomeum.*
- 19. indicum.*
- 20. marginatum.*
- 21. vespertilio.*
- x 22. tomentosum.*
- 23. giganteum.*
- 24. igneum.*

**CAPSICUM.**

- x 1. annuum.*
  - x 2. baccatum.*
  - x 3. grossum.*
- CESTRUM.**
- x 1. nocturnum.*
  - x 2. laurifolium.*
  - 3. Parqui.*
  - x 4. vespertinum.*
  - x 5. diurum.*
  - 6. suriculatum.*

**LYCIUM.**

- x 1. afrum.*
- x 2. barbarum.*
- x 3. europaeum.*

**SERISSA.***festida.***JACQUINIA.***armillaris.***CHIRONIA.**

- x 1. pulchella.*
- x 2. Centaureum.*
- x 3. linoides.*
- 4. baccifera.*
- 5. frutescens.*
- x 6. latifolia.*

**CORDIA.**

- 1. Sebestina.*
- 2. collococca.*
- 3. macrophylla.*
- 4. gerasanthus.*
- 5. Pa'agonula.*

**EHRETIA.**

- x 1. tinifolia.*

*2. Bourreria.***NIGHTSHADE.**

- |                              |                            |                         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Ear-leaved.</i>           | <i>Madagascar.</i>         | 1773. June.—July. S. h. |
| <i>Winter-Cherry.</i>        | <i>Madeira.</i>            | 1596. June.—Sept. G. h. |
| <i>Two-leaved.</i>           | <i>[Sweet.] W. Indies.</i> | 1759. June.—July. S. h. |
| <i>Woody, or Bitter-</i>     | <i>Britain.</i>            | June.—Aug. H. h.        |
| <i>Thick-leaved.</i>         | <i>Africa.</i>             | G. h.                   |
| <i>Oak-leaved.</i>           | <i>Peru.</i>               | 1787. July.—Aug. H. 24. |
| <i>Jagged-leaved.</i>        | <i>New Holland.</i>        | 1772. —————— G. h.      |
| <i>Climbing.</i>             | <i>Peru.</i>               | 1771. —————— G. 24.     |
| <i>Clustered.</i>            | <i>W. Indies.</i>          | 1781. July. S. h.       |
| <i>Buenos-Ayres.</i>         | <i>Buenos-Ayres.</i>       | 2727. June.—Sept. G. h. |
| <i>Tuberous, or Potatoe.</i> | <i>Peru.</i>               | 1597. June.—Aug. H. ①.  |
| <i>Love-Apple.</i>           | <i>S. America.</i>         | 1596. —————— H. ①.      |
| <i>Common.</i>               | <i>Britain.</i>            | June.—Aug. H. ①.        |
| <i>Yellow-berried.</i>       | <i>Barbadoes.</i>          | ————— H. ①.             |
| <i>Ethiopian.</i>            | <i>Æthiopia. China.</i>    | 1597. July. H. ①.       |
| <i>Egg-plant.</i>            | <i>Asia. Africa. Ame.</i>  | ————— June.—July. S. ①. |
| <i>Purple-spined.</i>        | <i>America.</i>            | 1732. July. G. h.       |
| <i>Black-spined.</i>         | <i>Africa.</i>             | 1731. June.—July. G. h. |
| <i>Indian.</i>               | <i>Both Indies.</i>        | 1734. July. S. h.       |
| <i>White.</i>                | <i>Abyssinia.</i>          | 1775. June.—Aug. G. h.  |
| <i>Canary.</i>               | <i>Canary Islands.</i>     | 1779. Mar.—April. G. h. |
| <i>Woolly.</i>               | <i>C. B. S.</i>            | 1731. June.—July. G. h. |
| <i>Giant.</i>                | <i>—————</i>               | 1794. —————— G. h.      |
| <i>Firey-spined.</i>         | <i>S. America.</i>         | 1714. Mar.—Nov. S. h.   |

**CAPSICUM.**

- |                               |                     |                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Annual.</i>                | <i>Both Indies.</i> | 1596. June.—Aug. S. ①. |
| <i>Berry, or Bird Pepper.</i> | <i>—————</i>        | 1731. —————— S. h.     |
| <i>Heart, or Bell Pepper.</i> | <i>—————</i>        | 1759. —————— S. ①.     |

**CESTRUM.**

- |                          |                   |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Night-smelling.</i>   | <i>W. Indies.</i> | 1734. November. S. h.   |
| <i>Laurel-leaved.</i>    | <i>—————</i>      | 1691. August. S. h.     |
| <i>Willow-leaved.</i>    | <i>Chili.</i>     | 1789. June.—July. S. h. |
| <i>Cluster-flowered.</i> | <i>W. Indies.</i> | 1759. May.—June. S. h.  |
| <i>Day-smelling.</i>     | <i>—————</i>      | 1732. November. S. h.   |
| <i>Ear-leaved.</i>       | <i>Peru.</i>      | 1774. June. S. h.       |

**BOX-THORN.**

- |                       |                      |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>African.</i>       | <i>C. B. S.</i>      | 1772. June.—July. G. h. |
| <i>Willow-leaved.</i> | <i>Asia. Africa.</i> | 1709. May.—Aug. H. h.   |
| <i>European.</i>      | <i>S. of Europe.</i> | 1780. —————— H. h.      |

**SERISSA.***Stinking.*

- |                   |               |                        |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <i>JACQUINIA.</i> | <i>Japan.</i> | 1787. Apr.—July. G. h. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|

**JACQUINIA.**

- |                       |                   |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <i>Obtuse-leaved.</i> | <i>W. Indies.</i> | 1768. S. h. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|

**CHIRONIA.**

- |                       |                 |                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Dwarf.</i>         | <i>Britain.</i> | July. H. ①.             |
| <i>Century.</i>       | <i>—————</i>    | ————— H. ①.             |
| <i>Flax-leaved.</i>   | <i>C. B. S.</i> | 1787. June.—Aug. G. h.  |
| <i>Berry-bearing.</i> | <i>—————</i>    | 1759. June.—July. G. h. |
| <i>Shrubby.</i>       | <i>—————</i>    | 1756. June.—Sept. G. h. |
| <i>Broad-leaved.</i>  | <i>—————</i>    | 1790. —————— G. h.      |

**CORDIA.**

- |                      |                     |                         |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Rough-leaved.</i> | <i>Both Indies.</i> | 1728. S. h.             |
| <i>Oval-leaved.</i>  | <i>Jamaica.</i>     | 1759. S. h.             |
| <i>Long-leaved.</i>  | <i>—————</i>        | 1794. S. h.             |
| <i>Spear-leaved.</i> | <i>—————</i>        | 1793. S. h.             |
| <i>Patagonian.</i>   | <i>S. America.</i>  | 1732. June.—Aug. S. h.  |
| <i>Tipus-leaved.</i> | <i>Jamaica.</i>     | 1734. June.—July. S. h. |
| <i>Oval-leaved.</i>  | <i>—————</i>        | 1758. S. h.             |

## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## CHRYSTOPHYLLUM. STAR-APPLE.

Cainito.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
ARDISIA.	ARDISIA, or <i>Aderno</i> .			
excelsa.	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
BUMELIA.	BUMELIA.			
salicifolia.	Willow-leaved.	S. America.	1758.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
TECTONIA.	TEAK-WOOD, or <i>Indian Oak</i> .			
grandis.	Great.	E. Indies.	1777.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
SIDEROXYLON.	IRON-WOOD.			
X 1. inerme.	Smooth.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. melanophleum.	Laurel-leaved.	—	1683.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. tenax.	Silver-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. lycoides.	Willow-leaved.	N. America.	1785. August.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
RHAMNUS.				
X 1. catharticus.	Purging.	BUCK-THORN.	May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
2. infectorius.	Yellow-berried.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
X 3. oleoides.	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. crenulatus.	Crenated.	Teneirffe.	1778. March.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. colubrinus.	Pubescent.	Bahama Islands.	1726. June.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. glandulosus.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
X 7. Frangula.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
8. latifolius.	Broad-leaved.	Azores.	1785. July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. ellipticus.	Oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758. August.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. alpinus.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1790. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
11. Prinoides.	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
X 12. alnifolius.	Alder-leaved.	N. America?	1778. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 13. Alaternus.	Alaternus.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	

## ZIZIPHUS.

- 1. volubilis.
- 2. Paliurus.
- 3. vulgaris.

## PHYLICA.

- X 1. ericoides.
- 2. pubescens.
- X 3. eriophoros.
- X 4. plumosa.
- 5. callosa.
- X 6. stipularis.
- X 7. buxifolia.
- 8. racemosa.

## CEANOOTHUS.

- X 1. americanus.
- 2. africanus.
- 3. asiaticus.

## ARDUINA.

- X 1. bispinosa.

## MYRSINE.

- X 1. africana.
- 2. retusa.

## CELASTRUS.

- X 1. scandens.
- 2. Cassinoides.
- 3. octagonus.
- X 4. buxifolius.
- X 5. pyracanthus.
- 6. lucidus.

## EUONYMUS.

- X 1. europeus.
- X 2. latifolius.
- 3. verrucosus.

## PHYLICA.

- Heath-leaved.
- Downy.
- Woolly.
- Feathered.
- Chaffy.
- Stipuled.
- Box-leaved.
- Cluster-flowered.

## CEANOOTHUS.

- American.
- African.
- Asian.

## ARDUINA.

- Two-spined.

## MYRSINE.

- African.
- Blunt-leaved.

## STAFF-TREE.

- Climbing.
- Crenated.
- Angular-leaved.
- Box-leaved.
- Pyracantha-leaved.
- Shining.

## SPINDLE-TREE.

- European, or *Common*.
- Broad-leaved.
- Warted.

## CAROLINA.

## VIRGINIA.

- 1713. July.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- C. B. S. 1712. Mar.—Apr. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Ceylon. 1781. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## ARDUINA.

## C. B. S.

- 1760. Mar.—Aug. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 1691. Mar.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Azores. 1778. May.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## STAFF-TREE.

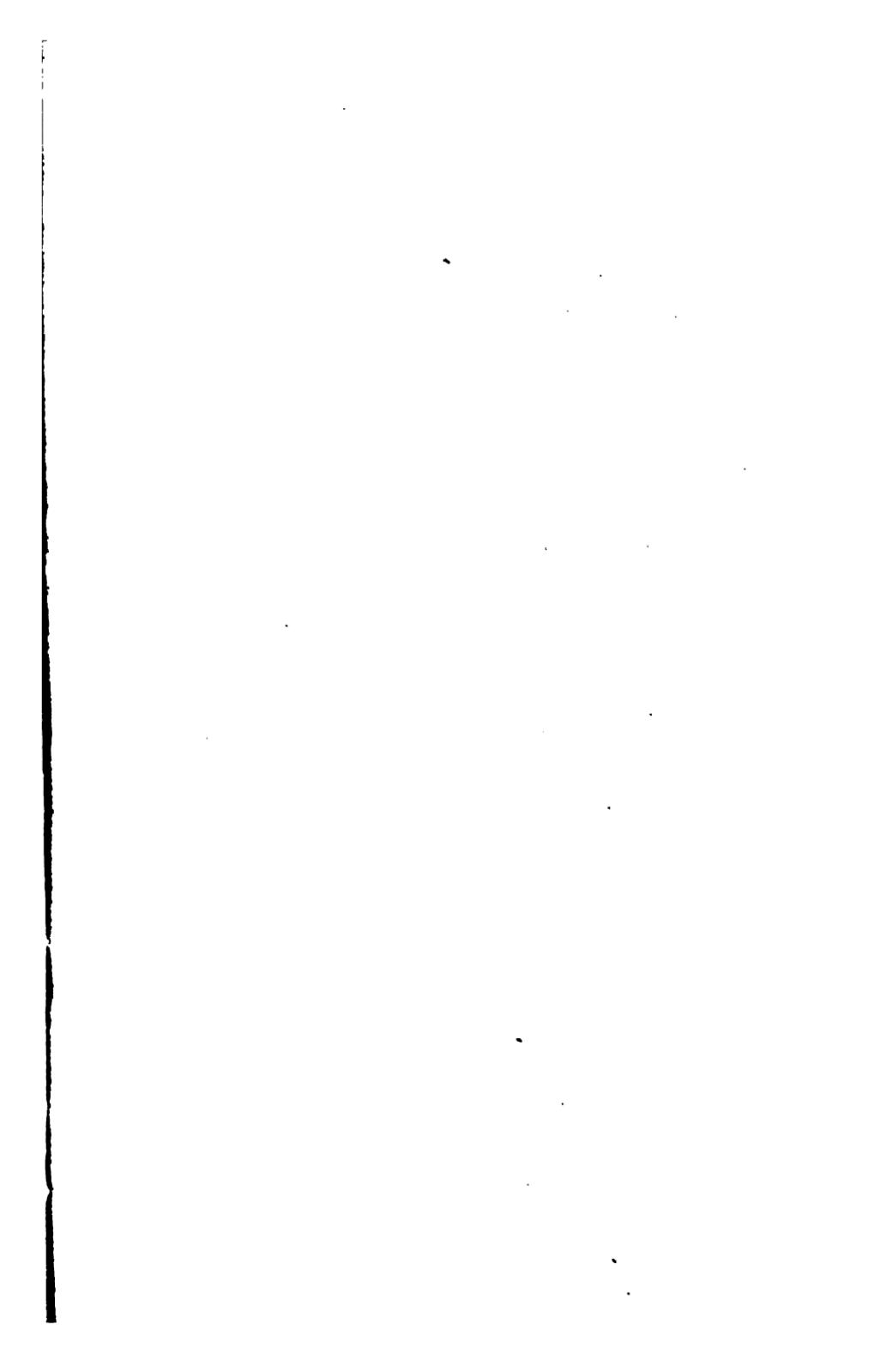
## N. AMERICA.

- 1736. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Canary Islands. 1779. Aug.—Sept. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Peru. 1786. October. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- C. B. S. 1759. May.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 1752. M. P. S. 1752. M. P. S. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Shining. 1722. — G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SPINDLE-TREE.

## BRITAIN.

- European, or *Common*. Britain. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Broad-leaved. Austria. Hungary. 1730. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Warted. — 1763. — H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .



## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## VIOLA.

- ✓ 1. *palinota*.
- 2. *pedata*.
- 3. *lanceolata*.
- ✓ 4. *obliqua*.
- 5. *cucullata*.
- ✓ 6. *hirta*.
- ✓ 7. *palustris*.
- 8. *odorata*.
- ✓ 9. *canina*.
- 10. *laetea*.
- ✓ 11. *montana*.
- ✓ 12. *canadensis*.
- 13. *striata*.
- 14. *pubescens*.
- 15. *biflora*.
- 16. *uniflora*.
- ✓ 17. *tricolor*.
- ✓ 18. *calcarata*.
- ✓ 19. *grandiflora*.
- 20. *arborescens*.
- 21. *concolor*.

## IMPATIENS.

- ✓ 1. *Balsamina*.
- ✓ 2. *Nolitangere*.

## GRONOVIAS.

*scandens*.

## LEEA.

- 1. *tripila*.
- 2. *sambucina*.

## HEDERA.

- ✓ 1. *Helix*.
- ✓ 2. *quinquefolia*.

## VITIS.

- ✓ 1. *vinifera*.
- 2. *Labrusca*.
- ✓ 3. *Vulpina*.
- ✓ 4. *laciniosa*.
- 5. *arborea*.

## LAGOCEDIA.

*cuminoides*.

## CLAYTONIA.

- 1. *virginica*.
- 2. *sibirica*.

- 3. *perfoliata*.

## HELICONIA.

- ✓ *Bihai*.

## STRELITZIA.

- 1. *Reginæ*.
- 2. *angusta*.

## ACHYRANTHUS.

- ✓ 1. *aspera*.
- ✓ 2. *lappacea*.
- 3. *patula*.

## CELOSIA.

- 1. *argentea*.
- 2. *tristata*.
- 3. *paniculata*.
- 4. *trigyna*.

## VIOLET.

Palmated.	Virginia.	1739. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Multifid.	N. America.	1759. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Spear-leaved.	—————	1785. June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Oblique-flowered.	—————	1762. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Hollow-leaved.	—————	1774. July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Hairy.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Marsh.	—————	June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Sweet.	—————	Mar.—Apr. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Dog's.	—————	April. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Pale-flowered.	—————	————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Mountain.	Alps of Europe.	1741. May.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Canadian.	N. America.	1783. June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Striped-flowered.	—————	1772. June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Downy.	—————	————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Two-flowered.	Alps of Europe.	1739. Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
One-flowered. [ <i>ease</i> .]	Siberia.	1774. June—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Pansies, or <i>Heart's</i> -.	Britain.	M. P. S. H. 3 <i>f</i> .
Spurred.	[ered. Switzerland.]	1739. Mar.—June. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Great Yellow-flow-	Britain.	May.—Sept. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Spanish.	Spain.	1784. June.—July. G. 2 <i>f</i> .
One-coloured.	N. America.	1790. H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## BALSAM.

Common.	E. Indies.	1796. July.—Sept. H. ①.
Touch-me-not.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ①.

## GRONOVIAS.

*Climbing*. [Cruz.]

Climbing.	Jamaica. Vera-	1790. June.—July. S. ①.
LEEA.	C. B. S.	1767. October. G. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Curled-leaved.

Elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
IVY.	Britain.	September. H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Common.

Five-leaved.	N. America.	1629. June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
VINE-TREE.	———	June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Common-grape.

Downy-leaved.	N. America.	1656. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
Fox-grape.	Virginia.	——— H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Parsley-leaved.

Pepper.	N. America.	——— June.—July. H. 2 <i>f</i> .
LAGOCEDIA.	Levant.	1700. —————— H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Cummin-leaved.

CLAYTONIA.	Levant.	1700. June.—July. H. ①.
Commonian.	N. America.	1759. Mar.—May. H. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Siberian.

Perfoliate.	N. America.	1794. May.—July. H. ①.
HELICONIA.	———	——— June.—July. H. ①.

## Plantain-leaved.

STRELITZIA.	W. Indies.	1786. Apr.—May. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
Oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773. Jan.—July. S. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Plantain-leaved.

ACHYRANTHUS.	———	1792. —————— S. 2 <i>f</i> .
Harsh.	Both Indies.	1713. M. P. S. S. 2 <i>f</i> .

## Bur-dock seeded.

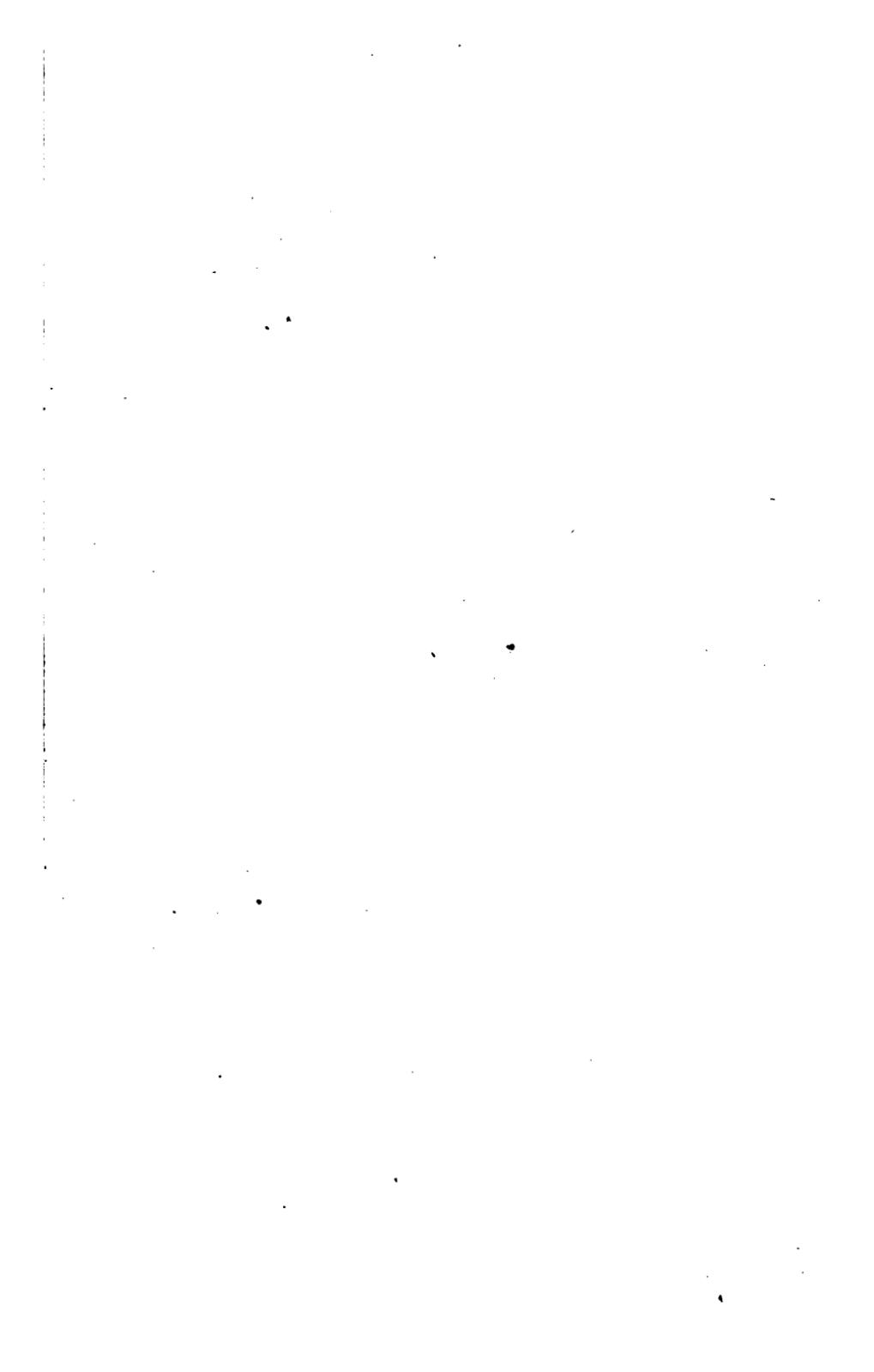
Bur-dock seeded.	E. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Oct. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
Spreading.	———	1793. —————— S. 2 <i>f</i> .

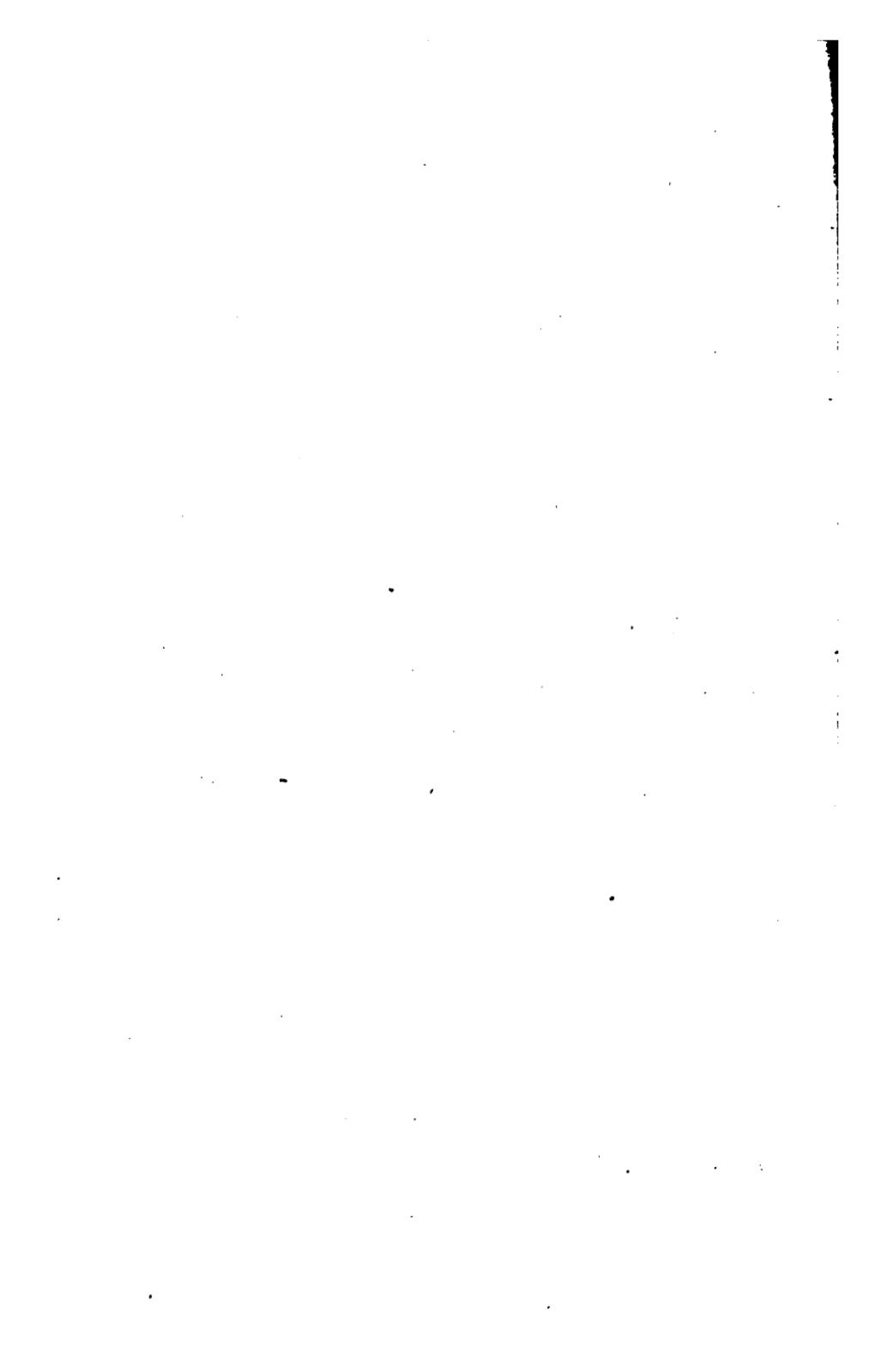
## CELOSIA.

Silvery.	Chiha.	1714. June.—Sept. S. ①.
Coxcomb.	———	1570. —————— S. ①.

## Panicked.

Panicked.	Jamaica.	1732. M. P. S. S. 2 <i>f</i> .
Oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777. Aug.—Oct. S. ①.





<b>CHENOLEA.</b>	<b>CHENOLEA.</b>	C. B. S.	1758.	Aug.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X diffusa.	Silky.			
<b>ILLECEBRUM.</b>	<b>ILLECEBRUM.</b>	E. Indies.	1691.	M. P. S. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 1. lanatum.	Woolly, [vers.	Britain.	July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 2. verticillatum.	Whorled, or <i>Knot</i> -			
3. sessile.	Sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. capitatum.	Headed.	Spain. Barbary.	1797.	August. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GLAUX.</b>	<b>SEA MILK-WORT.</b>			
X maritima.	Common.	Britain.		May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>THESIUM.</b>	<b>THESIUM, or <i>Bastard Toad-flax</i>.</b>			June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Linophyllum.	Flax-leaved.	Britain.		
<b>RAUVOLFIA.</b>	<b>RAUVOLFIA.</b>			
X nitida.	Shining.	S. America.	1739.	June.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CERBERA.</b>	<b>CERBERA.</b>			
1. Ahouai.	Oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739.	June.—July. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. Thevetia.	Willow-leaved.	Cuba.	1735.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GARDENIA.</b>	<b>GARDENIA.</b>			
X 1. florida.	Cape Jasmine.	China. Japan.	1754.	June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 2. Thunbergia.	Starry.	C. B. S.	1773.	— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. spinosa.	Thorny.	China.	1790.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. Randia.	Round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ALLAMANDA.</b>	<b>ALLAMANDA.</b>			
cathartica.	Purging.	Guiana.	1785.	July.—Aug. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>VINCA.</b>	<b>PERIWINKLE.</b>			
X 1. minor.	Small.	Britain.		Mar.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 2. major.	Greater.			H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 3. rosea.	Madagascar.	Madagascar. Java.	1757.	M. P. S. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>NERIUM.</b>	<b>ROSE-BAY.</b>			
X 1. oleander.	Common Oleander.	S. of Eur. Levant.	1556.	June.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. coronarium.	Broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770.	— S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ECHITES.</b>	<b>ECHITES.</b>			
torulosa.	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>PLUMERIA.</b>	<b>PLUMERIA.</b>			
X 1. rubra.	Red.	Jamaica.	1690.	July.—Aug. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. alba.	White.		1733.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. obtusa. [TANA.	Obtuse.		1783.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>TABERNÆMON-</b>	<b>TABERNÆMONTA.</b>			
1. laurifolia.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1774.	May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 3. Amsonia.	Broad-leaved.		1759.	— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CAMERARIA.</b>	<b>CAMERARIA.</b>			
latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1790.	August. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## D I G Y N I A.

<b>PERGULARIA.</b>	<b>PERGULARIA.</b>	E. Indies.	1790.	May.—Aug. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
odoratissima.	Sweet-smelling.			
<b>PERIPLOCA.</b>	<b>PERIPLOCA.</b>			
X 1. græca.	Grecian.	Syria. Siberia.	1597.	July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. Secamone.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1775.	July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. lavigata.	Smooth.	Canary Islands.	1779.	— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1726.	June.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>	<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>			
acutum.	Acute-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1596.	July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>APOCYNUM.</b>	<b>DOG'S-BANE.</b>			
X 1. androsmifolium.	Tutsan-leaved.	N. America.	1731.	July.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 2. cannabinum.	Hemp. [leaved.		1699.	— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. hypericifolium.	St. John's wort.		1758.	June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 4. Venetum.	Venetian.	Adriatic Islands.	1690.	— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

## ASCLEPIAS.

- 1. gigantea.
- 2. syriaca.
- 3. amoena.
- 4. variegata.
- 5. curassavica.
- 6. parviflora.
- 7. incarnata.
- 8. Vincetoxicum.
- 9. nigra.
- 10. arborescens.
- 11. fruticosa.
- 12. tuberosa.

## MELODINUS.

*scandens.*

## STAPELIA.

- 1. ciliata.
- 2. hirsuta.
- 3. sororia.
- 4. grandiflora.
- 5. rufa.
- 6. cæspitosa.
- 7. pendunculata.
- 8. articulata.
- 9. mammilaris.
- 10. pulia.
- 11. geminata.
- 12. variegata.
- 13. campanulata.

## HERNIARIA.

- 1. hirsuta.
- 2. glabra.

## CHENOPODIUM.

- 1. Bonus Henricus.
- 2. urbicum.
- 3. Atriplicis.
- 4. rubrum.
- 5. guineense.
- 6. murale.
- 7. serotinum.
- 8. album.
- 9. viride.
- 10. hybridum.
- 11. Botrys.
- 12. ambrosioides.
- 13. anthelminticum.
- 14. glaucum.
- 15. vulvaria.
- 16. polyspermum.
- 17. Scoparia.
- 18. maritimum.
- 19. aristatum.

## BETA.

- 1. maritima.
  - 2. Cicla.
  - 3. vulgaris.
- SALSOLA.**
- 1. Kali.
  - 2. rosacea.
  - 3. altissima.

## SWALLOW-WORT.

Giant.	E. Indies.	1690.	July.—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Syrian.	Virgin. Astracan.	1629.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Oval-leaved.	N. America.	1732.	July.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Variegated.	—	1696.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Curassavian.	S. America.	1692.	June.—Sept.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Small-flowered.	Carolina. E. Flor.	1774.	July.—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1731.	July.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Officinal.	Europe.	1640.	May.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Black-flowered.	France. Spain.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Tree.	C. B. S.	1714.	Oct.—Dec.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Shrubby.	—	—	June.—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Tuberous.	N. America.	1690.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## MELODINUS.

Climbing.	New Holland.	1775.		G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
-----------	--------------	-------	--	--------------------

## STAPELIA.

Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1790.	May.—Nov.	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Hairy.	—	1714.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Nodding-flowered.	—	1794.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Great-flowered.	—	—	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Rusty.	—	1794.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Turfy.	—	1790.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Long-stalked.	—	—	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Jointed.	—	1774.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Prickly.	—	—	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Dark-flowered.	—	—	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Two-flowered.	—	1790.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Variegated.	—	1690.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Bell-flowered.	—	1794.	—	D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## RUPTURE-WORT.

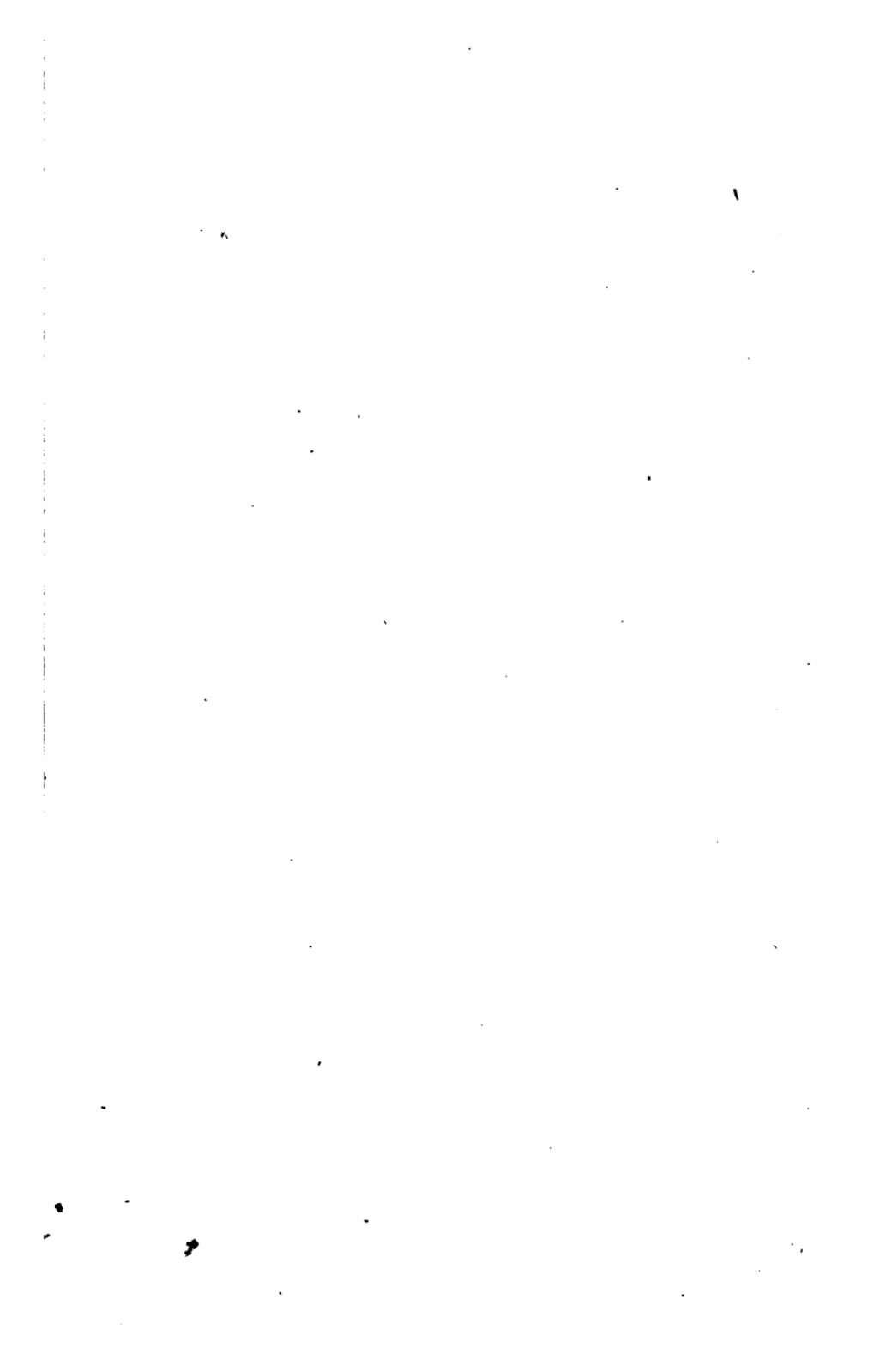
Hairy.	Britain.	July.	—Aug.	H. $\odot$ .
Smooth.	—	July.	—	H. $\odot$ .

## GOOSE-FOOT.

Perennial, or Eng.	Britain.	May.	—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Upright. [Mercury.]	—	August.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Purple.	China.	1780.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Red.	Britain.	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
Guinea.	Guinea.	1790.	July.—Sept.	H. $\odot$ .
Wall.	Britain.	August.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Fig-leaved.	—	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
White.	—	July.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Green.	—	August.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Bastard.	—	Aug.—Oct.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1551.	June.—Sept.	H. $\odot$ .
Mexican.	Mexico.	1640.	June.—Oct.	H. $\odot$ .
Shrubby.	Pensylvania.	1732.	June.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Oak-leaved.	Britain.	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
Stinking.	—	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
Allseed.	—	—	—	H. $\odot$ .
Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1633.	June.—Sept.	H. $\odot$ .
Sea.	Britain.	August.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Bearded.	Virginia. Siberia.	1771.	—	H. $\odot$ .

## BEET.

Sea.	Britain.	August.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
White.	Portugal.	1656.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Red and Green.	S. of Europe.	1596.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
SALT-WORT.	—	—	—	—
Prickly.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. $\odot$ .	
Rose.	Asia.	1790.	—	H. $\odot$ .
Tall.	Italy.	1775.	—	H. $\odot$ .





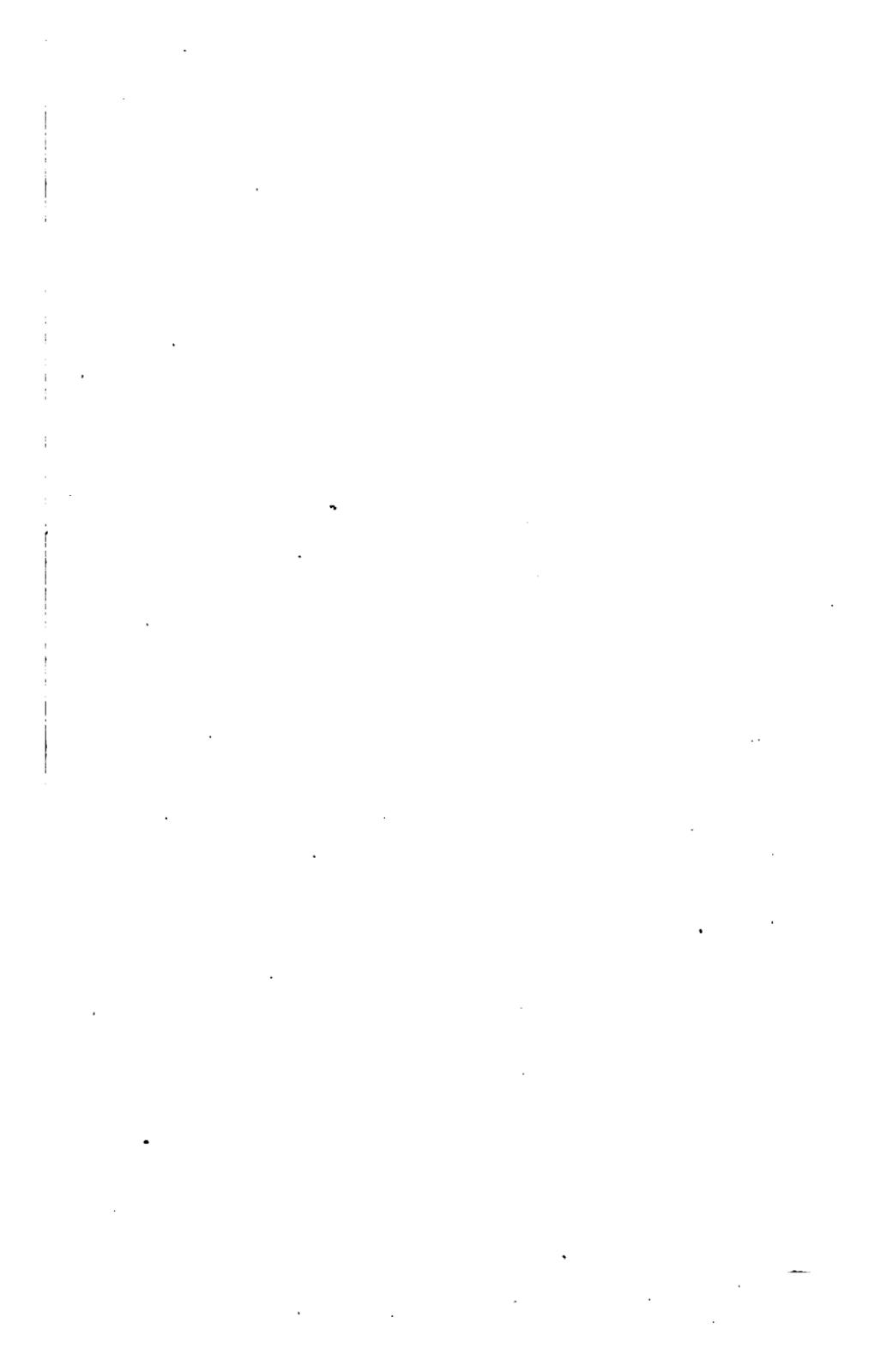
PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

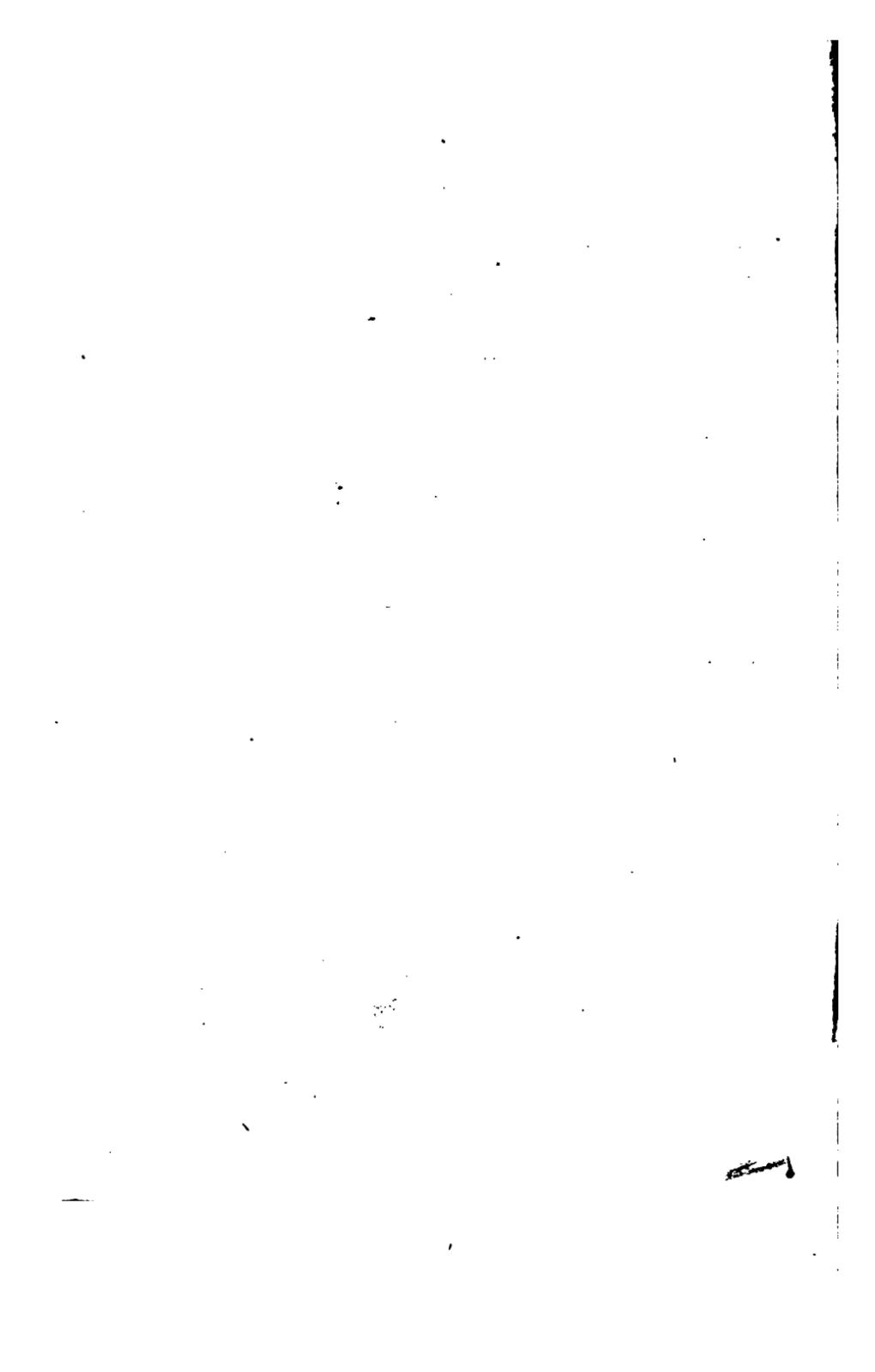
31

4. prostrata.	Trailing.	Spain.	Siberia.	1780.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✗ 5. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.		August.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GOMPHRENA.</b>					
✗ 1. globoza.	Common.	India.		1714.	July.—Oct. S. $\odot$ .
2. interrupta.	Procumbent.	Jamaica.		1732.	— S. $\odot$ .
<b>BOSEA.</b>					
✗ Yervamora.	Canary.	Canary Islands.		1728.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ULMUS.</b>					
✗ 1. campestris.	ELM.	Common.	Britain.		Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✗ 2. americana.	American.	N. America.		1752.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. nemoralis.	Hornbeam-leaved.	—		1760.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. pumila.	Dwarf.	Siberia.		1771.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>HEUCHERA.</b>					
✗ 1. americana.	HEUCHERA.	American.	N. America.	1704.	May.—July. H. 24.
<b>SWERTIA.</b>					
✗ 1. perennis.	SWERTIA.	Marsh.	Britain.		July. H. 24.
<b>GENTIANA.</b>					
✗ 1. lutea.	GENTIAN.	Yellow.	European Alps.	1596.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. purpurea.		Purple.	—	1768.	— H. 24.
3. punctata.		Spotted-flowered.	—	1775.	July. H. 24.
✗ 4. asclepiadea.		Swallow-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1629.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
5. macrophylla.		Long-leaved.	Siberia.	1796.	H. 24.
6. cruciata.		Cross-wort. [violet.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	June.—July. H. 24.
7. Pneumonanthe.		Marsh, or Calathian-	Britain.		Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
8. saponaria.		Soap-wort.	N. America.	1776.	— H. 24.
9. acaulis.		Dwarf, or Gentian-	European Alps.	1629.	Apr.—May. H. 24.
10. verna.		Spring.	[ella. Britain.	—	— H. 24.
11. Amarellia.		Autumnal.	—		August. H. $\odot$ .
12. campestris.		Field.	—	—	— H. $\odot$ .
<b>PHYLLIS.</b>					
✗ nobla.	BASTARD HARE's-EAR.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699.	June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>FALKIA.</b>					
repens.	FALKIA.	Creeping.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.—Aug. G. 24.
<b>CUSSONIA.</b>					
spicata.	CUSSONIA.	Spike-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ERYNGIUM.</b>					
1. foetidum.	ERYNGO.	Stinking.	W. Indies.	1714.	August. S. 24.
2. planum.		Flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
3. maritimum.		Sea-holly.	Britain.		July.—Oct. H. 24.
✗ 4. campestre.		Field.	—		July.—Aug. H. 24.
5. amethystinum.		Blue.	Styria.	1664.	— H. 24.
6. Bourgatii.		White-spined.	S. of Europe.	1731.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
7. alpinum.		Mountain.	Switzerland.	1752.	— H. 24.
<b>HYDROCOTYLE.</b>					
✗ 1. vulgaris.	PENNY-WORT.	Common.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 24.
2. asiatica.		Asiatic.	E. Indies. C. B. S.	1774.	July.—Aug. G. 24.
3. americana.		American.	N. America.	1790.	May.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>SANICULA.</b>					
✗ 1. europea.	SANICLE.	European.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 24.
2. mariandica.		Maryland.	Maryland.	1765.	— H. 24.
<b>ASTRANTIA.</b>					
✗ 1. major.	BLACK MASTER-WORT.	Greater.	European Alps.	1596.	May.—Aug. H. 24.
2. minor.		Small.	Switzerland.	1759.	May.—June. H. 24.
<b>BUPLEURUM.</b>					
✗ 1. rotundifolium.	HARE's-EAR, or Thorough-wax.	Round-leaved.	Britain.		June.—July. H. $\odot$ .
2. petraeum.		Rock.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July. H. 24.
3. angulosum.		Angular-stalked.	—	1759.	— H. 24.
4. longifolium.		Long-leaved.	—	1713.	— H. 24.
5. falcatum.		Hooked-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	May.—Aug. H. 24.
6. cuneifolium.		Least.	Britain.		July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .

## PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<del>✓</del> 7. junceum.	Rush-leaved.	France. Italy.	1722. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 8. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1596. ——————	H. ♀.
9. coriaceum.	Leathery.	Gibraltar.	1784. ——————	G. ♀.
<b>HASSELQUISTEA.</b>				
1. <i>egyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. July.	H. ♂.
2. <i>cordata</i> .	Heart-leaved.		1787. ——————	H. ♂.
<b>TORDYLIUM.</b>				
1. <i>syriacum</i> .	Syrian.	Syria.	1597. July.	H. ♂.
2. <i>officinale</i> .	Officinal.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
3. <i>maximum</i> .	Great.	Italy.	1683. ——————	H. ♂.
<b>CAUCALIS.</b>				
1. <i>daucoides</i> .	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
2. <i>latifolia</i> .	Broad-leaved.	—	—	H. ♂.
3. <i>leptophylla</i> .	Fine-leaved.	Europe.	—	H. ♂.
4. <i>arvensis</i> .	Corn.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
5. <i>Anthriscus</i> .	Hedge.	—	—	H. ♂.
6. <i>nodosa</i> .	Knotted.	—	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>DAUCUS.</b>				
1. <i>carota</i> .	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
2. <i>mauritanicus</i> .	Fine-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1768. ——————	H. ♂.
3. <i>muricatus</i> .	Prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699. July.	H. ♂.
<b>AMMI.</b>				
1. <i>majus</i> .	Great.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>BUNIUM.</b>				
1. <i>Bulbocastanum</i> .	Chesnut.	Germany.	1797. June.	H. 24.
2. <i>flexuum</i> .	Bending-stalked.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
<b>CONIUM.</b>				
1. <i>maculatum</i> .	Spotted-stalked.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>SELINUM.</b>				
1. <i>palustre</i> .	Fen, or Milk-parsley.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. <i>astracatum</i> .	Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1794. July.	H. 24.
3. <i>carvifolium</i> .	Caraway-leaved.	— Siberia.	1774. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. <i>Chabreai</i> .	Fine-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1791. ——————	H. 24.
5. <i>Monnierii</i> .	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1771. ——————	H. ♂.
6. <i>decipiens</i> .	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1783. July.	G. ♀.
<b>ATHAMANTA.</b>				
1. <i>Libanotis</i> .	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>sibirica</i> .	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. <i>condensata</i> .	Close-headed.	—	1773. ——————	H. 24.
4. <i>oreoselinum</i> .	Zigzag.	Germany. France.	—	H. 24.
<b>PEUCEDANUM.</b>				
1. <i>officinale</i> .	Officinal.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
2. <i>Silae</i> .	Meadow.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>CRITHMUM.</b>				
maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
<b>CACHRYS.</b>				
1. <i>Libanotes</i> .	Smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	1597. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. <i>sicula</i> .	Hairy-seeded.	Spain. Sicily.	1739. ——————	H. 24.
3. <i>panacifolia</i> .	Parsnip-leaved.	Spain. Barbary.	1784. ——————	H. 24.
<b>FERULA.</b>				
1. <i>communis</i> .	Common.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>glauca</i> .	Glaucous.	—	1768. ——————	H. 24.
3. <i>tingitana</i> .	Tangier.	Spain. Barbary.	1683. ——————	H. 24.
4. <i>orientalis</i> .	Eastern.	Levant.	1759	H. 24.
5. <i>nodiflora</i> .	Knotted-flowered.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 24.
6. <i>persica</i> .	Stinking.	Persia.	1782. ——————	H. 24.
<b>LASERPITIUM.</b>				
1. <i>latifolium</i> .	Broad-leaved.	Europe.	1640. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>trilobum</i> .	Three-lobed.	Levant.	— May.—July.	H. 24.
3. <i>aquilegiforme</i> .	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ——————	H. 24.





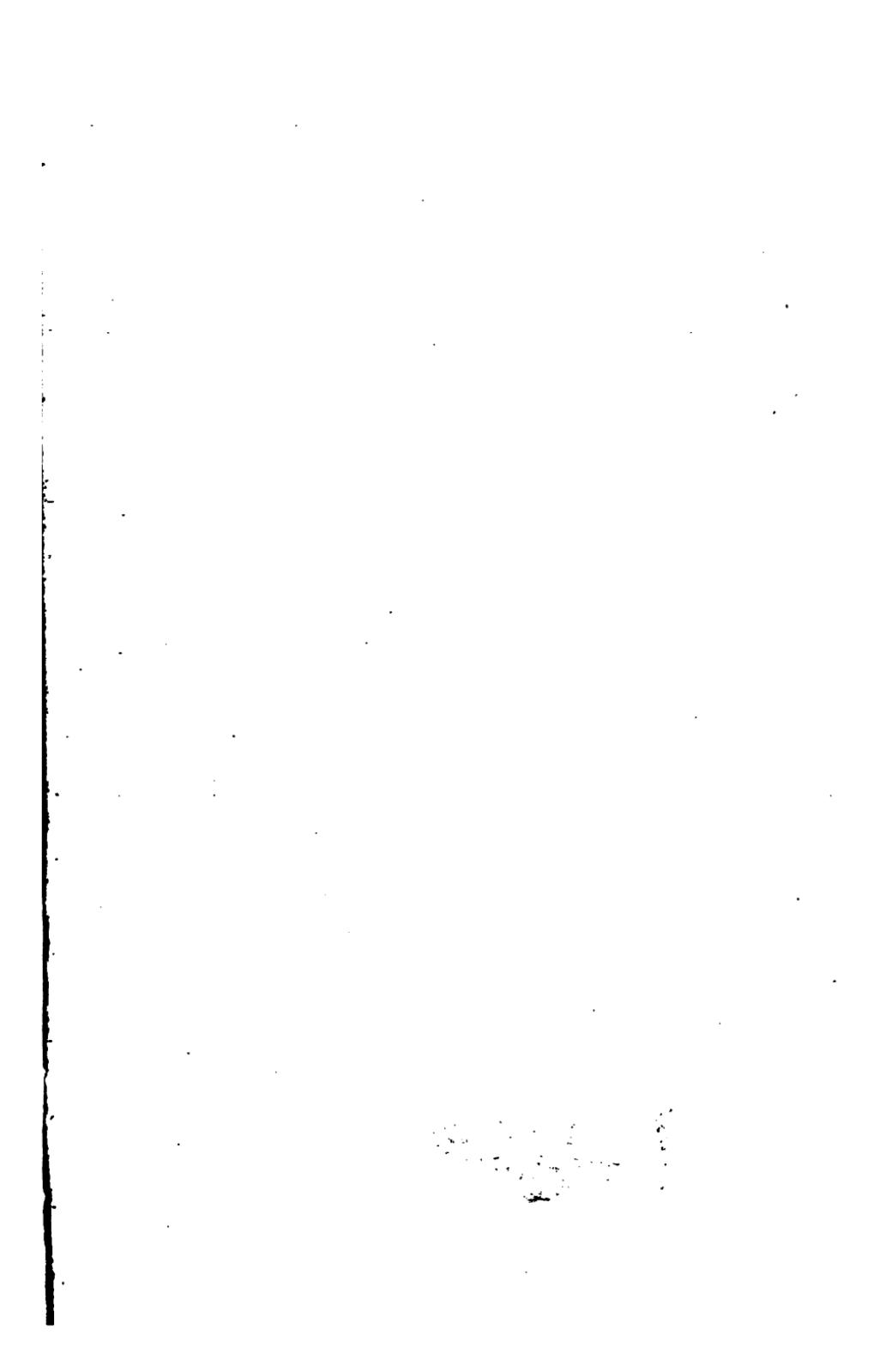
4. gallicum.	French.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July. H. 24.
5. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1759. _____ H. 24.
6. Siler.	Mountain.	[ed. Switzerland.	1640. May.—July. H. 24.
7. silaifolium.	Sulphur-wort leav-	_____	1791. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>HERACLEUM.</b>			
1. Sphondylium.	Common.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	_____ H. 24.
3. flavescent.	Yellowish.	Austria.	1794. June.—July. H. 24.
4. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. _____ H. 24.
5. Panaces.	Palmated.	_____ Italy.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 24.
6. alpinum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1739. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>LIGUSTICUM.</b>			
1. Levisticum.	Common.	Alps of Italy.	1596. June.—July. H. 24.
2. scoticum.	Scotch.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
3. peloponense.	Hemlock-leaved.	Switzerland.	1596. May.—July. H. 24.
4. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria.	1759. June.—Aug. H. 24.
5. cornubiense.	Cornish.	Britain.	_____ H. 24.
<b>ANGELICA.</b>			
1. Archangelica.	Garden.	Lapland.	1568. June.—Aug. H. 24.
2. sylvestris.	Wood.	Austria.	June.—July. H. 24.
3. verticillaris.	Whorled-flowered.	Italy?	1774. _____ H. 24.
4. atropurpurea.	Dark-purple.	Canada.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>SIUM.</b>			
1. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	_____ H. 24.
3. nodiflorum.	Knotted-flowered.	_____	_____ H. 24.
4. repens.	Creeping.	_____	_____ H. 24.
5. Sisarum.	Skirret.	China.	1597. _____ H. 24.
6. Falcaria.	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1759. _____ H. 24.
<b>SISON.</b>			
1. Amomum.	Common, or Stone Hedge.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. segetum.	[Parsley.]	_____	_____ H. 24.
3. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1699. _____ H. 24.
4. inundatum.	Water.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
5. verticillatum.	Whorled-leaved.	_____	August.. H. 24.
<b>BUBON.</b>			
1. macedonicum.	Macedonian Par-	Greece.	1596. June.—Aug. G. 24.
2. Galbanum.	Lovage-leaved.	Barbary.	July.—Aug. G. 24.
3. gummiferum.	Gum-bearing.	C. B. S.	1731. July. G. 24.
<b>CUMINUM.</b>			
1. cyminthum.	Common.	Egypt.	1594. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>CENANTHE.</b>			
1. fistulosa.	WATER-DROPWORT.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. croatica.	Common.	_____	June. H. 24.
3. pimpinelloides.	Hemlock.	_____	_____ H. 24.
4. peucedanifolia.	Pimpernel.	[ed.]	_____ H. 24.
<b>PHELLANDRIUM.</b>			
1. aquaticum.	Sulphur-wort leav-	_____	_____ H. 24.
2. Mutellina.	Water.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
<b>CICUTA.</b>			
1. virosa.	Mountain.	Austria.	1774. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>AETHUSA.</b>			
1. Cynapium.	CIRCUTA.	Switz.	July. H. 24.
2. Bunias.	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
3. Meum.	FOOL's PARSLEY.	_____	
<b>CORIANDRUM.</b>			
1. sativum.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. testiculatum.	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778. July. H. 24.
<b>SCANDIX.</b>			
1. odorata.	Bawd-money.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
<b>CICELY.</b>			
1. Myrrh.	CORIANDER.	Small.	June. H. 24.
2. Sweet-scented, or	Common.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. 24.
3. Britain.	Small.	_____	May.—June. H. 24.

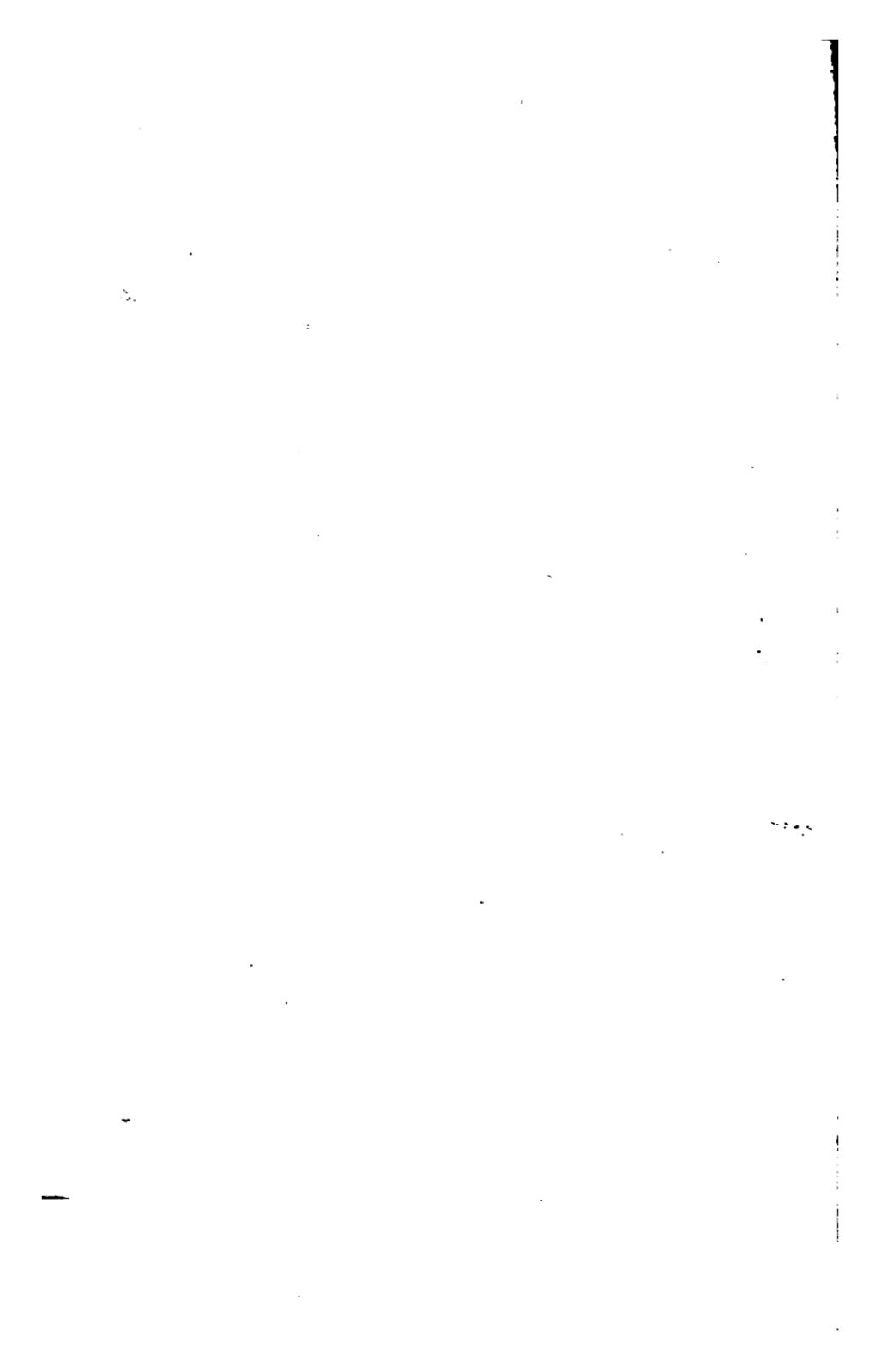
## PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

1. <i>Pecten</i> .	Venus's-comb.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
2. <i>Cerefolium</i> .	Garden, or <i>Chervil</i> .	Europe.	1597. May.—June. H. ♂.
3. <i>Anthriscus</i> .	Rough-seeded.	Britain.	————— H. ♂.
4. <i>nodosa</i> .	Knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794. ————— H. ♂.
<b>CHLOROPHYLLUM. CHERVIL.</b>			
1. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Wild, or <i>Cow-weed</i> .	Britain.	May.—June H. 2f.
2. <i>bulbosum</i> .	Bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. 2f.
3. <i>temulum</i> .	Rough.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
4. <i>hirsutum</i> .	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1768. ————— H. 2f.
5. <i>aromaticum</i> .	Aromatic.	Germany.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
5. <i>aureum</i> .	Golden.	———	1570. July. H. 2f.
<b>IMPERATORIA.</b>			
1. <i>Ostruthrium</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2f.
<b>SESELI.</b>			
1. <i>pimpinelloides</i> .	Pimpernel.	S. of Europe.	1796. July. H. 2f.
2. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	———	1658. June.—July. H. 2f.
3. <i>glaucum</i> .	Glaucous.	France.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
4. <i>aristatum</i> .	Bearded.	Pyrenees.	——— June.—July. H. 2f.
5. <i>Hippomarathrum</i> .	Various-leaved.	Austria.	1656. July. H. 2f.
<b>THAPSIA.</b>			
1. <i>villosa</i> .	Villose.	Spain. France.	1739. June.—July. H. 2f.
2. <i>garganica</i> .	Garganian.	Spain. Barbary.	1798. ————— H. 2f.
<b>PASTINACA.</b>			
1. <i>sativa</i> .	Garden.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
2. <i>Opopanax</i> .	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1731. ————— H. 2f.
<b>SMYRNIUM.</b>			
1. <i>perfoliatum</i> .	Perfoliate.	Italy. Crete.	1596. May. H. 2f.
2. <i>Olusatrum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2f.
3. <i>apiifolium</i> .	Parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1797. ————— H. 2f.
4. <i>aureum</i> .	Golden.	N. America.	1699. May.—June. H. 2f.
<b>ANETHUM.</b>			
1. <i>graveolens</i> .	DILL.	Spain. Portugal.	1597. June.—July. H. ♂.
2. <i>Foeniculum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
<b>CARUM.</b>			
carvi.	Fennel.	———	May.—June. H. ♂.
<b>PIMPINELLA.</b>			
1. <i>saxifraga</i> .	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
2. <i>magna</i> .	Small.	———	August. H. 2f.
3. <i>dissecta</i> .	Great.	———	1798. ————— H. 2f.
4. <i>Anisum</i> .	Fine-leaved.	Germany.	1553. July. H. ♂.
5. <i>dichotoma</i> .	Anise.	Egypt.	1798. ————— H. 2f.
6. <i>diotica</i> .	Forked.	Spain.	May.—June. H. 2f.
<b>APIUM.</b>			
1. <i>Petroselinum</i> .	Least.	Britain.	1551. June.—July. H. ♂.
2. <i>graveolens</i> .	Common.	Sardinia.	————— H. ♂.
<b>AEGOPDIUM.</b>			
Podagraria.	Smallage, or <i>Celery</i> .	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2f.
<b>GOOT-WEED.</b>			
Common.	Britain.	———	May.—July. H. 2f.

## TRIGYNIA.

<b>RHUS.</b>	<b>SUMACH.</b>		
1. <i>typhinum</i> .	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629. July. H. 2.
2. <i>glabrum</i> .	Smooth.	N. America.	1726. ————— Aug. H. 2.
3. <i>elegans</i> .	Carolinian.	Carolina.	————— H. 2.
4. <i>Vernix</i> .	Varnish.	N. America.	1713. ————— H. 2.
5. <i>semialatum</i> .	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780. ————— G. 2.
6. <i>Copallinum</i> .	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.	1697. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
7. <i>radicans</i> .	Upright Poison.	———	1727. June.—July. H. 2.
8. <i>Toxicodendron</i> .	Trailing Poison.	———	1640. ————— H. 2.





PENTANDRIA TRIGYNYIA.

35

<del>x</del> 9. <i>tomentosum</i> .	Woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1694.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 10. <i>villosum</i> .	Villosa.	—	1714. July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
11. <i>viminale</i> .	Willow-leaved.	—	1774.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 12. <i>angustifolium</i> .	Narrow-leaved.	—	1714.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
13. <i>fucidum</i> .	Shining.	—	1697. July.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 14. <i>Cotinus</i> .	Venus's.	Italy. Austria.	1656. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>VIBURNUM.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>Tinus</i> .	Laurestine.	S. of Europe.	1596. Dec.—Jan.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. <i>nudum</i> .	Oval-leaved.	N. America.	1758. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 3. <i>cassinoides</i> .	Thick-leaved.	—	1761. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. <i>nitidum</i> .	Shining.	—	1758. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. <i>lavigatum</i> .	Cassioberry-bush.	Carolina.	1724. July.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 6. <i>prunifolium</i> .	Plumb-leaved.	N. America.	1731. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. <i>Lentago</i> .	Pear-leaved.	—	1761. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. <i>dentatum</i> .	Tooth-leaved.	Britain.	1736. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 9. <i>Lantana</i> .	Way-faring-tree.	Virginia.	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. <i>acerifolium</i> .	Maple-leaved.	Britain.	1736. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 11. <i>Opulus</i> .	Gelder-rose.	—	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CASSINE.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>capensis</i> .	Cape.	C. B. S.	1726. July.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 2. <i>Maurocenia</i> .	Hotteatot Cherry.	—	1690.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SAMBUCUS.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>Ebulus</i> .	Dwarf.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 2. <i>canadensis</i> .	Canadian.	N. America.	1768. June.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 3. <i>nigra</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 4. <i>racemosa</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SPATHELIA.</b>				
<del>x</del> simplex.	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>STAPHYLEA.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>pinnata</i> .	BLADDER-NUT.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 2. <i>trifolia</i> .	Five-leaved.	Virginia.	1640. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>TAMARIX.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>gallica</i> .	Three-leaved.	—	—	—
<del>x</del> 2. <i>germanica</i> .	TAMARISK.	French.	May.—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>XYLOPHYLLA.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>latifolia</i> .	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 2. <i>falcata</i> .	Sickle-leaved.	Germany.	May.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. <i>angustifolia</i> .	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783. Aug.—Oct.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>TURNERA.</b>				
TURNERA.	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> angustifolia.	—	—	1792.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>TELEPHIUM.</b>				
<del>x</del> Imperati.	ORPINE.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CORRIGIOLA.</b>				
littoralis.	CORRIGIOLA, or <i>Bastard Knot-grass</i> .	Sea.	July.—Sept.	H. $\odot$ .
<b>PHARNAEUM.</b>				
<del>x</del> incanum.	PHARNAEUM.	C. B. S.	1784. M. P. S.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ALSINE.</b>				
<del>x</del> media.	Linear-leaved.	—	—	—
<b>BASELLA.</b>				
<del>x</del> 1. <i>alba</i> .	CHICKWEED.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. $\odot$ .
<del>x</del> 2. <i>rubra</i> .	Common.	China.	—	—
<b>PORTULACARIA.</b>				
<del>x</del> <i>africana</i> .	BASELLA, or <i>Malabar Nightshade</i> .	E Indies.	1691. July.—Nov.	S. $\odot$ .
<b>PURSLANE-TREE.</b>				
White.	White.	Africa.	1739.	S. $\odot$ .
Red.	Red.	—	—	—
African.	African.	—	1732.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

TETRAGYNYIA.

GRASS OF PARNASSUS.

<del>x</del> <i>palustris</i> .	Fen.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
---------------------------------	------	----------	------------	--------------------

PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

RALIA.

1. *capitata*.
2. *spinosa*.
3. *racemosa*.
4. *nudicaulis*.

FATICE.

1. *Armeria*.
2. *alliacea*.
3. *juniperifolia*.
4. *cephalotes*.
5. *Limonium*.
6. *Gmelini*.
7. *latifolia*.
8. *oleæfolia*.
9. *auriculæfolia*.
10. *cordata*.
11. *scabra*.
12. *reticulata*.
13. *echioides*.
14. *speciosa*.
15. *tatarica*.
16. *pectinata*.
17. *flexuosa*.
18. *suffruticosa*.
19. *monopetalala*.
20. *sinuata*.
21. *mucronata*.

NUM.

1. *usitatissimum*.
2. *perenne*.
3. *hirsutum*.
4. *narbonense*.
5. *tenuifolium*.
6. *alpinum*.
7. *austriacum*.
8. *flavum*.
9. *monopetalum*.
10. *strictum*.
11. *arboreum*.
12. *africanum*.
13. *catharticum*.
14. *Radiola*.
15. *quadrifolia*.

ROSERIA.

1. *rotundifolia*.
2. *longifolia*.

RASSULA.

1. *coccinea*.
2. *perfoliata*.
3. *ramosa*.
4. *mollis*.
5. *tetragona*.
6. *imbricata*.
7. *obvallata*.
8. *cultrata*.
9. *obliqua*.
10. *spathulata*.
11. *arborescens*.
12. *ciliata*.
13. *odoratissima*.

ARALIA.

- |                   |             |                  |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Head-flowering.   | W. Indies.  | 1778. August.    | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Angelica-tree.    | Virginia.   | 1688. September. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Cluster-flowered. | Canada.     | 1731. June.—Aug. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Naked-stalked.    | N. America. |                  | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |

THRIFT.

- |                  |                  |                  |                    |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Common.          | Britain.         | May.—June.       | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Garlic.          | Spain.           | 1798.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Stiff-leaved.    | Spain. Portugal. | M. P. S.         | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Plantain-leaved. | Algarbia.        | 1775. May.—July. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Sea Lavender.    | Britain.         | May.—June.       | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Gmelin's.        | Siberia.         | 1798.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Broad-leaved.    | Spain. Italy.    | 1790. May.—July. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Branching.       | Barbary.         | 1792.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Auricula-leaved. | S. of Europe.    | 1798.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Heart-leaved.    | C. B. S.         | 1752. May.—July. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Rough-leaved.    | Britain.         | 1790. M. P. S.   | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Matted.          | S. of Europe.    | July.—Aug.       | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Bugloss-leaved.  | Russia.          | 1752.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Shewy.           | Canary Islands.  | 1776. June.—Aug. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Tartarian.       | Siberia.         | 1731. June.      | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Zigzag.          | Sicily.          | 1780. September. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Shrubby.         | Levant.          | 1794. August.    | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Thick-leaved.    | Barbary.         | 1781.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Scollop-leaved,  |                  | 1732. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Curled-stalked.  |                  | 1731. M. P. Y.   | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
|                  |                  | 1784.            | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |

FLAX.

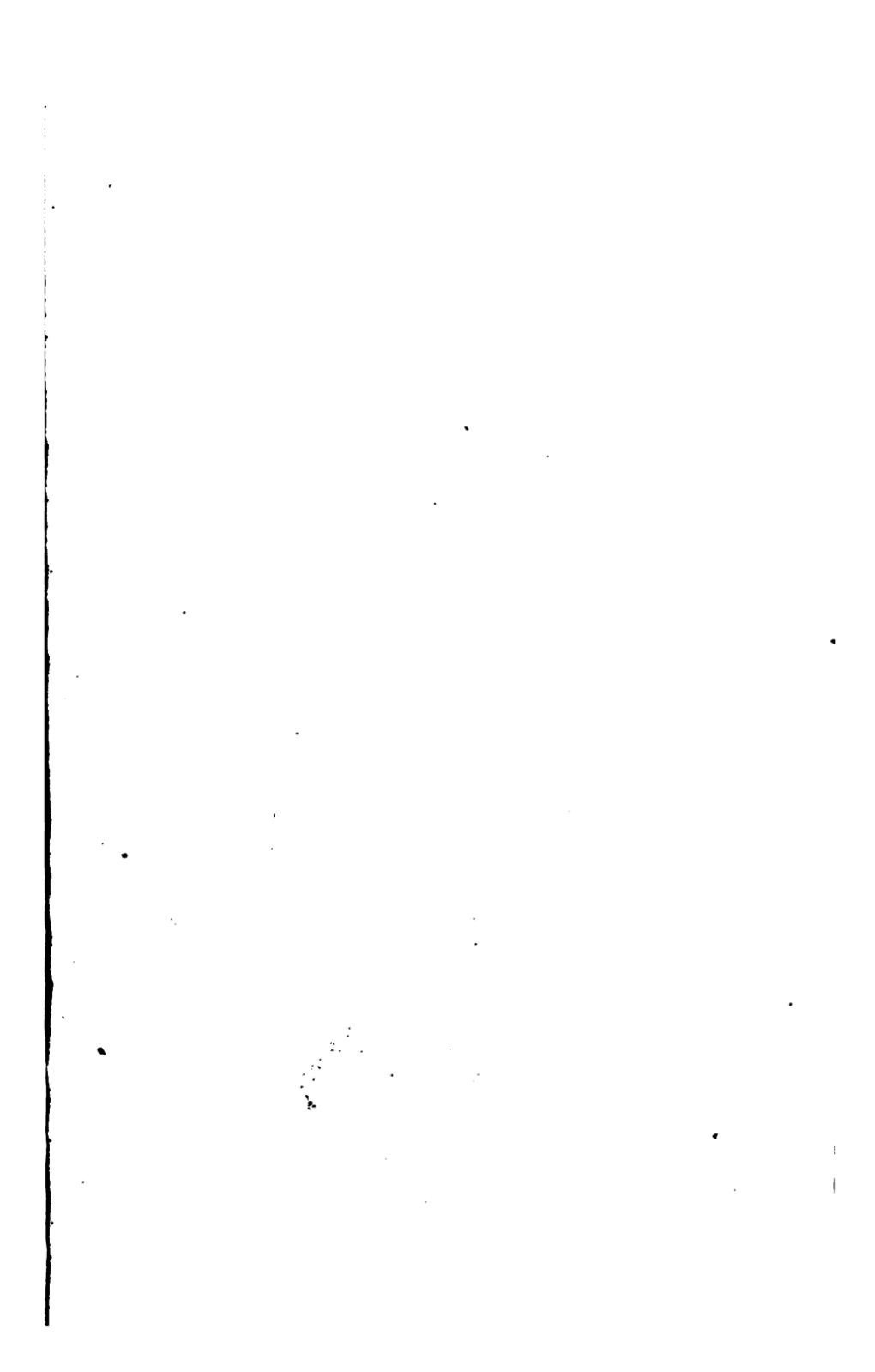
- |                |               |                  |                    |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Common.        | Britain.      | June.            | H. $\odot$ .       |
| Perennial.     | —             | June.—Aug.       | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Hairy.         | Austria.      | 1796.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Narbonne.      | S. of Europe. | 1759. May.—July. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Narrow-leaved. | Britain.      | June.—July.      | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Mountain.      | Austrian.     | 1775. July.—Aug. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Austrian.      | —             | —                | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Yellow.        | —             | 1793.            | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| One-petaled.   | Siberia.      | 1795. August.    | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Upright.       | S. of Europe. | 1794.            | H. $\odot$ .       |
| Tree.          | Crete.        | 1788. M. P. S.   | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| African.       | C. B. S.      | 1771. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Purging.       | Britain.      | August.          | H. $\odot$ .       |
| Least.         | —             | —                | H. $\odot$ .       |
| Four-leaved.   | C. B. S.      | 1791. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |

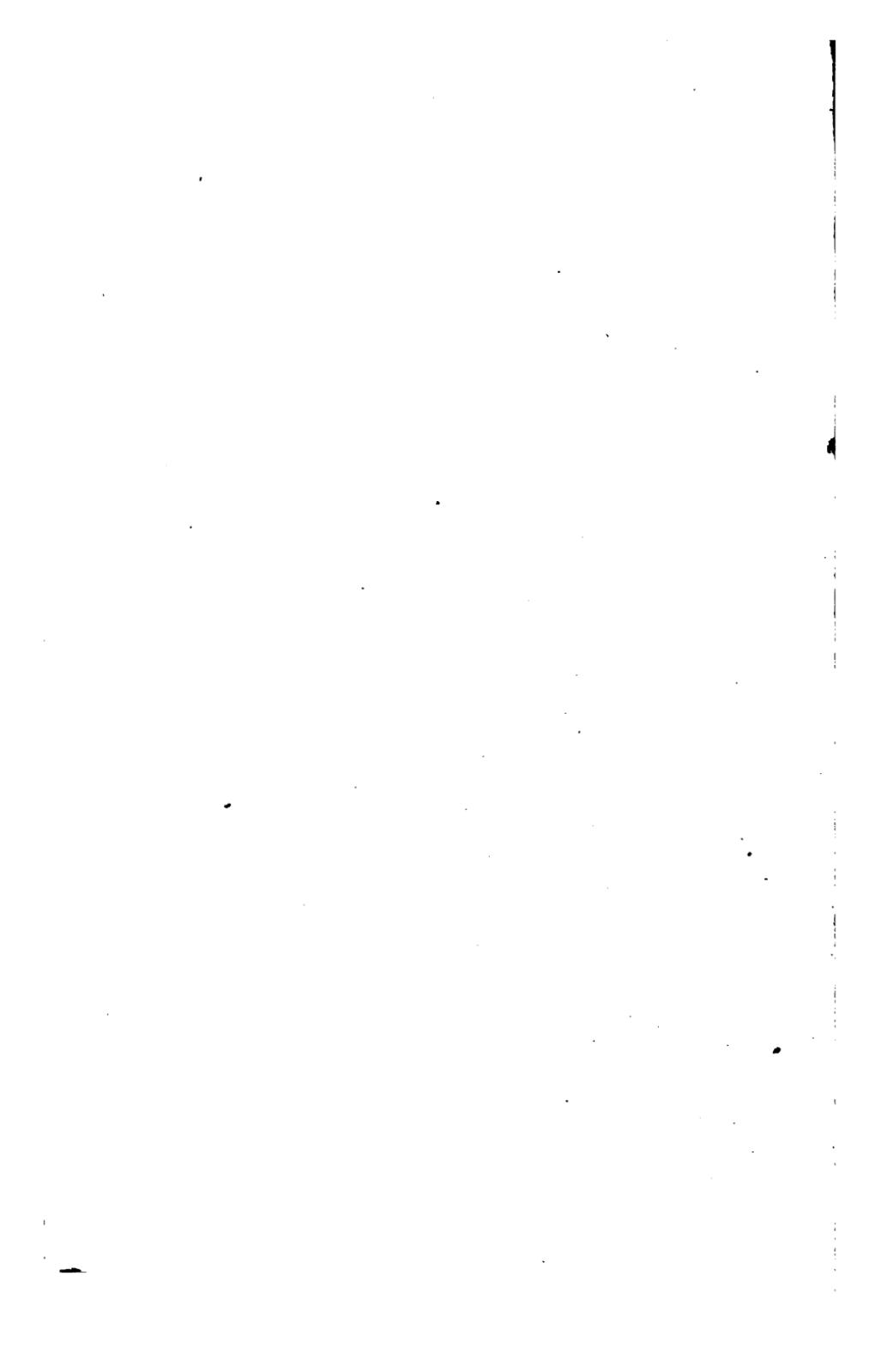
SUN-DEW, or *Rosa-silicis*.

- |               |          |            |              |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| Round-leaved. | Britain. | July.—Aug. | H. $\odot$ . |
| Long-leaved.  | —        | —          | H. $\odot$ . |

CRASSULA.

- |                    |          |                  |                    |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|
| Scarlet-flowered.  | C. B. S. | 1714. June.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Perfoliate.        | —        | 1725. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Branching.         | —        | 1774.            | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Soft-leaved.       | —        | — August.        | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Four-sided.        | —        | 1714.            | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Imbricated.        | —        | 1760. June.      | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| House-leek leaved. | —        | July.            | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Sharp-leaved.      | —        | 1732. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Oblique-leaved.    | —        | 1759. Apr.—May.  | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Crenated.          | —        | 1774. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Tree.              | —        | 1739.            | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Ciliated.          | —        | 1732. July.—Aug. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| Sweet-smelling.    | —        | 1796. Mar.—June. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |





<del>x</del> 4. scabra.	Rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 5. marginata.	Marginated.	—	1774. May.—Aug. G. $\frac{2}{4}$ .
<del>x</del> 6. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	—	— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 17. lactea.	White.	—	— Sept.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 18. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	—	1632. June.—July. G. $\frac{2}{4}$ .
19. rubens.	Annual.	Italy. Switz.	1759. July. H. $\Theta$ .
20. glomerata.	Glomerated.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July. G. $\Theta$ .
<b>MAHERNIA.</b>	<b>MAHERNIA.</b>		
<del>x</del> 1. pinnata.	Winged.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. diffusa.	Diffuse.	—	1774. July.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>x</del> 3. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	—	1792. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SIBBALDIA.</b>	<b>SIBBALDIA.</b>		
<del>x</del> procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. $\frac{2}{4}$ .

**P O L Y G Y N I A.**

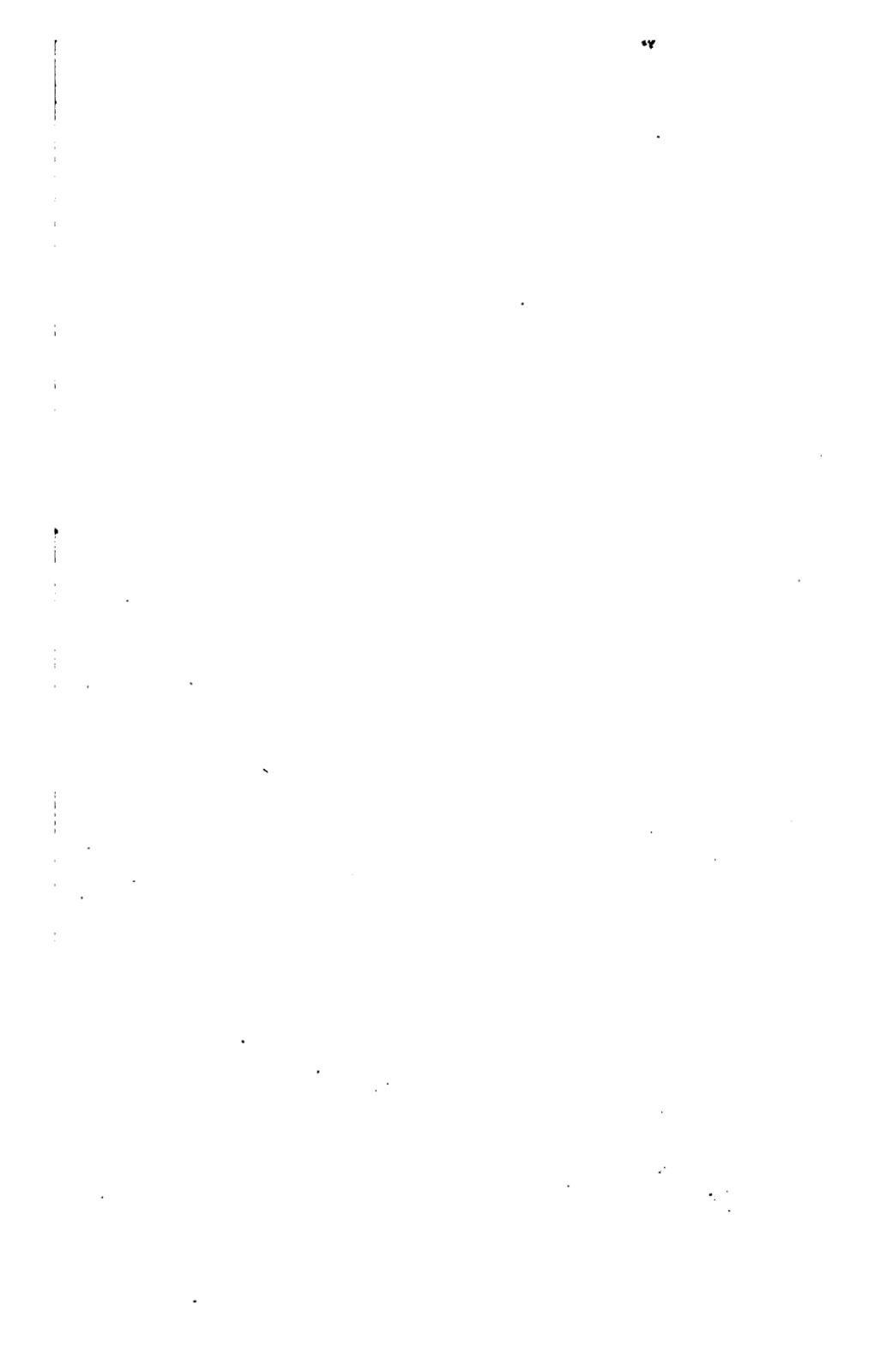
<b>MYOSURUS.</b>	<b>MOUSE-TAIL.</b>		
<del>x</del> minimus.	Least.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. $\Theta$ .
<b>ZANTHORHIZA.</b>	<b>ZANTHORHIZA.</b>		
<del>x</del> apilifolium.	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

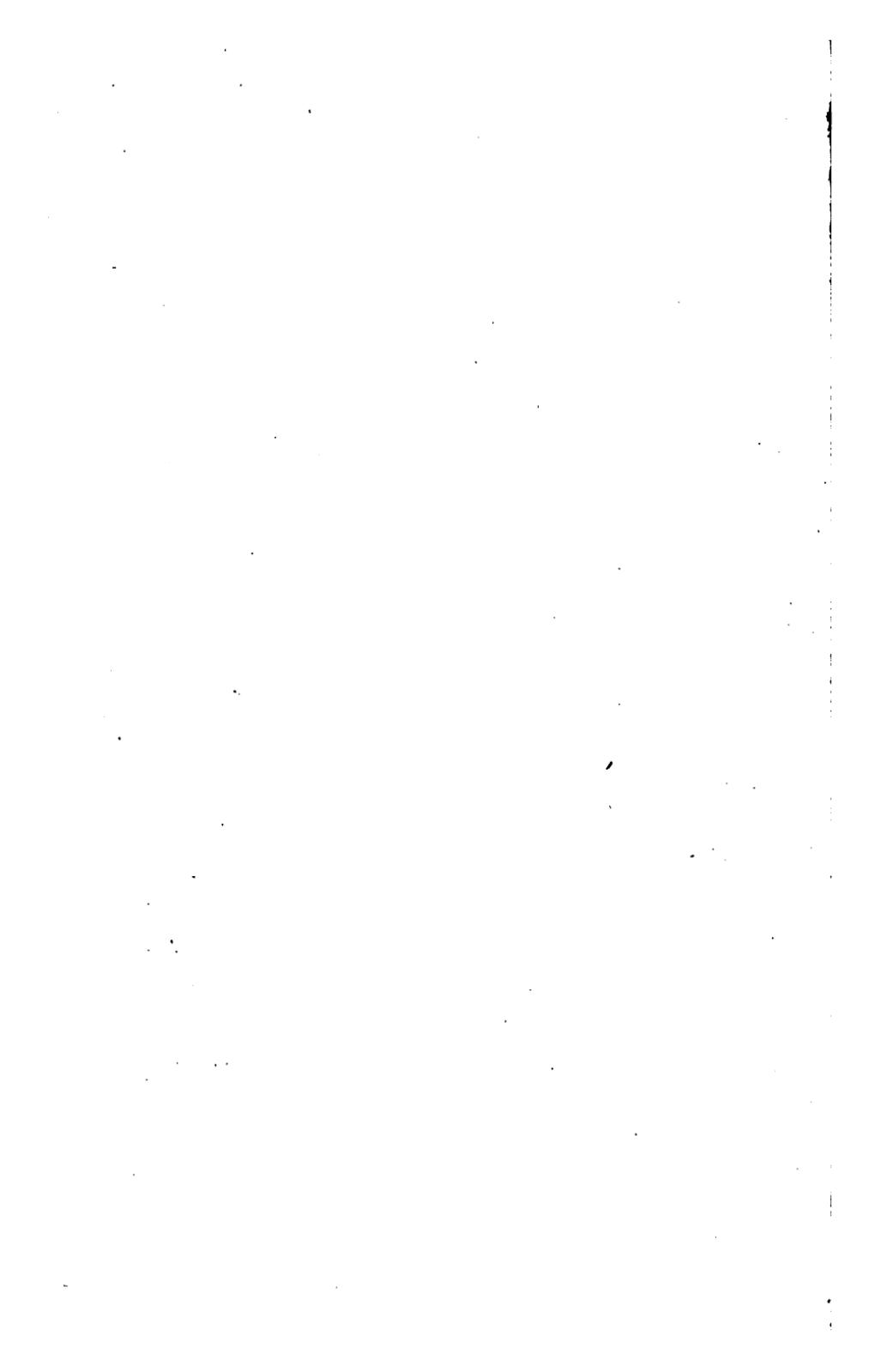


# C L A S S I S VI.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>BROMELIA.</b>	<b>PINE-APPLE.</b>	<b>S. America.</b>	<b>1690. Mar.—Apr.</b>	<b>S. ½.</b>
✗ 1. Ananas.	Cultivated.	W. Indies.	—	S. ½.
✗ 2. Pinguis.	Wild.			
<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>	<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>			
✗ 1. bromeliæfolia.	Pine-apple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781. June.	S. ½.
✗ 2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. Dec.—Jan.	S. ½.
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. August.	S. ½.
<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>	<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>			
lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July.—Aug.	S. ½.
<b>TRADESCANTIA.</b>	<b>SPIDER-WORT.</b>			
✗ 1. virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1629. May.—Aug.	H. 2.
✗ 2. gentianata.	Jointed.	W. Indies.	1783. June.—Aug.	S. 2.
✗ 3. Zanonia.	Gentian-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Sept.	S. 2.
4. crista.	Crested.	Ceylon.	1770. —	S. 2.
5. discolor.	Two-coloured.	S. America.	1783. M. P. S.	S. 2.
<b>PONTEDERIA.</b>	<b>PONTEDERIA.</b>			
cordata.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
<b>HÆMANTHUS.</b>	<b>BLOOD-FLOWER.</b>			
✗ 1. coccineus.	Scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. Aug.—Oct.	G. 2.
2. orbicularis.	Round.	—	1790. —	G. 2.
3. obliquus.	Oblique-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2.
✗ 4. puniceus.	Colchicum-leaved.	Sierra-Leone.	1722. May.—July.	G. 2.
✗ 5. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794. May.—Sept.	G. 2.
6. tigrinus.	Tiger.	—	1790. July.—Aug.	G. 2.
7. pubescens.	Downy.	—	1774. August.	G. 2.
8. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	1793. August.	G. 2.
9. albiflos.	White-flowered.	—	1759. —	G. 2.
10. carinatus.	Keel-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2.
11. pumilio.	Dwarf.	—	1774. —	G. 2.
12. toxicarius.	Fanned.	—	1790. —	G. 2.
13. maculatus.	Spotted-leaved.	—	1792. —	G. 2.
14. undulatus.	Waved-leaved.	—	1774. Sept.—Dec.	G. 2.
15. spiralis.	Spiral-stalked.	—		
<b>MASSONIA.</b>	<b>MASSONIA.</b>			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2.
2. violacea.	Violet.	—	1790. September.	G. 2.
3. scabra.	Rough.	—	1791. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2.
<b>GALANTHUS.</b>	<b>SNOW-DROP.</b>			
✗ nivalis.	Common.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar.	H. 2.
<b>LEUCOJUM.</b>	<b>LEUCOJUM.</b>			
1. vernum.	Spring.	Germany. Switz.	1596. March.	H. 2.
✗ 2. æstivum.	Summer.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2.
3. autumnale.	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765. September.	H. 2.
<b>STRUMARIA.</b>	<b>STRUMARIA.</b>			
filifolia.	Thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 2.
<b>TULBAGIA.</b>	<b>TULBAGIA.</b>			
alliacea.	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>NARCISSUS.</b>	<b>NARCISSUS.</b>			
✗ 1. poeticus.	Poetic.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
✗ 2. incomparabilis.	Peerless.	Spain. Portgal.	—	H. 2.
✗ 3. Pseudo-Narcissus.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
4. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
✗ 5. minor.	Small.	Spain.	— March.	H. 2.

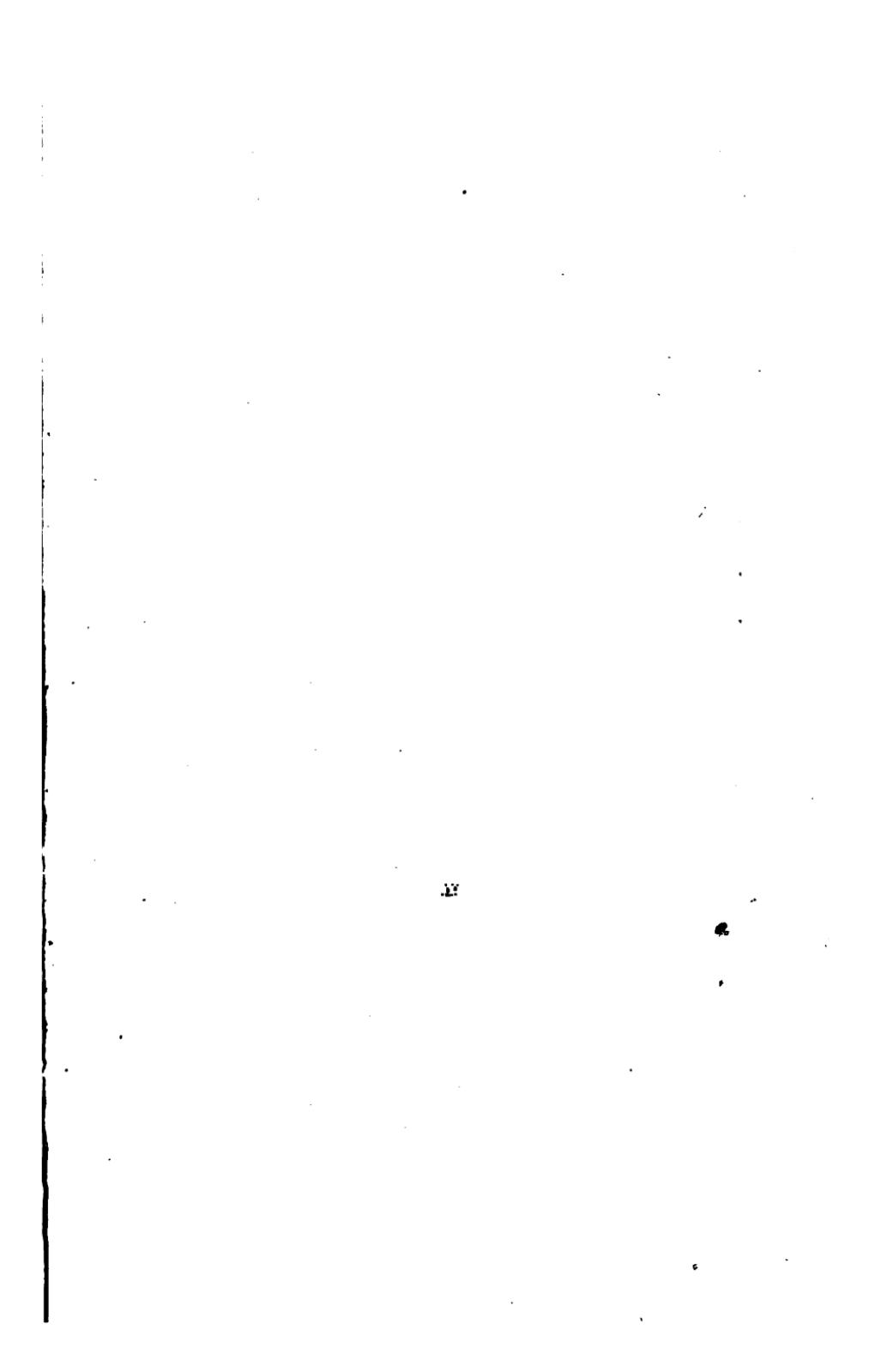


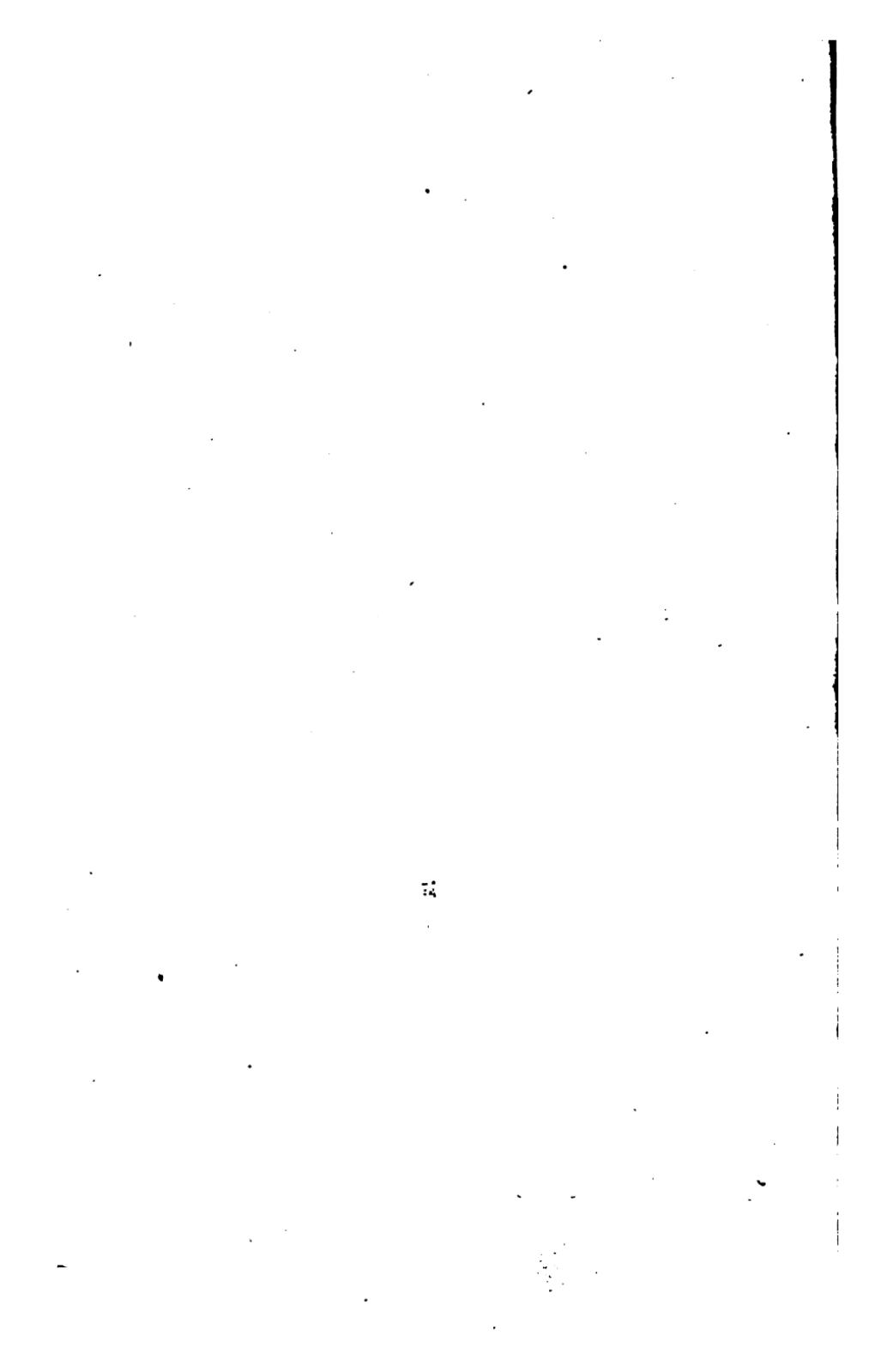


6. <i>triandrus</i> .	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
7. <i>orientalis</i> .	Eastern.	Levant.	1758. May.	H. 24.
✓ 8. <i>odorus</i> .	Sweet.	S. of Europe.	— Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✓ 9. <i>biflora</i> .	Two-flowered.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✓ 10. <i>Tazetta</i> .	Polyanthus.	Spain. Portugal.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
✓ 11. <i>Bulbocodium</i> .	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629. April.	H. 24.
✓ 12. <i>Jonquilla</i> .	Jonquil.	Spain.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
13. <i>tenuior</i> .	Slender.	Europe.	1794. May.	H. 24.
<b>PANCRATIUM.</b>				
✓ 1. <i>caribeum</i> .	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1730. M. P. S.	S. 24.
2. <i>maritimum</i> .	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.	H. 24.
3. <i>illyricum</i> .	Ilyrian.	—	1615. May.—June.	H. 24.
4. <i>littorale</i> .	Tall.	W. Indies.	1758. M. P. S.	S. 24.
5. <i>speciosum</i> .	Shewy.	E. Indies.	1759. —	S. 24.
<b>CRINUM.</b>				
✓ 1. <i>americanum</i> .	Great-American.	S. America.	1732. Var. Seasons.	S. 24.
✓ 2. <i>erubescens</i> .	Small-American.	W. Indies.	1756. —	S. 24.
<b>AGAPANTHUS.</b>				
✓ 1. <i>umbellatus</i> .	Umbelled.	Blue African Lily.	C. B. S.	1692. July.—Aug. G. 24.
<b>CYRTANTHUS.</b>				
✓ 1. <i>angustifolius</i> .	Narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. M. P. S.	G. 24.
2. <i>obliquus</i> .	Oblique-leaved.	—	— June.—July.	G. 24.
<b>AMARYLLIS.</b>				
✓ 1. <i>lutea</i> .	Yellow.	S. of Europe.	1596. September.	H. 24.
2. <i>pumilio</i> .	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	S. 24.
3. <i>Atamasco</i> .	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1680. May.	H. 24.
✓ 4. <i>formosissima</i> .	Jacobeia Lily.	S. America.	1658. May.—June.	S. 24.
✓ 5. <i>reginae</i> .	Mexican Lily.	—	1725. —	S. 24.
6. <i>purpurea</i> .	Purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug. G. 24.	
7. <i>equestris</i> .	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1778. —	S. 24.
8. <i>reticulata</i> .	Netted-flowered.	Brasil.	1777. April.	S. 24.
✓ 9. <i>Belladonna</i> .	Belladonna Lily.	Barbad. Surinam.	1712. July.—Aug. G. 24.	
✓ 10. <i>vittata</i> .	Ribbon.	C. B. S.	1769. Apr.—May.	G. 24.
11. <i>falcata</i> .	Sickle-leaved.	—	1774. June.	G. 24.
✓ 12. <i>ornata</i> .	Cape Coast Lily.	Guinea.	1740. June.—July.	S. 24.
13. <i>Jagus</i> .	Large.	—	1793. June.	S. 24.
14. <i>aloides</i> .	Aloc-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773. July.	G. 24.
15. <i>longifolia</i> .	Long-leaved.	—	1774. September.	G. 24.
16. <i>revoluta</i> .	Revolute.	China.	1777. Aug.—Jan.	S. 24.
✓ 17. <i>aurea</i> .	Golden.	Q. B. S?	1758. —	G. 24.
18. <i>radiata</i> .	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767. June.	G. 24.
19. <i>orientalis</i> .	Broad-leaved.	Japan.	1659. Sept.—Oct.	G. 24.
✓ 20. <i>sarmiensis</i> .	Guernsey Lily.	C. B. S.	1767. Mar.—April.	G. 24.
✓ 21. <i>undulata</i> .	Waved-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 24.
22. <i>crispa</i> .	Curled-flowered.	Japan.	1792. June.	G. 24.
23. <i>radula</i> .	Rasp-leaved.	—	July.	G. 24.
24. <i>Fothergillii</i> .	Japan.	BULBOCODIUM.		
BULBOCODIUM.	Spring.	Spain. Russia.	1731. March.	H. 24.
vernun.	—	Montpelier.	1791. June.	H. 24.
APHYLLANTHUS.	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	—	
monspeliensis.	Great-round headed.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
ALLIUM.	Leek.	Switzerland.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✓ 1. <i>Ampeloprasum</i> .	Long-rooted.	Austria. Switz.	1739. May.	H. 24.
✓ 2. <i>Porrum</i> .	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. of Europe.	1796. —	H. 24.
✓ 3. <i>Victorialis</i> .	Homer's Moly.	—	— June.—July.	H. 24.
4. <i>subhirsutum</i> .	Oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768. June.	H. 24.
5. <i>magicum</i> .	Rose.	S. of Europe.	1752. —	H. 24.
✓ 6. <i>obliquum</i> .	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792. June.—July.	H. 24.
7. <i>roseum</i> .				
✓ 8. <i>tataricum</i> .				

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<del>X</del> 9. sativum.	Cultivated.	Sicily.	1551. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 10. scorodoprasum.	Rocambole.	Denmark. Germ.	1596. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 11. arenarium.	Sand.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 12. carinatum.	Keel-shaped.	—	May.—June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 13. descendens.	Purple-headed.	Switzerland.	1766. July. H. 24.
14. flavum.	Yellow.	Austria.	1768. June.—July. H. 24.
15. pallens.	Pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1779. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 16. paniculatum.	Panicled.	—	1780. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 17. vineale.	Crow.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 18. oleraceum.	Purple-striped.	—	July. H. 24.
19. nutans.	Flat-stalked.	Siberia.	1785. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 20. ascalonicum.	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 21. senescens.	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany. Siberia.	1596. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 22. inodorum.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1776. Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
23. angulosum.	Angular-stalked.	Germany. Siberia.	1739. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 24. nigrum.	Black.	Austria.	1759. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 25. ursinum.	Ramson.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 26. triquetrum.	Triangular-stalked.	Spain.	1768. Apr.—June. G. 24.
<del>X</del> 27. Cepa.	Common Onion.	S. of Europe.	1604. June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 28. Moly.	Moly.	Siberia.	1629. Apr.—June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 29. fistulosum.	Welsh Onion.	Switzerland.	1597. May. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 30. Schoenoprasum.	Common Cives.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1777. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 31. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Italy. Spain.	1790. June.—July. H. 24.
32. Chamae-Moly.	Dwarf.	New Holland.	1792. May.—July. G. 24.
SOWERBIA.	SOWERBIA.	LILY.	
junccea.	Rush-leaved.	Japan.	1791. May.—June. G. 24.
LILIUM.	Heart-leaved.	Levant.	1597. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 1. cordifolium.	White.	Italy. Siberia.	1597. —————— H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. candidum.	Bulb-bearing.	Siberia.	1629. May.—June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. bulbiferum.	Pomponian.	Scarlet Martagon.	Levant.
<del>X</del> 4. pomponium.	Calcedonicum.	Superb.	N. America.
<del>X</del> 5. calcedonicum.	6. superbum.	Martagon.	Germany.
<del>X</del> 7. Martagon.	7. Martagon.	Canadian.	N. America.
<del>X</del> 8. canadense.	8. canadense.	Carolinian.	Carolina.
9. Catastaei.	9. Catastaei.	Philadelphia.	N. America.
10. philadelphicum.	10. philadelphicum.	FRITILLARY.	
FRITILLARIA.	Crown Imperial.	Persia?	1596. Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 1. imperialis.	Persian.	—	— Apr.—May. H. 24.
2. persica.	Common.	Britain.	—
<del>X</del> 3. Meleagris.	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. May. G. 24.
EUCOMIS.	Tongue-leaved.	—	1709. Mar.—May. G. 24.
1. nama.	Waved-leaved.	—	1760. —————— G. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. regia.	Spotted.	—	1783. July. G. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. undulata.	Striped-leaved.	—	1790. —————— G. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. punctata.	UVULARIA.	Germany.	1752. May. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 5. striata.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1785. July. H. 24.
UVULARIA.	Spear-leaved.	—	1734. May. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 1. amplexifolia.	Perfoliate.	—	1791. —————— June. H. 24.
2. lanceolata.	Sessile-leaved.	GLORIOSA.	
<del>X</del> 3. perfoliata.	Superb Lily.	E. Indies. Guinea.	1696. July.—Aug. S. 24.
4. sessilifolia.	ERYTHRIONUM.	Dog's-tooth Violet.	
GLORIOSA.	ERYTHRIONUM.	Siberia. Virginia.	1596. March. H. 24.
<del>X</del> superba.	TULIP.	TULIP.	
ERYTHRIONUM.	Dog's-tooth.	Yellow.	Apr.—May. H. 24.
<del>X</del> Dens-canis.	Violet.	Common.	1577. —————— H. 24.
TULIPA.	Siberia.	Cape.	1787. June.—July. G. 24.
<del>X</del> 1. sylvestris.	Virginia.		
<del>X</del> 2. gesneriana.			
3. breyniana.			





## H E X A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A .

41

<b>ALBUCA.</b>	<b>ALBUCA.</b>	<b>C. B. S.</b>		
1. altissima.	Tall.	—	1780.	Apr.—May. G. 2.
2. major.	Great.	—	1767.	May. G. 2.
3. minor.	Small.	—	1768.	May.—June. G. 2.
4. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—	1791.	— G. 2.
5. coarctata.	Compact.	—	1774.	May. G. 2.
6. viscosa.	Clammy.	—	1779.	June. G. 2.
<b>HYPOXIS.</b>	<b>HYPOXIS.</b>			
1. erecta.	Upright.	N. America.	1784.	June. H. 2.
2. sobolifera.	Hairy.	C. B. S.	1774.	M. P. Y. G. 2.
3. villosa.	Villose.	—	1796.	— G. 2.
4. decumbens.	Decumbent.	Jamaica.	1755.	— S. 2.
<b>ORNITHOGALUM.</b>	<b>STAR OF BETHLEHEM.</b>			
1. umbellatum.	Umbelled.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 2.
2. luteum.	Yellow.	—		Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
3. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	—		June.—July. H. 2.
4. pyramidale.	Pyramidal.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	H. 2.
5. thysoides.	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757.	June. G. 2.
6. arabicum.	Arabian.	Madeira. Egypt.	1629.	Mar.—Apr. G. 2.
7. aureum.	Golden.	C. B. S.	1790.	— G. 2.
8. caudatum.	Long-spiked.	—	1774.	Mar.—Aug. G. 2.
9. nutans.	Neapolitan.	Italy.	1633.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
<b>SCILLA.</b>	<b>SQUILL.</b>			
1. maritima.	Common.	S. of Eur. Syria.	1648.	Apr.—June. G. 2.
2. italica.	Italian.	—	1629.	— H. 2.
3. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Spain. Portugal.	—	May.—June. H. 2.
4. amoena.	Nodding.	Levant.	1600.	Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
5. campanulata.	Spanish.	Spain. Portugal.	1759.	May.—June. H. 2.
6. præcox.	Early.	—	1790.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
7. nutans.	Hair-bell.	Britain.		Mar.—June. H. 2.
8. verna.	Spring.	—		June.—July. H. 2.
9. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—		Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
<b>CYANELLA.</b>	<b>CYANELLA.</b>			
1. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1768.	July. G. 2.
<b>ASPHODELUS.</b>	<b>ASPHODEL.</b>			
1. luteus.	Yellow.	Sicily.	1596.	May.—June. H. 2.
2. ramosus.	Branching.	S. of Europe.	—	— H. 2.
3. fistulosus.	Onion-leaved.	—	—	— H. 2.
<b>ANTHERICUM.</b>	<b>ANTHERICUM.</b>			
1. serotinum.	Bulbous.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
2. floribundum.	Thick-spiked.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—Apr. G. 2.
3. revolutum.	Curled-flowered.	—	1731.	September. G. 2.
4. ramosum.	Branching.	S. of Europe.	1597.	May.—June. H. 2.
5. canaliculatum.	Channelled.	C. B. S.	1774.	April. G. 2.
6. Liliago.	Grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597.	May.—June. H. 2.
7. Liliastrum.	Savoy, or Spider-	Switzerland.	1629.	— H. 2.
8. frutescens.	Shrubby. [wort.]	C. B. S.	1702.	M. P. S. G. 2.
9. Aloides.	Aloe.	—	1732.	— G. 2.
10. annum.	Annual.	Africa.	1748.	June.—July. H. 2.
11. ossifragum.	Lancashire.	Britain.		August. H. 2.
<b>LEONTICE.</b>	<b>LEONTICE.</b>			
Thalictroides.	Meadow-rue.	N. America.	1784.	May. H. 2.
<b>ASPARAGUS.</b>	<b>ASPARAGUS.</b>			
1. officinalis.	Common Officinal.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
2. retrofractus.	Larch-leaved.	Africa.	1759.	Aug.—Sept. G. 2.
3. asiaticus.	Asiatic.	Asia.	1768.	G. 2.
4. albus.	White.	Spain. Portugal.	1640.	G. 2.
5. acutifolius.	Acute-leaved.	—	1793.	G. 2.
6. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1691.	G. 2.
7. sarmenosus.	Creeping-rooted.	Ceylon.	1714.	August. G. 2.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## DRACÆNA.

- ✓ 1. *Draco*.
- ✓ 2. *ferrea*.
- 3. *marginata*.
- ✓ 4. *ensifolia*.
- 5. *carulea*.
- 6. *borealis*.

## CONVALLARIA.

- ✓ 1. *majalis*.
- ✓ 2. *japonica*.
- ✓ 3. *verticillata*.
- ✓ 3. *Polygonatum*.
- ✓ 5. *multiflora*.
- 6. *racemosa*.
- ✓ 7. *stellata*.
- ✓ 8. *bifolia*.

## POLYANTHES.

- ✓ 1. *tuberosa*.

## SANSEVIERA.

- ✓ 1. *guineensis*.
- ✓ 2. *Zeylanica*.

## HYACINTHUS.

- 1. *cernuus*.
- 2. *serotinus*.
- 3. *orientalis*.
- 4. *romanus*.
- 5. *Muscati*.
- 6. *monstrosus*.
- 7. *comosus*.
- ✓ 8. *botryoides*.
- ✓ 9. *racemosus*.

## PHORMIUM.

- ✓ 1. *tenax*.

## LACHENALIA.

- 1. *orchioides*.
- 2. *tricolor*.
- 3. *pendula*.
- 4. *pustulata*.
- 5. *angustifolia*.

## ALETRIS.

- ✓ 1. *capensis*.
- 2. *glauca*.
- ✓ 3. *uvaria*.
- 4. *pumila*.
- 5. *sarmentosa*.
- 6. *fragrans*.

## YUCCA.

- ✓ 1. *gloriosa*.
- ✓ 2. *aloifolia*.
- ✓ 3. *draconis*.
- 4. *filamentosa*.

## ALOE.

- ✓ 1. *arborescens*.
- 2. *barbadensis*.
- ✓ 3. *succotrina*.
- ✓ 4. *purpurascens*.
- ✓ 5. *glaucia*.
- 6. *lineata*.
- 7. *ferox*.
- ✓ 8. *saponaria*.

## DRACÆNA.

- |                |                   |                   |                     |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Dragon.        | E. Indies.        | 1640.             | S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Purple-leaved. | China.            | 1771. Mar.—April. | S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Aloe-leaved.   | Bourbon.          | 1766. April.      | S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Sword-leaved.  | E. Indies.        | 1759. August.     | S. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Blue-flowered. | New Holland.      | 1790. —————       | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Northern.      | Canada. Hud. Bay. | 1778. June.       | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |

## SOLOMON's SEAL.

- |                     |               |             |                     |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Lily of the Valley. | Britain.      | June.       | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Japan.              | Japan.        | 1784. ————— | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Whorled-leaved.     | Britain.      | May.        | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Common.             | ————          | May.—June.  | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Many-flowered.      | ————          | ————        | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Cluster-flowered.   | N. America.   | 1656. ————— | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Star-flowered.      | ————          | 1640. ————— | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Two-leaved.         | N. of Europe. | 1739. ————— | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |

## TUBEROSE.

- |         |            |                  |                     |
|---------|------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Common. | E. Indies. | 1664. Aug.—Sept. | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
|---------|------------|------------------|---------------------|

## SANSEVIERA.

- |         |         |                  |                     |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| Guinea. | Guinea. | 1690. June.—Nov. | S. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Ceylon. | Ceylon. | ————             | S. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |

## HYACINTH.

- |                 |                 |                  |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Nodding.        | Spain.          | 1759. Apr.—May.  | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Late-flowering. | Spain. Barbary. | ———— June.—July. | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Garden.         | Levant.         | 1596. Mar.—Apr.  | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Roman Grape.    | Italy.          | 1786. May.       | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Musk.           | Levant.         | 1597. Apr.—May.  | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Feathered.      | S. of Europe.   | 1629. May.—June. | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Purple Grape.   | ————            | 1596. —————      | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Blue Grape.     | Italy.          | ———— April.      | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Cluster Grape.  | S. of Europe.   | ———— —————       | H. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |

## FLAX LILY.

- |              |              |       |                     |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| New Holland. | New Holland. | 1788. | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|

## LACHENALIA.

- |                 |          |                   |                     |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Spotted-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1752. Mar.—April. | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Three-coloured. | ————     | 1774. April       | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Hanging.        | ————     | ———— Mar.—Apr.    | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Blistered.      | ————     | 1790. —————       | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Narrow-leaved.  | ————     | 1793. Apr.—May.   | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |

## ALETRIS.

- |                  |          |                  |                     |
|------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|
| Cape.            | C. B. S. | 1768. Nov.—Apr.  | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Glaucous.        | ————     | 1781. January.   | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Orange-flowered. | ————     | 1707. July.—Aug. | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Small.           | ————     | 1774. Sept.—Nov. | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Creeping-rooted. | ————     | 1789. Oct.—Jan.  | G. 2 <sup>4</sup> . |
| Sweet-scented.   | Africa.  | 1768. Feb.—Mar.  | S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |

## ADAM'S NEEDLE.

- |                  |              |                  |                     |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Superb.          | America.     | 1596. July.—Aug. | H. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Aloe-leaved.     | S. America.  | 1696. Aug.—Sept. | G. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Drooping-leaved. | S. Carolina. | 1732. Oct.—Nov.  | H. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Thready.         | Virginia.    | 1675. —————      | H. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |

## ALOE.

- |                |            |                   |                        |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Tree.          | Africa.    | 1596. V. Seasons. | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Barbadoes.     | Barbadoes. | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Succotrine.    | Africa.    | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Purple-leaved. | ————       | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Glaucous.      | ————       | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Striped.       | ————       | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Great Prickly. | ————       | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Great Soap.    | ————       | ————              | D. S. 1 <sup>2</sup> . |

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

43

<del>X</del> 9. <i>obscura.</i>	Common Soap.	Africa.	1596. V. Seasons. D. S. ½.
10. <i>serrulata.</i>	Saw-leaved.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
11. <i>suberecta.</i>	Upright.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 12. <i>depressa.</i>	Flat-leaved.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 13. <i>humilis.</i>	Dwarf Hedge-hog.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 14. <i>albispina.</i>	White-spined.	_____	1794. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 15. <i>mitriformis.</i>	Great Mitre.	_____	1596. _____ D. S. ½.
16. <i>brevifolia.</i>	Small Mitre.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 17. <i>margaritifera.</i>	Pearl.	_____	1725. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 18. <i>verrucosa.</i>	Warted.	_____	1731. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 19. <i>carinata.</i>	Keel-leaved.	_____	1732. _____ D. S. ½.
20. <i>pulchra.</i>	Narrow-spotted.	_____	1759. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 21. <i>obliqua.</i>	Broad-spotted.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 22. <i>lingua.</i>	Tongue.	_____	1731. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 23. <i>angustifolia.</i>	Narrow-tongue.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 24. <i>crassifolia.</i>	Thick-tongue.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 25. <i>plicatilis.</i>	Fan.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 26. <i>variegata.</i>	Partridge-breast.	_____	1720. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 27. <i>viscosa.</i>	Triangular.	_____	1732. _____ D. S. ½.
28. <i>tortuosa.</i>	Twisted.	_____	1794. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 29. <i>spiralis.</i>	Spiral.	_____	1732. _____ D. S. ½.
30. <i>imbricata.</i>	Imbricated.	_____	_____ D. S. ½.
31. <i>nigra.</i>	Black.	_____	1795. _____ D. S. ½.
<del>X</del> 32. <i>retusa.</i>	Cushion.	_____	1720. _____ D. S. ½.
33. <i>cymbiformis.</i>	Boat-shaped.	_____	1795. _____ D. S. ½.
<b>AGAVE.</b>			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>americana.</i>	American.	S. America.	1640. V. Seasons. D. S. ½.
2. <i>vivipara.</i>	Viviparous.	_____	1731. _____ D. S. ½.
3. <i>tuberosa.</i>	Tuberous.	_____	1739. _____ D. S. ½.
4. <i>foetida.</i>	Smooth-leaved.	_____	1690. _____ D. S. ½.
<b>ALSTREMERIA.</b>			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>Pelegrina.</i>	Spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753. June.—Sept. G. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>Ligtu.</i>	Striped-flowered.	_____	1776. Feb.—Mar. S. 24.
<b>HEMEROCALLIS.</b>			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>flava.</i>	Yellow.	Siberia. Hungary.	1597. June. H. 24.
2. <i>minor.</i>	Small.	1780. May. H. 24.	
<del>X</del> 3. <i>fulva.</i>	Copper-coloured.	Levant. China.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 24.
4. <i>cærulea.</i>	Blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793. May.—June. G. 24.
<b>ACORUS.</b>			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>calamus.</i>	Sweet-flag.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>gramineus.</i>	Grass-leaved.	Japan.	1786. _____ H. 24.
<b>ORONTIUM.</b>			
1. <i>aquaticum.</i>	Water.	N. America.	1775. June. H. 24.
2. <i>japonicum.</i>	Japan.	1783. Feb.—May. G. 24.	
<b>JUNCUS.</b>			
1. <i>acutus.</i>	Sea.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>conglomeratus.</i>	Round-headed.	_____	June.—July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>effusus.</i>	Common.	_____	May.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>glaucus.</i>	Glaucous.	_____	_____ H. 24.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>filiformis.</i>	Thread.	_____	August. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>trifidus.</i>	Trifid.	_____	July. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 7. <i>squarrosum.</i>	Moss, or Goose-corn.	_____	June. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>articulatus.</i>	Jointed.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>uliginosus.</i>	Marsh.	_____	_____ H. 24.
<del>X</del> 10. <i>bulbosus.</i>	Bulbous.	_____	August. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 11. <i>biflorus.</i>	Toad.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 12. <i>Jacquinii.</i>	Black-spiked.	_____	_____ H. 24.
13. <i>bighamii.</i>	Two-flowered.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>X</del> 14. <i>triglumis.</i>	Three-flowered.	_____	_____ H. 24.
<del>X</del> 15. <i>pileatus.</i>	Hairy.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 24.
			Apr.—May. H. 24.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

X 16. <i>niveus.</i>	Snowy.	Switzerland.	1770.	June.	H. 24.
X 17. <i>sylvaticus.</i>	Wood.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 24.
X 18. <i>campestris.</i>	Field.			April.	H. 24.
X 19. <i>spicatus.</i>	Spiked-flowered.	—		June.—July.	H. 24.
PRINOS.					
X 1. <i>verticillatus.</i>	Whorled.	Virginia.	1736.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. <i>glaber.</i>	Smooth.	Canada.	1759.	—	H. 2.
3. <i>lucidus.</i>	Shining.		1778.	June.—July.	G. 2.
BERBERIS.					
X 1. <i>vulgaris.</i>	Common.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. 2.
2. <i>canadensis.</i>	Canadian.	Canada.	1759.	—	H. 2.
3. <i>cretica.</i>	Cretan.	Crete.		—	H. 2.
4. <i>ilicifolia.</i>	Ilex-leaved.	Terra-del-fuego.	1793.		G. 2.
5. <i>sibirica.</i>	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790.		H. 2.
HILLIA.					
longiflora.	Long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793.	July.	S. 2.
CANARINA.					
X 1. <i>campanula.</i>	Bell-flowering.	CANARINA.	1696.	Feb.—April.	G. 24.
FRANKENIA.					
X 1. <i>laevis.</i>	Smooth.	FRANKENIA, or <i>Sea Heath.</i>		August.	H. 24.
2. <i>pulverulenta.</i>	Dusty.	Britain.		July.	H. 2.
PEPLIS.					
X 1. <i>Portula.</i>	Water Purslane.	PEPLIS.		September.	H. 2.
BAMBUSA.					
X arundinacea.	Reed.	BAMBOO CANE.	1730.		S. 2.
EHRHARTA.					
panicea.	Panicled.	EHRHARTA.	C. B. S.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 24.

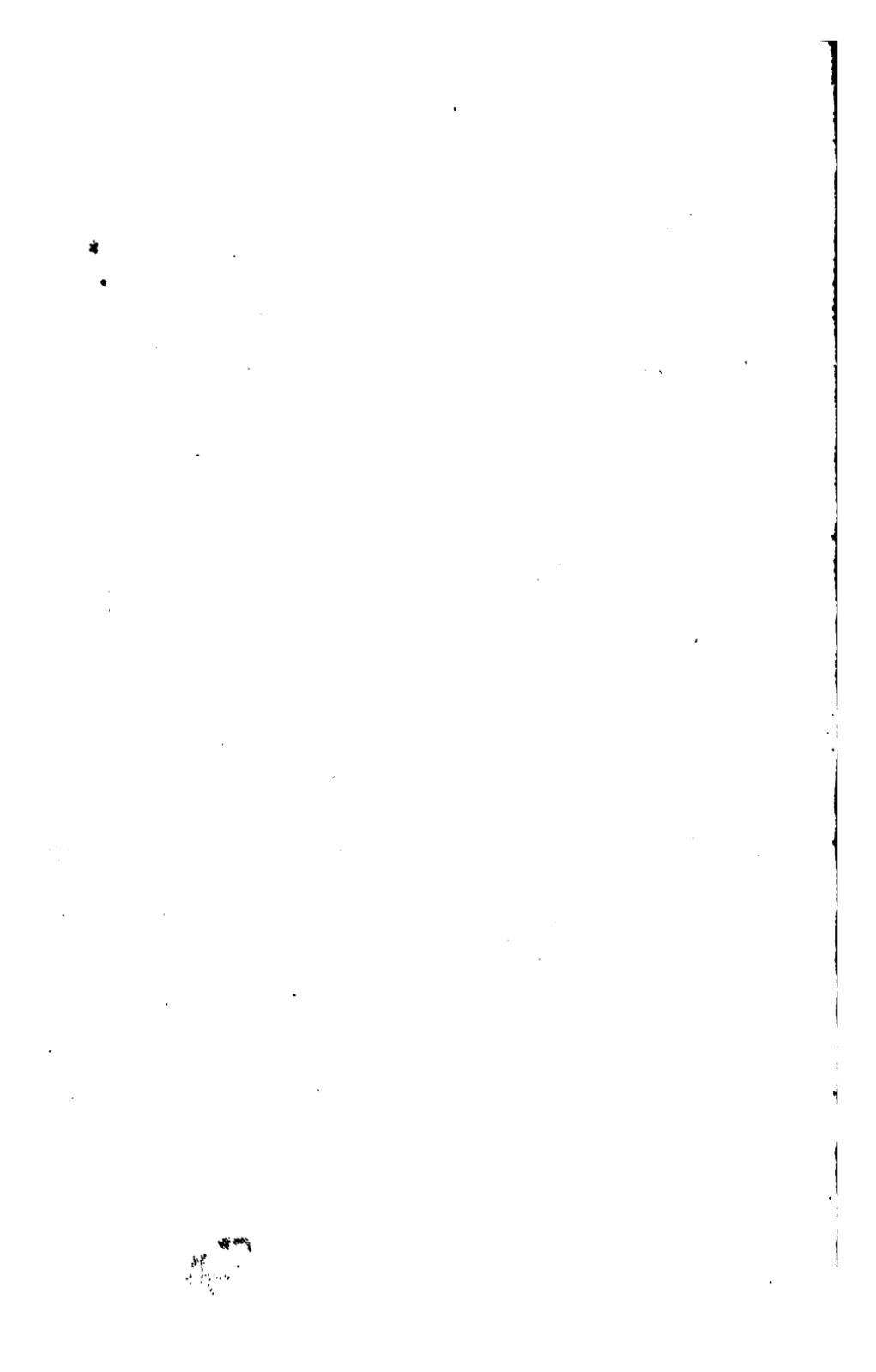
## DIGYNIA.

ORYZA.	RICE.	Ethiopia.	1739.	July.	S. 2.
sativa.	Common.				
ATRAPHAXIS.	ATRAPHAXIS.	C. B. S.	1732.	June.—July.	G. 2.
X undulata.	Waved-leaved.				

## TRIGYNI A.

RUMEX.	DOCK.				
X 1. <i>Patientia.</i>	Garden Patience.	Italy.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 24.
X 2. <i>sanguineus.</i>	Bloody.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
X 3. <i>Hydrolapathum.</i>	Water.	—		July.	H. 24.
X 4. <i>crispus.</i>	Curled.	—		June.—July.	H. 24.
5. <i>persicariaoides.</i>	Persicaria.	Virginia.	1773.	—	H. 2.
6. <i>dentatus.</i>	Toothed.	Egypt.	1732.	—	H. 2.
7. <i>aureus.</i>	Golden.	Britain.		—	H. 2.
8. <i>divaricatus.</i>	Spreading.	Italy.	1796.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
9. <i>acutus.</i>	Sharp-pointed.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
X 10. <i>obtusifolius.</i>	Blunt-leaved.	—		—	H. 24.
X 11. <i>pulcher.</i>	Fiddle.	—		—	H. 24.
12. <i>Lunaria.</i>	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Islands.	1698.	—	G. 2.
13. <i>vesicularius.</i>	Bladder.	Africa.	1656.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
14. <i>tingitanus.</i>	Tangier.	Spain. Barbary.	1680.	—	H. 24.
15. <i>scutatus.</i>	French Sorrel.	France. Switz.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
X 16. <i>digynus.</i>	Mountain.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
17. <i>alpinus.</i>	Monk's Rhubarb.	France. Switz.	1597.	—	H. 24.
18. <i>spinosus.</i>	Prickly-seed.	Crete.	1683.	—	H. 2.
19. <i>tuberous.</i>	Tuberous.	Italy.	1748.	—	H. 24.
X 20. <i>Acetosa.</i>	Garden Sorrel.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
X 21. <i>Acetosella.</i>	Sheep's Sorrel.	—		May.—July.	H. 24.





## HEXANDRIA TRIGYNYIA.

45

### **TRIGLOCHIN.**

- † 1. *palustre.*
- † 2. *maritima.*

### **MELANTHIUM.**

- 1. *virginicum,*
- 2. *laetum.*

### **MEDIOLA.**

- † 1. *asparagooides.*
- 2. *angustifolia.*

### **TRILLIUM.**

- 1. *cernuum.*
- 2. *erectum.*
- 3. *sessile.*

### **COLCHICUM.**

- † 1. *autumnale.*
- 2. *variegatum.*

### **HELONIAS.**

- † 1. *bullata.*
- 2. *aspodeloides.*

### **TRIGLOCHIN.**

- |        |          |                           |
|--------|----------|---------------------------|
| Marsh. | Britain. | July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |
| Sea.   | —        | May.—June. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |

### **MELANTHIUM.**

- |               |             |                                  |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Virginian.    | N. America. | 1768. June.—July. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |
| Spear-leaved. | —           | 1770. ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i>       |

### **MEDIOLA.**

- |                |          |                              |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Broad-leaved.  | C. B. S. | 1702. Oct.—Mar. G. <i>2.</i> |
| Narrow-leaved. | —        | 1752. ————— G. <i>2.</i>     |

### **TRILLIUM.**

- |                    |             |                                |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Drooping-flowered. | N. America. | 1759. Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |
| Upright-flowered.  | —           | 1790. ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i>     |

### **SESSILE-FLOWERED.**

- |                   |          |                            |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Common.           | Britain. | 1765. ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i> |
| Spotted-flowered. | Levant.  | —                          |

### **MEADOW-SAFFRON.**

- |                   |          |                            |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Common.           | Britain. | Sept.—Oct. H. 2 <i>4.</i>  |
| Spotted-flowered. | Levant.  | 1629. ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i> |

### **HELONIAS.**

- |               |             |                                 |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Spear-leaved. | N. America. | 1758. Apr.—May. H. 2 <i>4.</i>  |
| Grass-leaved. | —           | 1765. May.—June. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |

## TETRAGYNYIA.

### **PETIVERIA.**

- † *alliacea.*

### **GUINEA-HEN-WEED.**

- |         |          |                |              |
|---------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Common. | Jamaica. | 1758. M. P. S. | S. <i>2.</i> |
|---------|----------|----------------|--------------|

## POLYGYNYIA.

### **ALISMA.**

- † 1. *Plantago.*
- 2. *lanceolata.*
- 3. *Damasonium.*
- † 4. *natans*
- † 5. *ranunculoides.*

### **WATER PLANTAIN.**

- |              |          |                            |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Greater.     | Britain. | June.—July. H. 2 <i>4.</i> |
| Spear.       | —        | ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i>       |
| Star-headed. | —        | July.—Aug. H. 2 <i>4.</i>  |
| Floating.    | —        | ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i>       |
| Lesser.      | —        | ————— H. 2 <i>4.</i>       |



# C L A S S I S VII.

## H E P T A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A.

<b>TRIENTALIS.</b>	<b>WINTER-GREEN.</b>			
<i>europaea.</i>	Chick-weed.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
<b>DISANDRA.</b>	<b>DISANDRA.</b>			
<i>prostrata.</i>	Trailing.	Madeira.	1771. M. P. S.	G. 24.
<b>ESCULUS.</b>	<b>HORSE-CHESTNUT.</b>			
<i>Hippo-Castanum.</i>	Common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<i>a. flava.</i>	Yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<i>3. Pavia.</i>	Red-flowered.	Carolina. Florida.	1712. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<i>4. parviflora.</i>	Small-flowered.		1791. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

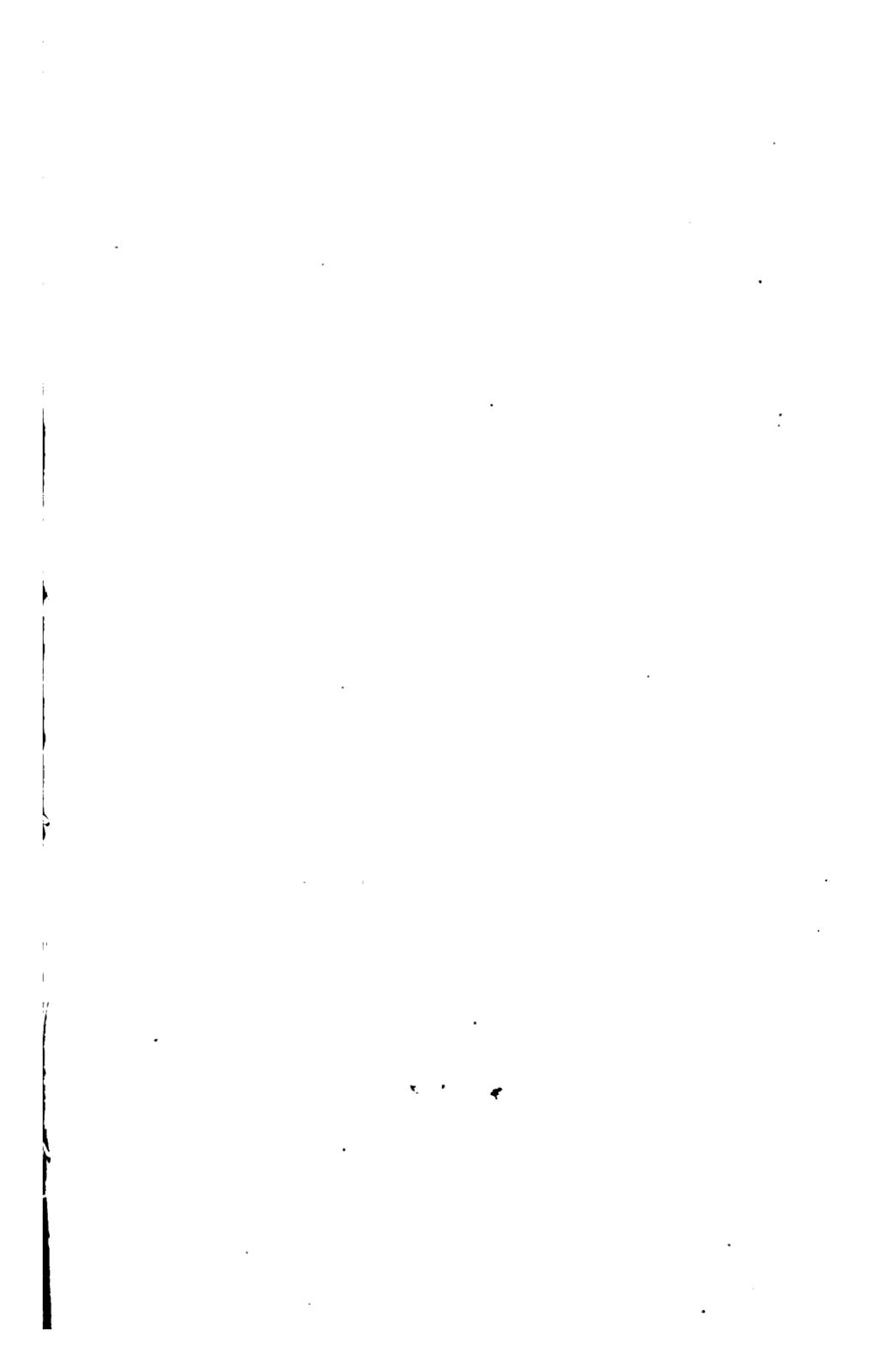
## T E T R A G Y N I A.

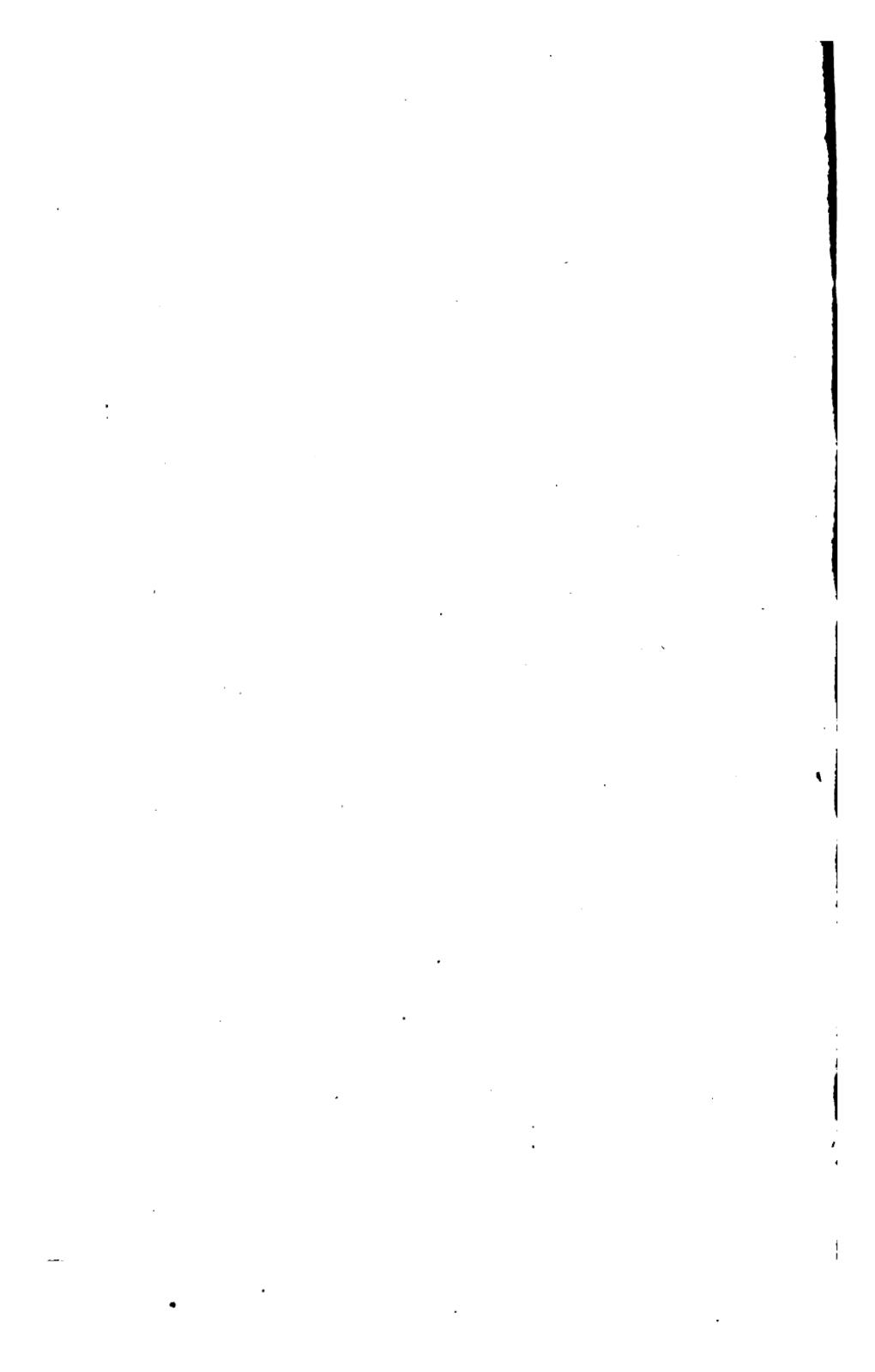
<b>SAURURUS.</b>	<b>LIZARD's TAIL.</b>			
<i>cernuus.</i>	Drooping.	Virginia.	1759. September.	H. 24.
<i>lucidus.</i>	Shining.	—————	1791.	H. 24.

## H E P T A G Y N I A.

<b>SEPTAS.</b>	<b>SEPTAS.</b>			
<i>capensis.</i>	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug.—Sept.	G. 24.







# C L A S S I S VIII.

## O C T A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A .

TROPÆOLUM.	INDIAN CRESS.	Peru.	1596. June.—Oct. H. ♂.
✓ 1. minus.	Small.	—	1686. ————— H. ♂.
✓ 2. majus.	Great.	—	
RHEXIA.	RHEXIA.	Virginia.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♀.
• virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1629. June.—Sept. H. ♂.
CENOTHERA.	CENOTHERA.	Tree Primrose.	1778. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
✓ 1. biennis.	Great-flowered.	—	1775. ————— H. ♂.
✓ 2. grandiflora.	Small-flowered.	—	1790. ————— H. ♂.
✓ 3. parviflora.	Prickly-stalked.	—	1776. ————— H. ♂.
✓ 4. muricata.	Long-flowered.	Buenos-Ayres.	1732. June.—Oct. H. ♂.
✓ 5. longiflora.	Soft.	C. B. S.	1791. June.—Aug. G. ♀.
✓ 6. mollissima.	Cape.	Patagonia.	— — — — — G. ♀.
✓ 7. nocturna.	Villose.	N. America.	1770. July. H. ♂.
✓ 8. villosa.	Sweet-scented.	Peru.	1783. M. P. S. G. ♀.
/ 9. odorata.	Sclop-leaved.	Virginia.	1739. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
✓ 10. sinuata.	Rose-flowered.	N. America.	1757. M. P. S. H. ♀.
✓ 11. rosea.	Perennial.	W. Coast. N. Amer.	1791. July. H. ♂.
✓ 12. fruticosa.	Dwarf.	S. America.	1796. ————— H. ♂.
✓ 13. pumila.	Purple-flowered.		
✓ 14. purpurea.	Square-capsuled.		
✓ 15. tetraptera.	GAURA.	N. America.	1762. Aug.—Oct. H. ♂.
GAURA.	Biennial.	S. America.	1795. July. G. ♂.
1. biennis.	Changeable.		
2. mutabilis.			
EPILOBIUM.	EPILOBIUM.	Willow-herb.	July.—Aug. H. ♀.
✓ 1. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775. ————— H. ♀.
✓ 2. angustissimum.	Large-flowering.	Britain.	— — — — — H. ♀.
✓ 3. hirsutum.	Villose.	—	
✓ 4. villosum.	Mountain.	—	
✓ 5. montanum.	Square-stalked.	—	
✓ 6. tetragonum.	Marsh.	—	
✓ 7. palustre.	Small.	—	
✓ 8. alpinum.	Heart-leaved.	—	
✓ 9. cordifolium.	MELICOCCA.	Jamaica.	1778. S. ♀.
MELICOCCA.	Wing-leaved.	KOELREUTERIA.	
bijuga.	Panicled.	Panicled.	1763. July.—Aug. H. ♀.
KOELREUTERIA.	Ash-leaved.	GUAREA.	
paniculata.	FUCHSIA.	China.	
GUAREA.	Scarlet.	S. America.	1770. S. ♀.
trichilioides.	YELLOW-WORT.	Chili.	1788. May.—Aug. G. ♀.
FUCHSIA.	Perfoliate.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
✓ coccinea.	DODONÆA.	Viscous.	1690. July. S. ♀.
CHLORA.		Narrow-leaved.	1758. May.—Aug. G. ♀.
✓ perfoliata.		Three-sided.	1790. July. G. ♀.
DODONÆA.	LAWSONIA.	Smooth.	1739. S. ♀.
✓ 1. viscosa.		Egypt.	
2. angustifolia.			
3. triquetra.			
LAWSONIA.			
inermis.			

## OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## VACCINIUM.

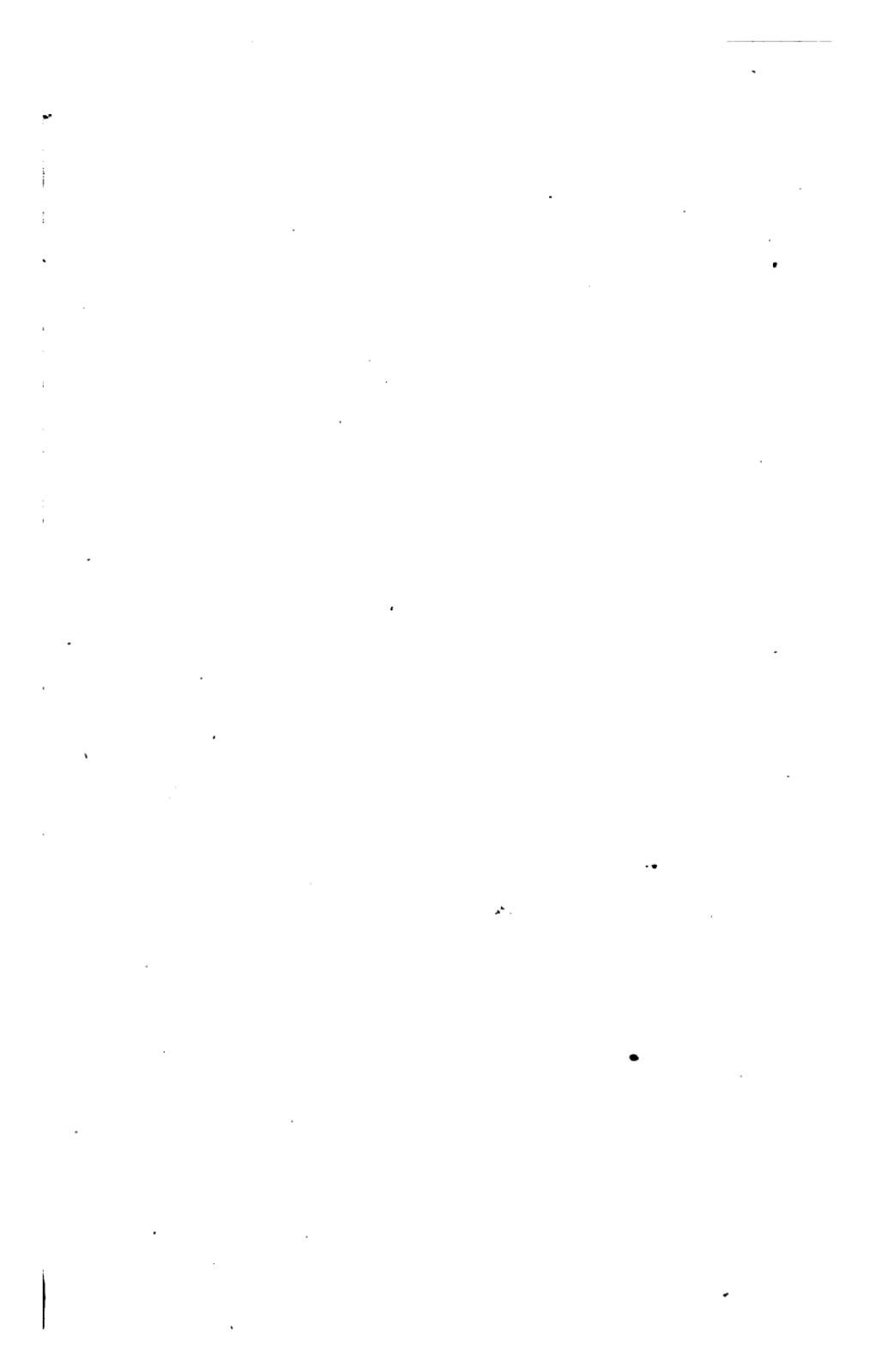
1. Myrtillus.
2. stamineum.
3. uliginosum.
4. diffusum.
5. fuscatum.
6. angustifolium.
7. frondosum.
8. venustum.
9. resinostum.
10. amoenum.
11. virgatum.
12. tenellum.
13. Artostaphylos.
14. Vitis-Idaea.
15. Oxyccos.
16. macrocarpon.
17. meridionale.

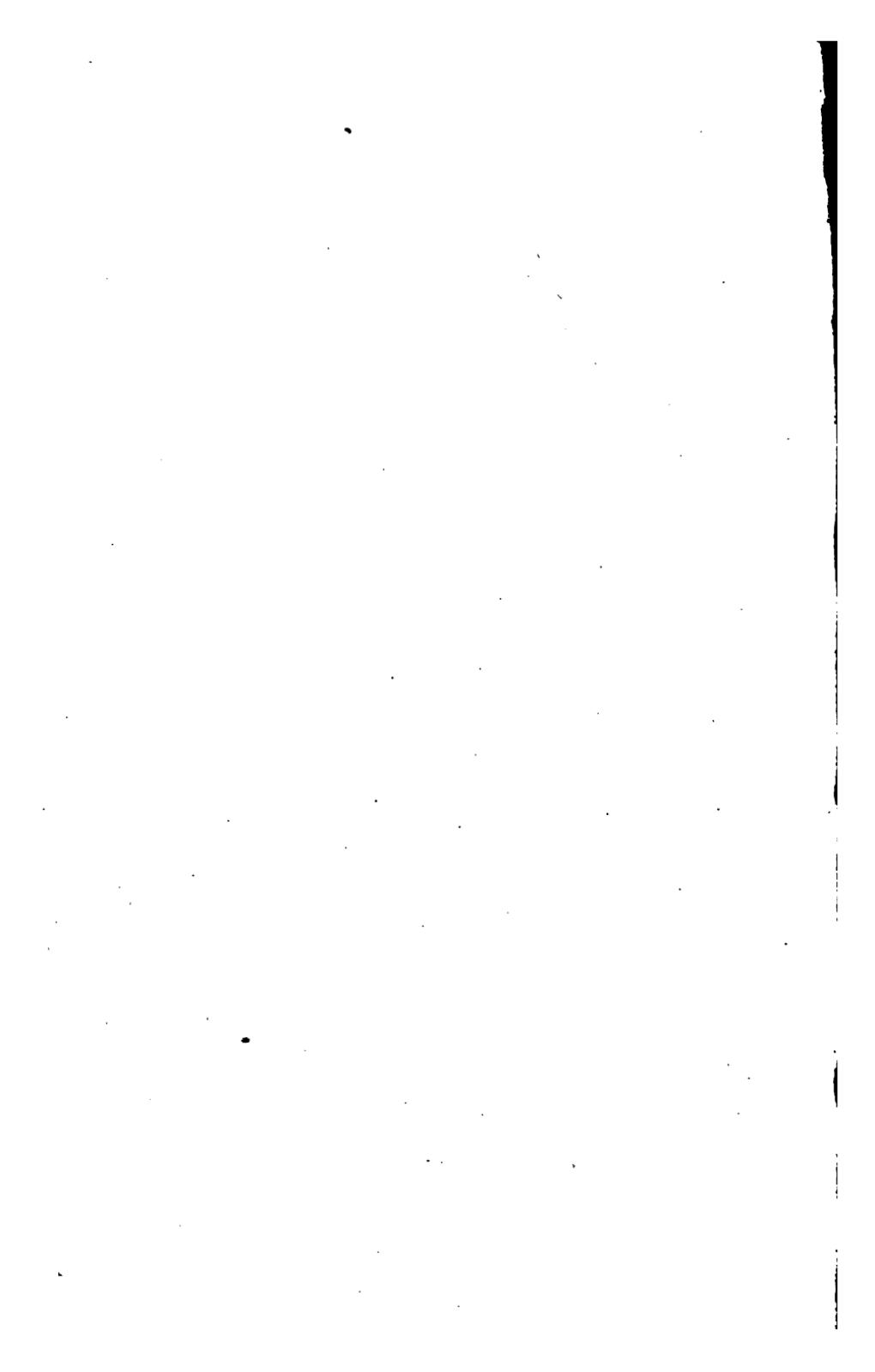
## ERICA.

1. vulgaris.
2. droseroides.
3. lutea.
4. paniculata.
5. depressa.
6. halicacaba.
7. Monsoniana.
8. discolor.
9. cruenta.
10. nigrita.
11. regerminans.
12. urceolaris.
13. marifolia.
14. planifolia.
15. articularia.
16. pubescens.
17. pensolata.
18. gracilis.
19. caffra.
20. arborea.
21. stricta.
22. mucosa.
23. Tetralix.
24. gilva.
25. verticillata.
26. Pattersonia.
27. mammosa.
28. empetrifolia.
29. empetrioides.
30. plumosa.
31. spicata.
32. fascicularis.
33. obliqua.
34. gnaphaloides.
35. corifolia.
36. calycina.
37. triflora.
38. scoparia.
39. incarnata.
40. cinerea.

## WHORTLE-BERRY.

Blea-berry.	Britain.	April.	H. b.
Green-twigg'd.	N. America.	1772. May.—June.	H. b.
Marsh.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. b.
Shining-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. May.—June.	H. b.
Brown.	N. America.	1770. ——————	H. b.
Narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776. Apr.—May.	H. b.
Obtuse-leaved.	N. America.	1770. June.	H. b.
Red-twigg'd.	—————	— May.—June.	H. b.
Clammy.	—————	1772. ——————	H. b.
Broad-leaved.	—————	1765. ——————	H. b.
Privet-leaved.	—————	1770. Apr.—May.	H. b.
Gale-leaved.	—————	1772. ——————	H. b.
Madeira.	Madeira.	1777. June.—July.	G. b.
Bilberry.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. b.
Cranberry.	—————	May.—July.	H. b.
Large-freighted.	N. America.	1760. May.	H. b.
Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. b.
 HEATH.			
Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. b.
Sun-dew.	C. B. S.	1790. July.—Aug.	G. b.
Yellow.	—————	1774. June.—July.	G. b.
Panicled.	—————	1792. ——————	G. b.
Depressed.	—————	—————	G. b.
Alkakengi-flowered.	—————	1780. May.—Jely.	G. b.
Monson's.	—————	1787. July.—Aug.	G. b.
Two-coloured.	—————	1790. May.—June.	G. b.
Bloody.	—————	1774. M. P. S.	G. b.
Larch.	—————	1791. May.—June.	G. b.
Sprouting.	—————	—————	G. b.
Pitcher-flowered.	—————	1778. May.—June.	G. b.
Marum-leaved.	—————	1773. ——————	G. b.
Thyme-leaved.	—————	1794. ——————	G. b.
Jointed.	—————	—————	G. b.
Downy.	—————	1790. June.—July.	G. b.
Garland.	—————	1790. Feb.—June.	G. b.
Slender.	—————	1774. Mar.—May.	G. b.
Caffe.	—————	1794. May.—Aug.	G. b.
Tree.	Madeira.	1774. Mar.—June.	G. b.
Upright.	C. B. S.	1748. ——————	G. b.
Mucous.	—————	1786. May.—July.	G. b.
Cross-leaved.	Britain.	1787. M. P. S.	G. b.
Ash-coloured.	C. B. S.	June.—Aug.	H. b.
Whorl-flowered.	—————	1790. ——————	G. b.
Patterson's.	—————	1774. M. P. S.	G. b.
Nipple.	—————	1791. May.—June.	G. b.
Crowberry-leaved.	—————	1774. Feb.—July.	G. b.
Feathered.	—————	— Apr.—May.	G. b.
Spiked.	—————	1791. May.—June.	G. b.
Crown-flowered.	—————	1793. July.—Aug.	G. b.
Oblique.	—————	1790. May.—June.	G. b.
Cudweed.	—————	1787. June.—Aug.	G. b.
Coris-leaved.	—————	1790. August.	G. b.
Wheel-cupped.	—————	1798. ——————	G. b.
Three-flowered.	—————	1791. ——————	G. b.
Small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1788. May.—Sept.	G. b.
Flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1790. ——————	G. b.
Gray.	Britain.	1770. Apr.—May.	G. b.
		1791. May.—June.	G. b.
		June.—July.	H. b.





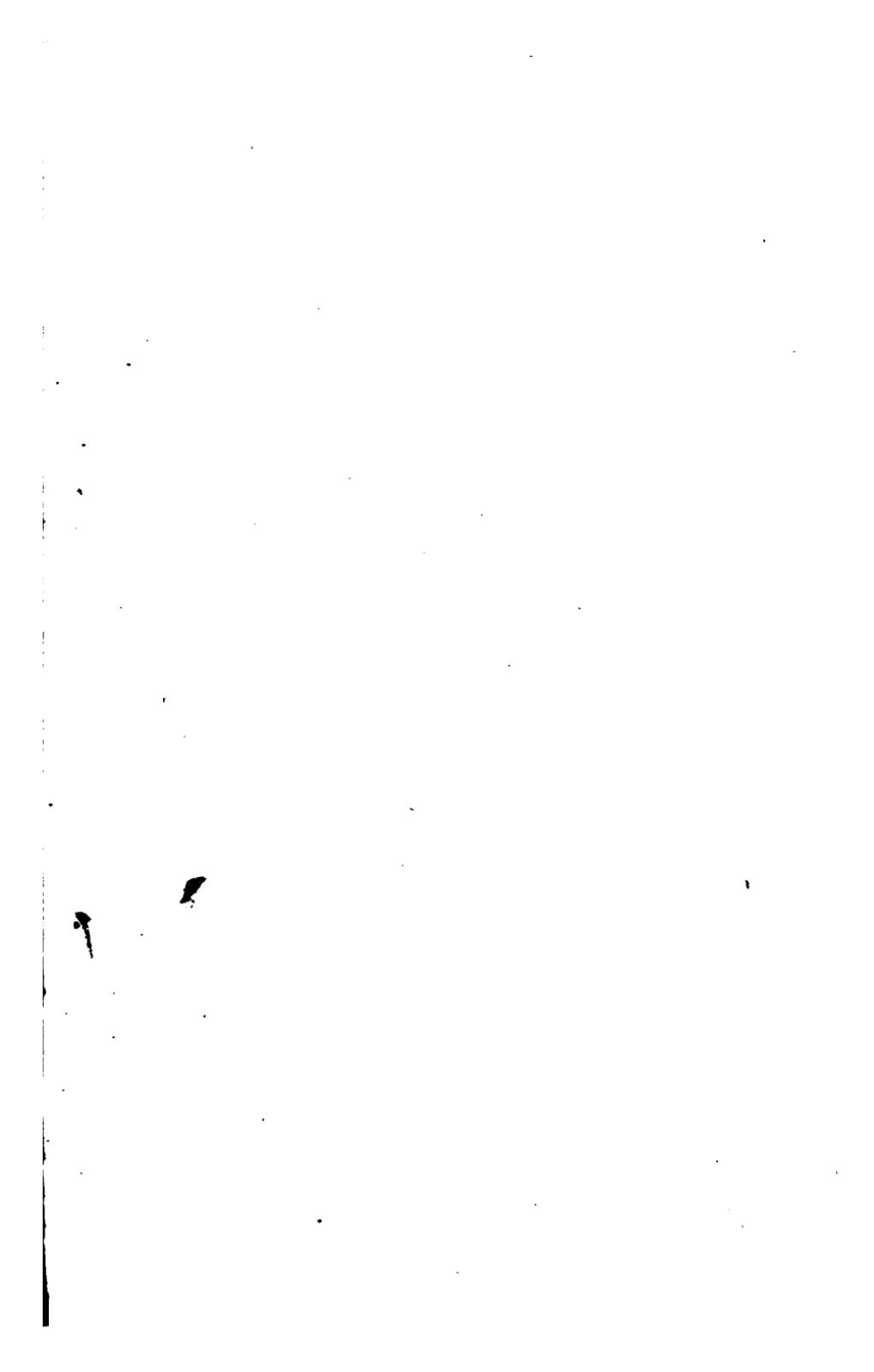
• ✕ 41. <i>australis.</i>	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1769. Apr.—May. G. b.
42. <i>ramentacea.</i>	Slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786. June.—July. G. b.
43. <i>imbecilla.</i>	Feeble.	—	1793. —————— G. b.
44. <i>quadriflora.</i>	Four-flowered.	—	1788. Apr.—June. G. b.
45. <i>lateralis.</i>	Lateral-flowered.	—	1791. Mar.—June. G. b.
• ✕ 46. <i>margaritacea.</i>	Pearl-flowered.	—	1775. May.—July. G. b.
• ✕ 47. <i>baccans.</i>	Arbutus-flowered.	—	1774. Apr.—May. G. b.
48. <i>pendula.</i>	Pendulous.	—	1791. July.—Aug. G. b.
49. <i>physodes.</i>	Bladder.	—	1788. Mar.—June. G. b.
50. <i>cernua.</i>	Drooping-flowered.	—	1789. June.—Sept. G. b.
• ✕ 51. <i>Dabœcia.</i>	Irish.	Ireland.	————— H. b.
52. <i>albens.</i>	Whitish.	C. B. S.	1792. —————— G. b.
53. <i>umbellata.</i>	Umbelled.	Portugal.	1782. May.—July. G. b.
• ✕ 54. <i>nudiflora.</i>	Naked-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. June.—Aug. G. b.
55. <i>petiolata.</i>	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—June. G. b.
• ✕ 56. <i>fucata.</i>	Painted.	S. of Europe.	1770. May.—July. G. b.
57. <i>imbricata.</i>	Imbricated.	C. B. S.	1791. —————— G. b.
58. <i>sexfaria.</i>	Six-angled.	—	1774. —————— G. b.
59. <i>taxifolia.</i>	Yew-leaved.	—	1788. July.—Sept. G. b.
• ✕ 60. <i>capitata.</i>	Woolly-calyxed.	—	1774. May.—Aug. G. b.
61. <i>Bruniades.</i>	Brunia.	—	1790. —————— G. b.
• ✕ 62. <i>ciliaris.</i>	Ciliated.	Spain. Portugal.	1773. July.—Aug. H. b.
• ✕ 63. <i>hispidula.</i>	Roughish.	C. B. S.	1791. —————— G. b.
64. <i>Petiverii.</i>	Petiver's.	—	1774. Mar.—July. G. b.
65. <i>Petiveriana.</i>	Petiverian.	—	1794. Apr.—June. G. b.
66. <i>Melastoma.</i>	Black Anthéréd.	—	1795. —————— G. b.
67. <i>Banksii.</i>	Banks's.	—	1789. May.—June. G. b.
/ 68. <i>Sebana.</i>	Seba's.	—	1774. Mar.—June. G. b.
• ✕ 69. <i>flexuosa.</i>	Zigzag.	—	1792. —————— G. b.
• ✕ 70. <i>monadelphia.</i>	Monadelphous.	—	1791. June.—July. G. b.
71. <i>Pluknetii.</i>	Pluknet's.	—	1774. Apr.—May. G. b.
72. <i>versicolor.</i>	Various-coloured.	—	1790. Mar.—May. G. b.
73. <i>perspicua.</i>	Woolly-tubed white.	—	————— G. b.
74. <i>costata.</i>	Rib-flowered.	—	1791. —————— G. b.
75. <i>Aitonia.</i>	Aiton's.	—	1790. July.—Aug. G. b.
76. <i>longifolia.</i>	Long-leaved.	—	1788. May.—July. G. b.
77. <i>vestita.</i>	Close-leaved.	—	1791. Var. Seasons. G. b.
78. <i>pinea.</i>	Pine-tree-leaved.	—	1792. Aug.—Dec. G. b.
79. <i>Archeria.</i>	Archer's.	—	1797. Oct.—Nov. G. b.
80. <i>coccinea.</i>	Scarlet.	—	1787. M. P. S. G. b.
81. <i>purpurea.</i>	Purple.	—	1789. Apr.—June. G. b.
• ✕ 82. <i>concinna.</i>	Blush-flowered.	—	1773. Sept.—Oct. G. b.
• ✕ 83. <i>grandidiflora.</i>	Large-flowered.	—	1775. May.—July. G. b.
84. <i>exsurgens.</i>	Prickly-leaved.	—	1788. Feb.—May. G. b.
• ✕ 85. <i>curviflora.</i>	Curve-flowered.	—	1774. Aug.—Dec. G. b.
86. <i>simpliciflora.</i>	Single-flowered.	—	— Mar.—June. G. b.
87. <i>flammea.</i>	Flame-flowered.	—	1791. —————— G. b.
88. <i>ignescens.</i>	Fiery-flowered.	—	1794. June.—July. G. b.
89. <i>serratifolia.</i>	Saw-leaved.	—	1789. Oct.—Nov. G. b.
• ✕ 90. <i>tubiflora.</i>	Tube-flowered.	—	1775. Apr.—June. G. b.
91. <i>lanata.</i>	Woolly.	—	1790. June.—July. G. b.
92. <i>procera.</i>	Tall.	—	1791. Apr.—July. G. b.
• ✕ 93. <i>conspicua.</i>	Long-tubed yellow.	—	1774. May.—Aug. G. b.
• ✕ 94. <i>cerinthoides.</i>	Honeywort.	—	— M. P. S. G. b.
95. <i>Spartmanni.</i>	Spartman's.	—	1793. May.—July. G. b.
96. <i>Massoni.</i>	Masson's.	—	1787. May.—Aug. G. b.
97. <i>ventricosa.</i>	Bellied.	—	1789. —————— G. b.
98. <i>ampullacea.</i>	Flask.	—	1792. —————— G. b.
99. <i>fastigiata.</i>	Horizontal.	—	1791. Aug.—Sept. G. b.
100. <i>daphnæflora.</i>	Daphne-flowered.	—	— Apr.—May. G. b.

## OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

101. Walkeri.	Walker's.	C. B. S.	1794. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
102. comosa.	Tufted.	_____	1787. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
103. denticulata.	Toothed.	_____	_____ G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
104. Muscari.	Musk.	_____	1790. _____ G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
105. viscaria.	Clammy.	_____	1774. Mar.—Apr. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
106. campanulata.	Bell-flowered.	_____	1791. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
107. pyramidalis.	Pyramidal.	_____	1788. Mar.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
108. mediterranea.	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	1765. Mar.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
109. multiflora.	Many-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
110. herbacea.	Early Dwarf.	Austria. Switz.	1763. Feb.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
111. cubica.	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
112. Lachnæa.	Lachnæa.	_____	1790. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
113. declinata.	Bending-stalked.	_____	Aug.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
114. mollissima.	Soft.	_____	1791. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
115. canescens.	Hoary-leaved.	_____	1791. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
116. radiata.	Rayed.	_____	1797. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
117. spuria.	Spurious.	_____	— Mar.—Apr. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>BORONIA.</b>	<b>BORONIA.</b>		
pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	New Holland.	1794. Feb.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CORREA.</b>	<b>CORREA.</b>		
alba.	White.	New Holland.	1793. Apr.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>DAPHNE.</b>	<b>DAPHNE.</b>		
1. Mezereum.	Mezereon.	Britain.	March. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. Tarton-raira.	Silver.	S. of Europe.	1739. June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1759. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. Laureola.	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. pontica.	Two-flowered.	Near the Black Sea.	1795. April. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. Gnidium.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. odora.	Sweet-scented.	China. Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. Cneorum.	Trailing.	Austria. Switz.	1739. April. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. altaica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. collina.	Hairy.	Italy.	1789. Mar.—Apr. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>DIRCA.</b>	<b>LEATHER-WOOD.</b>		
palustris.	Marsh.	Virginia.	1750. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GNIDIA.</b>	<b>GNIDIA.</b>		
1. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794. June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. simplex.	Flax-leaved.	_____	1786. M. P. S. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. oppositifolia.	Opposite-leaved.	_____	1788. May.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SELLERA.</b>	<b>SELLERA.</b>		
Passerina.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759. July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>PASSERINA.</b>	<b>PASSERINA, or African Sparrow-wort.</b>		
1. filiformis.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1788. _____ G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. spicata.	Spiked.	C. B. S.	1787. _____ G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	_____	1790. May.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. capitata.	Headed.	_____	— M. P. S. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. tetragona.	Four-sided.	_____	1791. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>LACHNÆA.</b>	<b>LACHNÆA.</b>		
conglomerata.	Cluster-headed.	C. B. S.	1773. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DIGYNIA.

<b>GALENIA.</b>	<b>GALENIA.</b>		
✓ africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>MOERHINGIA.</b>	<b>MOERHINGIA.</b>		
✓ muscosa.	Mossy.	S. of Europe.	1775. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .





**POLYGONUM.**

- 1. frutescens.
- 2. Bistorta.
- 3. vivipara.
- 4. virginianum.
- 5. lapathifolium.
- 6. amphibium.
- 7. ocreatum.
- 8. Hydropiper.
- 9. Persicaria.
- 10. minus.
- 11. orientale.
- 12. aviculare.
- 13. divaricatum.
- 14. undulatum.
- 15. chinense.
- 16. tataricum.
- 17. emarginatum.
- 18. Fagopyrum.
- 19. convolvulus.
- 20. scandens.

**COCCOLOBA.**

- 1. uvifera.
- 2. pubescens.
- 3. excoriata.
- 4. punctata.

**PAULLINIA.**

pinnata.

**CARDIOSPERMUM.**

Hallicacabum.

**SAPINDUS.**

- 1. saponaria.
- 2. rigidus.

**POLYGONUM.**

- |                    |         |             |  |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Shrubby.           | [weed.  | Siberia.    |  |
| Bistort, or Snake- |         | Britain.    |  |
| Viviparous.        |         | —           |  |
| Virginian.         |         | N. America. |  |
| Dock-leaved.       |         | Britain.    |  |
| Amphibious.        |         | —           |  |
| Spear-leaved.      |         | Siberia.    |  |
| Water-pepper.      |         | Britain.    |  |
| Spotted.           |         | —           |  |
| Small.             |         | —           |  |
| Persicaria.        | [grass. | E. Indies.  |  |
| Common Knot-       |         | Britain.    |  |
| Divaricated.       |         | Siberia.    |  |
| Waved.             |         | —           |  |
| Chinese.           |         | China.      |  |
| Tartarian.         |         | Siberia.    |  |
| Notched.           |         | China.      |  |
| Buck-wheat.        |         | Asia.       |  |
| Bind-weed.         |         | Britain.    |  |
| Climbing.          |         | N. America. |  |

**SEA-SIDE GRAPE.**

- |               |            |       |       |
|---------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Round-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1690. | S. ½. |
| Downy.        | —          | 1768. | S. ½. |
| Oval-leaved.  | —          | 1773. | S. ½. |
| Spear-leaved. | —          | —     | S. ½. |

**PAULLINIA.**

- |                |              |       |                  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|------------------|
| Winged-leaved. | W. Indies.   | 1790. | S. ½.            |
| HEART-SEED.    | Roth Indies. | 1594. | July.—Aug. S. ½. |
| Smooth-leaved. | —            | —     | May.—June. H. ¼. |

**SOAP-BERRY.**

- |             |            |       |       |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Common.     | W. Indies. | 1697. | S. ½. |
| Ash-leaved. | —          | 1759. | S. ½. |

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

**VERBA.**

crenata.

**PARIS.**

- 1. quadrifolia.

**ADOXA.**

- 1. Moschatellina.

**HALORAGIS.**

- 1. Cercodia.

**FORSKOHLEA.**

- 1. tenacissima.
- 2. angustifolia.

**VEREA.**

- |                   |                |       |                  |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| Scalloped-leaved. | Sierra-Leone.. | 1793. | July.—Aug. S. ½. |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|

**HERB. PARIS.** *True-love, or One-berry.*

- |              |          |            |       |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|
| Four-leaved. | Britain. | May.—June. | H. ¼. |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------|

**MOSCHATEL.**

- |           |          |           |       |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Tuberous. | Britain. | Mar.—Apr. | H. ¼. |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|

**HALORAGIS.**

- |                   |              |       |                |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|
| Whorled-flowered. | New Holland. | 1772. | M. P. S. G. ½. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|

**FORSKOHLEA.**

- |          |        |       |                  |
|----------|--------|-------|------------------|
| Cleaver. | Egypt. | 1778. | July.—Aug. H. ½. |
|----------|--------|-------|------------------|

- |                |            |       |         |
|----------------|------------|-------|---------|
| Narrow-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1779. | — H. ½. |
|----------------|------------|-------|---------|

# C L A S S I S IX.

## E N N E A N D R I A M O N O G Y N I A .

### AURUS.

1. Cinnamomum.
  2. Cassia.
  3. Camphora.
  4. nobilis.
  5. indica.
  6. foetens.
  7. Persea.
  8. Borbonia.
  9. Benzoin.
  10. Sassafras.
- NACARDIUM.  
occidentale.

### LAUREL.

Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1768.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Bastard Cinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790. July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Camphire.	Japan.	1731.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665. October.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Madeira, or <i>Tili</i> .	Canary Isl.	1760.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Alligator Pear.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Carolinian.	Carolina.	— Apr.—May.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Benjamine-tree.	Virginia.	1688.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Sassafras-tree.	N. America.	1633. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
CASHEW-NUT.	Common.	Both Indies.	1699.

S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## T R I G Y N I A .

### RHUEUM.

1. Rhaponticum.
2. undulatum.
3. palmatum.
4. compactum.
5. tataricum.
6. hybridum.

### RHUBARB.

Common.	Asia.	1629. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Waved-leaved.	China. Siberia.	1759. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Officinal.	China.	1768. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Compact.	Tartary.	1779. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Tartarian.	—	1793. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Bastard.	Asia.	1778. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## H E X A G Y N I A .

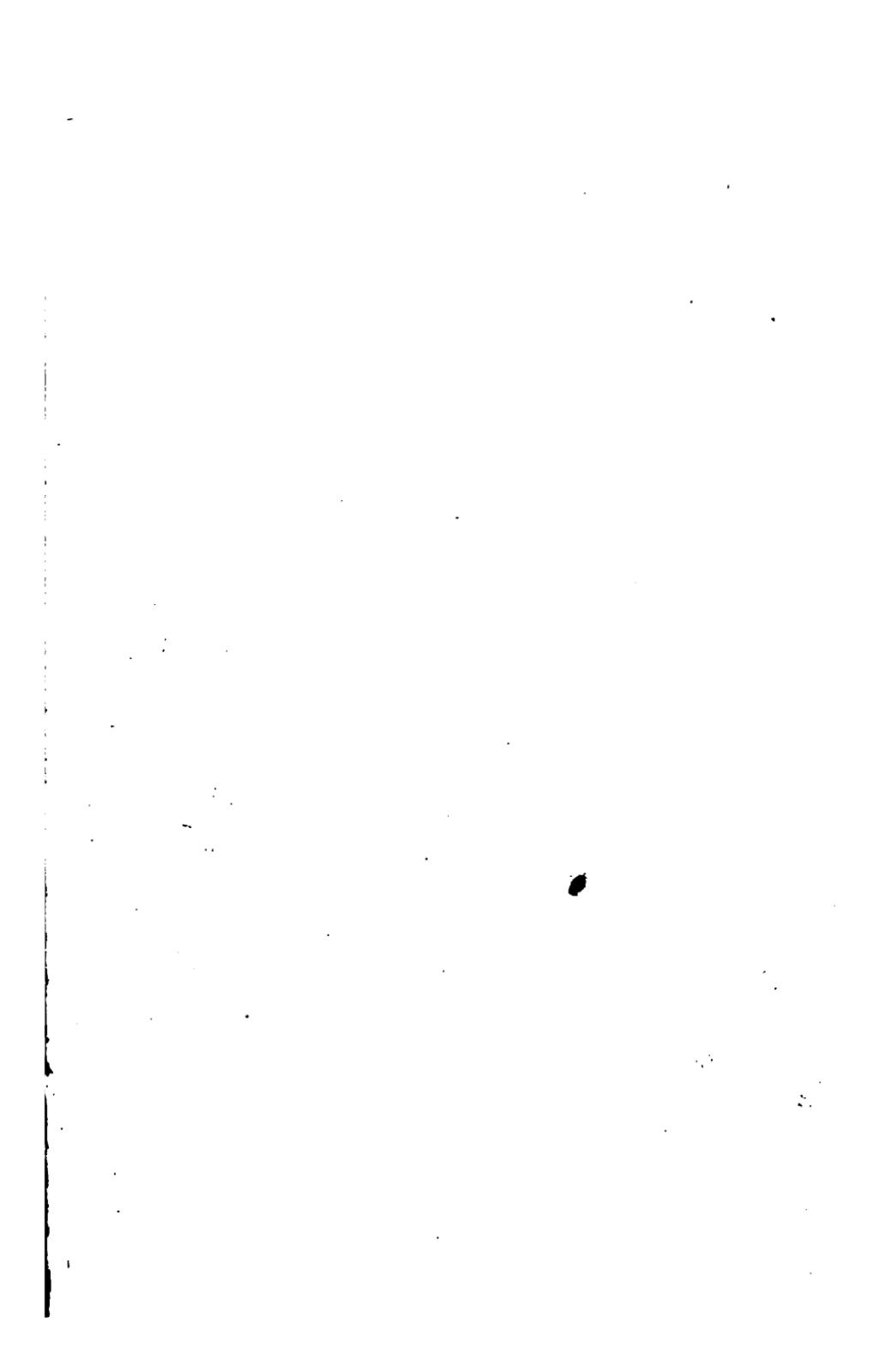
### BUTOMUS.

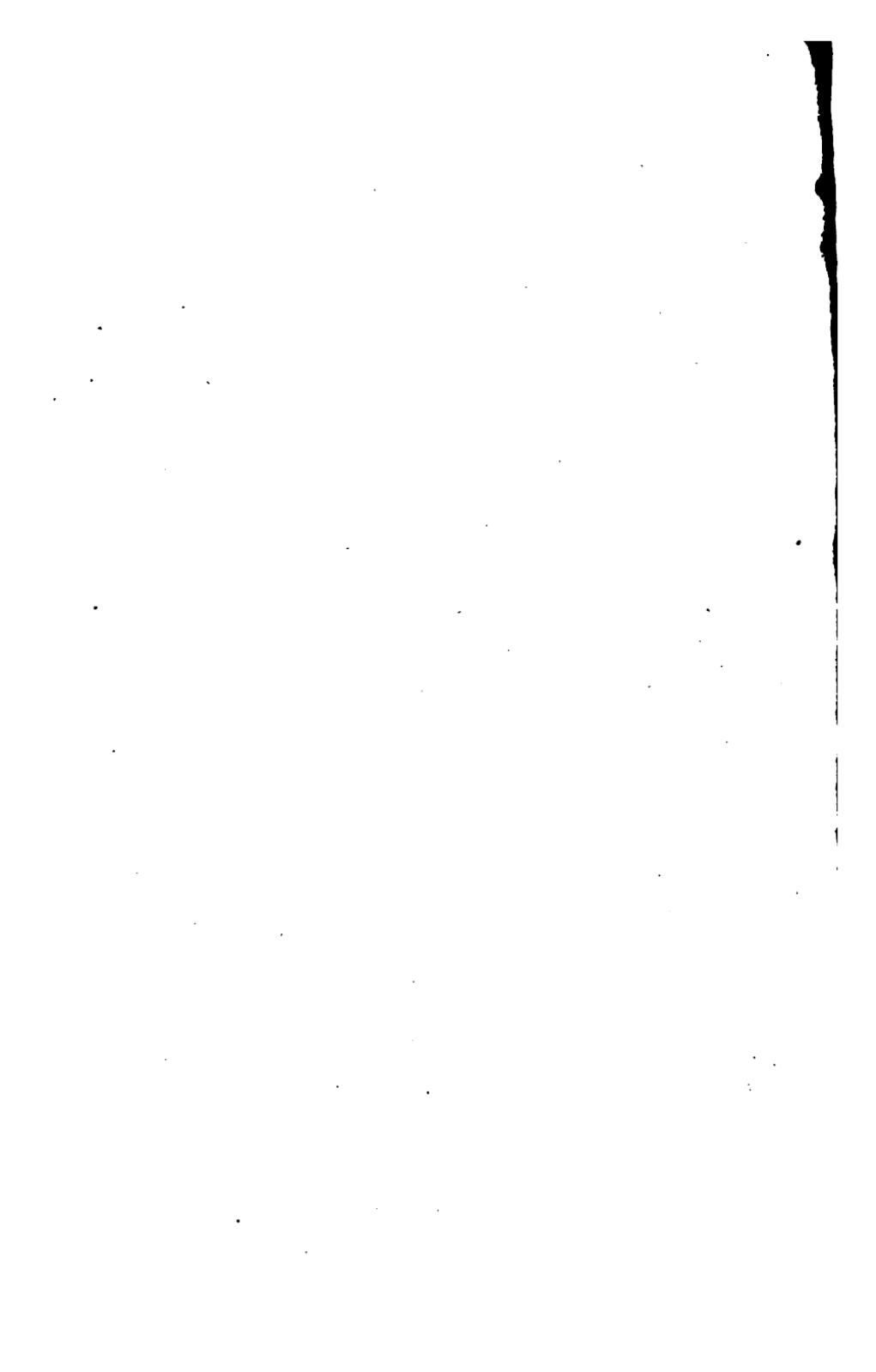
umbellatus.

- FLOWERING-RUSH.  
Umbelled.

Britain. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .







# C L A S S I S X.

## DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### SOPHORA.

- ✓ 1. *tetraptera*.
- ✓ 2. *microphylla*.
- 3. *flavescens*.
- 4. *alopecuroides*.
- ✓ 5. *tomentosa*.
- 6. *occidentalis*.
- 7. *japonica*.

### PODALYRIA.

- ✓ 1. *capensis*.
- 2. *australis*.
- 3. *tinctoria*.
- 4. *alba*.
- ✓ 5. *lupinoides*.
- ✓ 6. *biflora*.
- ✓ 7. *hirsuta*.
- 8. *buxifolia*.

### PULTENÆA.

- 1. *stipularis*.
- 2. *linophylla*.
- 3. *junccea*.
- 4. *willosa*.
- 5. *daphnoidea*.

### ANAGYRIS.

- ✓ *fœtida*.

### CERCIS.

- ✓ 1. *Siliquastrum*.
- 2. *canadensis*.

### BAUHINIA.

- porrecta*.

### HYMENÆA.

- ✓ *Courbaril*.

### PARKINSONIA.

- ✓ *aculeata*.

### AFZELIA.

- cassioides*.

### CASSIA.

- 1. *biflora*.
- 2. *multiglandulosa*.
- ✓ 3. *ligustrina*.
- 4. *stipulacea*.
- 5. *viminea*.
- ✓ 6. *marilandica*.

### CAESALPINIA.

- 1. *bijuga*.
- 2. *brasiliensis*.

### POINCIANA.

- ✓ *pulcherrima*.

### SOPHORA.

- Winged-podded.
- Small-leaved.
- Yellowish.
- Fox-tail.
- Downy.
- Occidental.
- Japan.

### PODALYRIA.

- Cape.
- Blue-flowering.
- Dyers.
- White-flowering.
- Lupin.
- Two-flowered.
- Hairy.
- Box-leaved.

### PULTENÆA.

- Heath-leaved.
- Flax-leaved.
- Rush-leaved.
- Villose.
- Daphne.

### BEAN-TREFOIL.

- Stinking.

### JUDAS-TREE.

- European.
- American.

### MOUNTAIN EBONY.

- Smooth-leaved.

### LOCUST-TREE.

- Two-leaved.

### PARKINSONIA.

- Prickly.

### AFZELIA.

- Cassia-leaved.

### CASSIA.

- Two-flowered.

### Glandulous.

### Privet-leaved.

- Large-stipuled.

### Large-stipuled.

- Twiggy.

### Maryland.

### BRASILETTO.

- Broad-leaved.

- Smooth.

### FLOWER-FENCE.

- Barbadoes.

### New Holland.

- 
- Siberia.
- Levant.
- Ceylon.
- W. Indies.
- Japan.

### C B. S.

- Virginia. Carolina.
- 
- Kamtschatka.
- C. B. S.
- 

### New Holland.

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### Spain. Italy.

- 
- S. of Europe.
- N. America.

### W. Indies.

- 

### W. Indies.

- 

### W. Indies.

- 

### Sierra-Leone.

- 

### W. Indies.

- 

### Bahama Islands.

- 

### Chili.

- 

### Jamaica.

- 

### N. America.

- 

### Jamaica.

- 

### Both Indies.

- 

### 1772. May.—June. G. h.

- 
- 
- 1785. June.—July. H. 24.
- 1732. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- 1739. —
- 1778. —
- 1753. May. H. 24.

### 1773. July. G. h.

- 1758. June.—July. H. 24.
- 1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- 1724. June. H. 24.
- 1776. —
- 1692. Jan.—May. G. h.
- 1774. May.—June. G. h.
- 1790. —

### 1793. May.—July. G. h.

- 1789. —
- 1790. June.—July. G. h.
- Apr.—May. G. h.
- 1793. June.—July. G. h.

### 1570. Apr.—May. G. h.

- 1596. May.—June. H. 24.
- 1730. —

### 1739. July. S. h.

- 

### 1739. July. S. h.

- 

### 1739. —

- 

### 1793. —

- 

### 1766. July.—Aug. S. h.

- 1779. —

### 1726. July. S. d.

- 

### 1786. —

- 

### 1793. —

- 

### 1723. July.—Oct. H. 24.

- 

### 1770. —

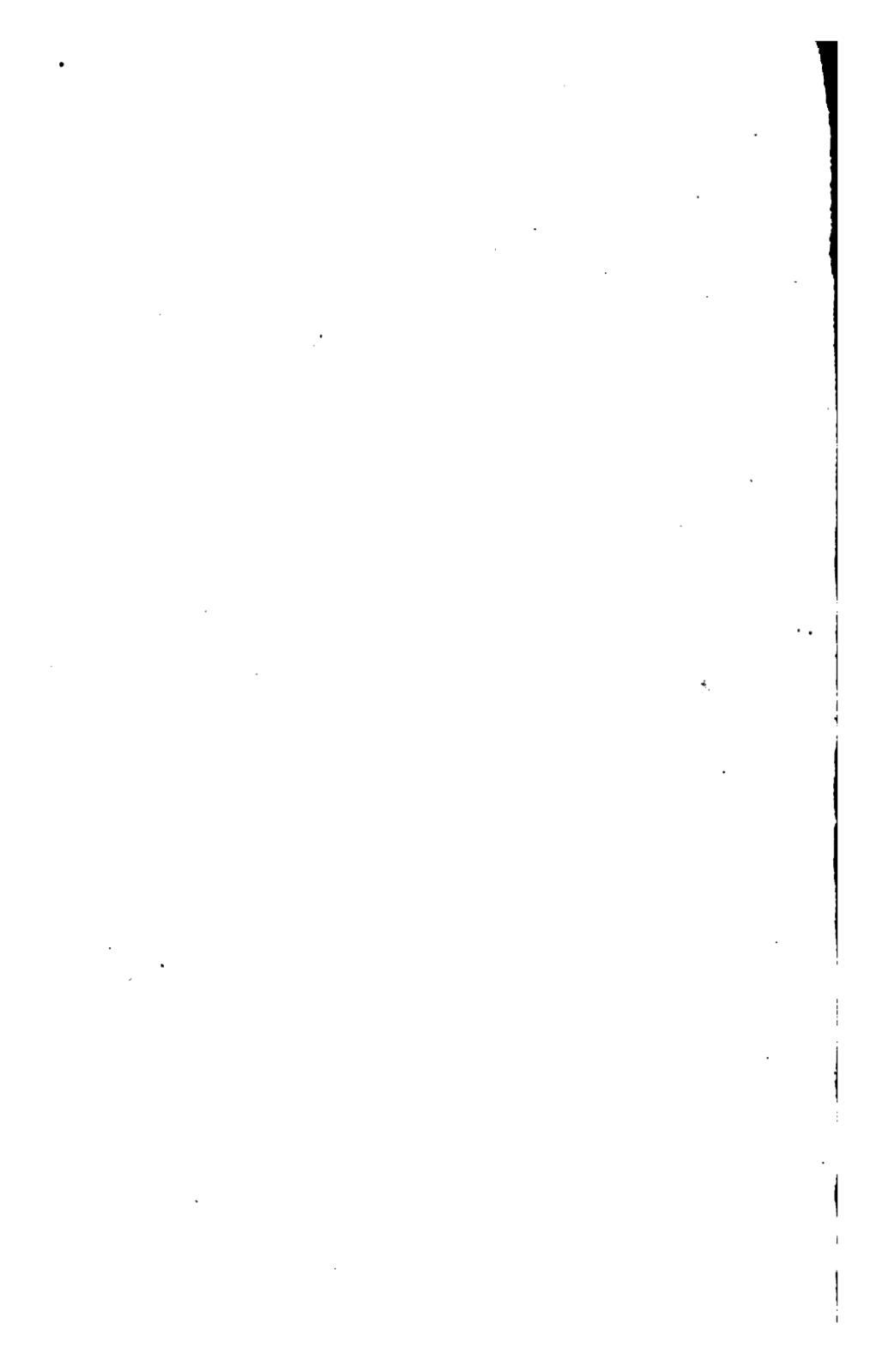
- 1639. —

### 1691. June.—Sept. S. h.

## DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>GUILANDINA.</b>	BONDUC, or <i>Nicker-tree</i> .			
1. Bonduc.	Yellow-seeded.	Both Indies.	1690.	S. h.
2. Bonducella.	Gray-seeded.	—	1640.	S. h.
<b>HYPERANTHERA.</b>	<b>HYPERANTHERA.</b>			
1. Moringa.	Smooth.	Both Indies.	1759.	S. h.
<b>SCHOTIA.</b>	<b>SCHOTIA.</b>			
1. speciosa.	Lentiscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	G. h.
<b>GUAIACUM.</b>	<b>GUAIACUM.</b>			
officinale.	Officinal.	W. Indies.	1699.	S. h.
<b>DICTAMNUS.</b>	<b>FRAXINELLA.</b>			
albus.	Common.	Germany. Italy.	1596. June.—July. H. 2.	
<b>RTUA.</b>	RUE.			
1. graveolens.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1562. June.—Sept. H. h.	
2. montana.	Mountain.	—	1739. Aug.—Sept. H. h.	
3. chalepense.	Aleppo.	Arabia.	1722. —	G. h.
4. pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1780. Mar.—July. G. h.	
<b>HÆMATOXYLUM.</b>	<b>LOGWOOD.</b>			
Campechianum.	Common.	S. America.	1739.	S. h.
<b>MURRAYA.</b>	<b>MURRAYA.</b>			
exotica.	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. Aug.—Sept. S. h.	
<b>SWIETENIA.</b>	<b>MAHOGANY-TREE.</b>			
Mahagoni.	Common.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
<b>MELIA.</b>	<b>BEAD-TREE.</b>			
Azedarach.	Common.	Syria.	1656. June.—Aug. G. h.	
<b>EKEBERGIA.</b>	<b>EKEBERGIA.</b>			
capensis.	Ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	G. h.
<b>TRICHILIA.</b>	<b>TRICHILIA.</b>			
glabra.	Smooth.	W. Indies.	1794.	S. h.
<b>ZYGOPHYLLUM.</b>	<b>BEAN-CAPER.</b>			
1. Fabago.	Common.	Syria.	1596. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.	
2. Morgana.	Four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. —	G. h.
3. foetidum.	Stinking.	—	1790. July.—Aug. G. h.	
4. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved.	—	1713. —	G. h.
<b>FAGONIA.</b>	<b>FAGONIA.</b>			
cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. July.—Aug. G. 3.	
<b>QUASSIA.</b>	<b>QUASSIA.</b>			
1. Simaruba.	Winged-leaved.	W. Indies.	1787.	S. h.
2. amara.	Bitter.	Surinam.	1793. July.	S. h.
<b>LIMONIA.</b>	<b>LIMONIA.</b>			
1. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. June.—July. S. h.	
2. pentaphylla.	Five-leaved.	—	—	S. h.
<b>DIONÆA.</b>	<b>FLY-TRAP.</b>			
Muscipula.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1768. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
<b>DAIS.</b>	<b>DAIS.</b>			
cotinifolia.	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776. June.—July. G. h.	
<b>MELASTOMA.</b>	<b>MELASTOMA.</b>			
1. cymosa.	Cymose-flowered.	W. Indies.	1792. July.	S. h.
2. malabathrica.	Bristly.	E. Indies.	1793. June.—July. S. h.	
<b>KALMIA.</b>	<b>KALMIA.</b>			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734. June.—July. H. h.	
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1736. —	H. h.
3. glauca.	Glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767. Apr.—May. H. h.	
<b>LEDUM.</b>	<b>LEDUM.</b>			
1. palustre.	Marsh.	N. of Europe.	1762. Apr.—May. H. h.	
2. decumbens.	Dwarf.	Hudson's Bay.	—	H. h.
3. latifolium.	Labrador Tea.	Labrador.	1763. —	H. h.
4. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736. Mar.—Apr. H. h.	
<b>RHODORA.</b>	<b>RHODORA.</b>			
canadensis.	canadensis.	N. America.	1767. April.	H. h.





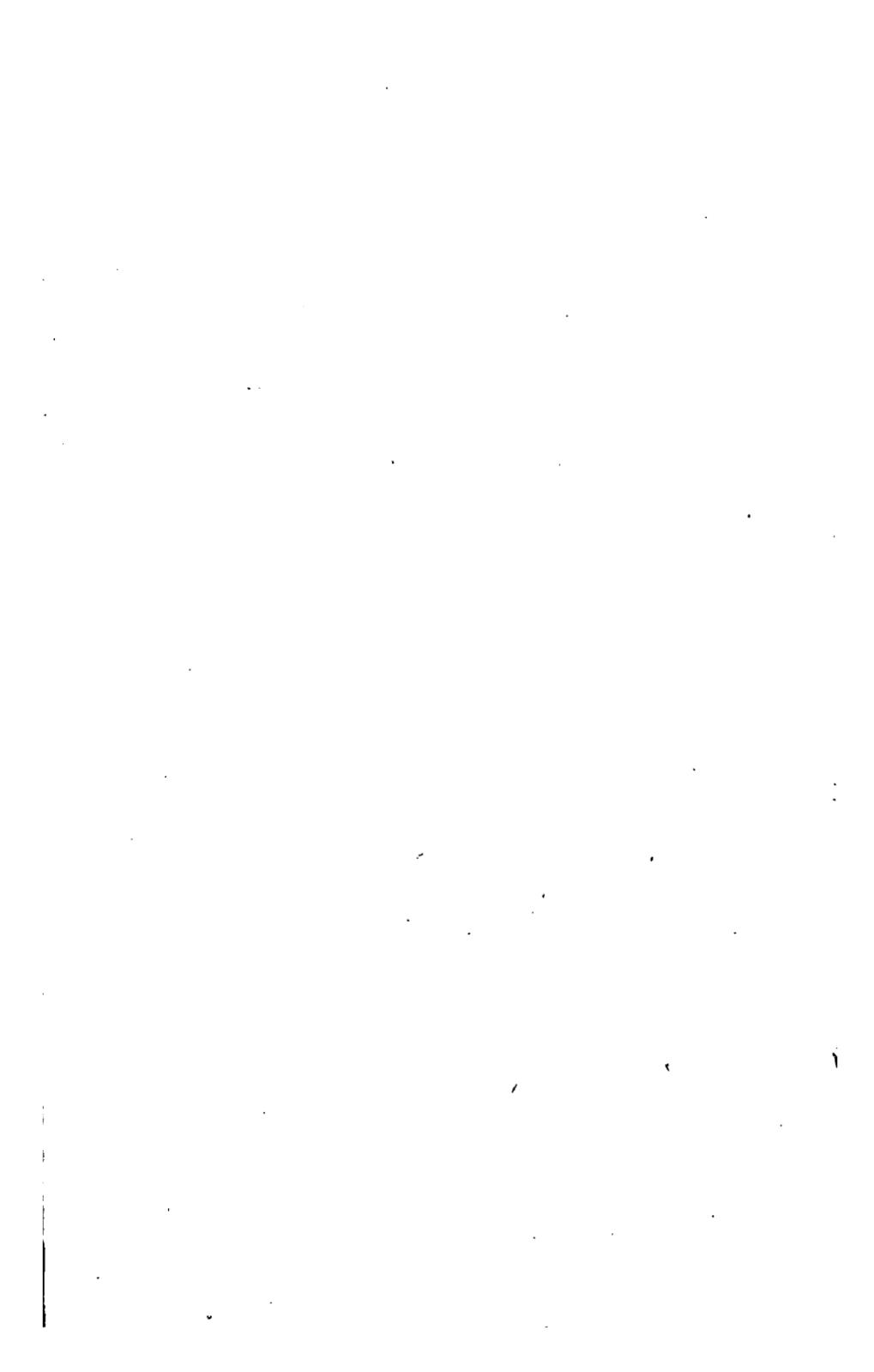
<b>RHODODENDRON.</b>	<b>RHODODENDRON.</b>		
✓ 1. ferrugineum.	Rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. dauricum.	Dauric.	Dauria.	1780. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1739. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. ponticum.	Pontic.	Spain. Levant.	1763. June.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. maximum.	Large.	N. America.	1736 ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. punctatum.	Dotted.	—————	1789. ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ANDROMEDA.</b>	<b>ANDROMEDA.</b>		
✓ 1. mariana.	Oval-leaved. [ <i>mary.</i> N. America.	—————	1736. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 2. Polifolia.	Marsh, or <i>Wild Rose</i> -	Britain. N. Amer.	May.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 3. paniculata.	Panicled.	N. America.	1748. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. arborea.	Tree.	—————	1752. July.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. racemosa.	Clustered.	—————	1736. July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. Catesbeii.	Catesby's.	Carolina. Virgin.	1790. ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. axillaria.	Saw-leaved.	—————	1765. May.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. coriacea.	Shining.	N. America.	————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. acuminata.	Acute-leaved.	—————	August. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. calyculata.	Box-leaved.	—————	Siberia. 1748. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>EPIGEA.</b>	<b>EPIGEA.</b>		
repens.	Creeping.	N. America.	1736. July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>GUALTHERIA.</b>	<b>GAULTHERIA.</b>		
procumbens.	Procumbent.	N. America.	1765. July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ARBUTUS.</b>	<b>STRAWBERRY-TREE.</b>		
1. Unedo.	Common.	Ireland.	Sept.—Dec. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. Andrachae.	Eastern.	Levant.	1724. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. Uva-ursi.	Bear-berry.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. thymifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1776. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CLETHRRA.</b>	<b>CLETHRRA.</b>		
1. alnifolia.	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1736. Aug.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. paniculata.	Panicled.	—————	1770. ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. arborea.	Tree.	Madeira.	1784. July.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>PYROLA.</b>	<b>WINTER-GREEN.</b>		
1. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. secunda.	Notched-leaved.	—————	————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. minor.	Lesser.	—————	————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. uniflora.	One-flowered.	—————	————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>STYRAX.</b>	<b>STORAX.</b>		
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Italy. Levant.	1597. July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. grandifolium.	Large-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1765. ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. levigatum.	Smooth.	—————	June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SAMYDA.</b>	<b>SAMYDA.</b>		
1. pubescens.	Downy.	W. Indies.	1793. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. serrulata.	Saw-leaved.	—————	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

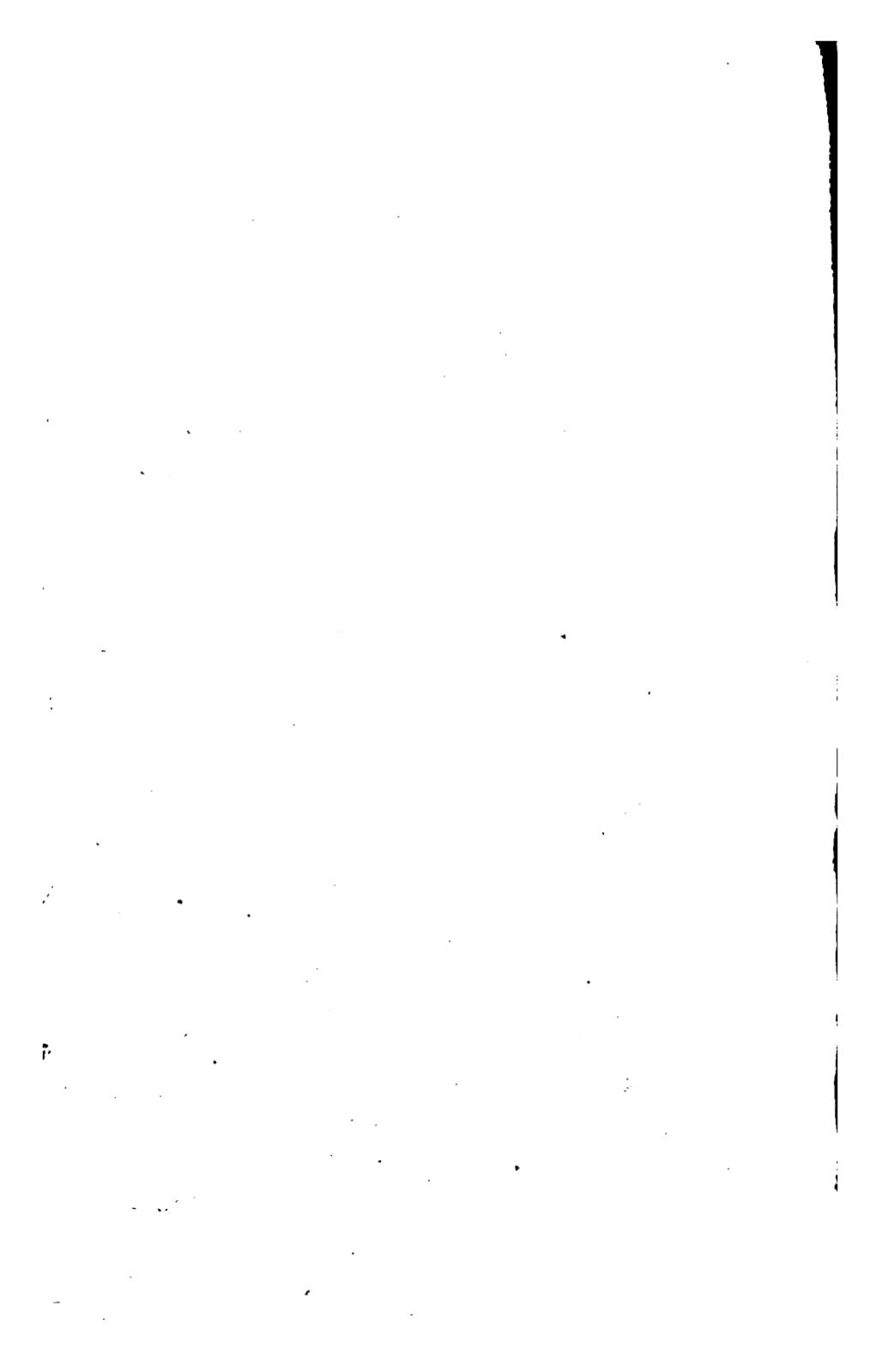
## D I G Y N I A.

<b>ROYENA.</b>	
✓ 1. lucida.	
2. villosa.	
3. glabra.	
4. hirsuta.	
5. polyantha.	
6. angustifolia.	
<b>HYDRANGEA.</b>	
1. arborescens.	
2. hortensis.	
3. radiata.	

<b>ROYENA, or African Bladder-nut.</b>	
Shining.	C. B. S.
Villose.	—————
Myrtle-leaved.	—————
Hairy.	—————
Broad-leaved.	—————
Narrow-leaved.	—————
<b>HYDRANGEA.</b>	
Tree.	Virginia.
Changable-flowered.	China. Japan.
Rayed.	Carolina.

<b>TRIANTHEMA.</b>	<b>TRIANTHEMA.</b>			
monogyna.	Purslain-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. O.
<b>CHRYSOSPLENIUM.</b>	<b>GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.</b>			
✗ 1. alternifolium.	Alternate-leaved.	Britain.	April.	H. 24.
✗ 2. oppositifolium.	Opposite-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
<b>SAXIFRAGA.</b>	<b>SAXIFRAGE.</b>			
✗ 1. Cotyledon.	Pyramidal.	Switz. Pyrenees.	1629. May.—June.	H. 24.
2. Aizoon.	Margined.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 3. lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 4. rosularis.	Rose.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 5. mutata.	Houseleek-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1793. June.	H. 24.
✗ 6. pensylvanica.	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1732. May.—June.	H. 24.
✗ 7. marilandica.	Maryland.	—	—	H. 24.
8. androsacea.	Blunt-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1792. —	H. 24.
9. cæsia.	Gray. [wort.]	—	1793. —	H. 24.
✗ 10. stellaris.	Starry, or Kidney-	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✗ 11. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
✗ 12. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 13. nivalis.	Snow, or Sengreen.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
14. pilosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1790. May.	H. 24.
✗ 15. sarmentosa.	Creeping.	China.	1771. June.—July.	H. 24.
✗ 16. umbrosa.	London-pride.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✗ 17. cuneifolia.	Wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768. May.	H. 24.
✗ 18. Geum.	Kidney-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1629. June.—July.	H. 24.
✗ 19. oppositifolia.	Purple-flowered.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
✗ 20. aspera.	Rough.	Switzerland.	1748. August.	H. 24.
✗ 21. Hirculus.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✗ 22. Aizoides.	Yellow Mountain.	—	—	H. 24.
23. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 24. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
✗ 25. granulata.	Grain-rooted.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
26. cernua.	Drooping.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
✗ 27. rivularis.	River.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 28. geranoides.	Crane's-bill-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1770. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
29. ajugifolia.	Ground-pine-leaved.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 24.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794. —	H. 24.
✗ 31. rupestris?	Rock.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✗ 32. Tridactylites.	Rue-leaved.	—	April.	H. O.
✗ 33. palmata.	Palmed.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
34. ascendens.	Ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794. —	H. 24.
✗ 35. cæspitosa.	Turfy.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
36. groenlandica.	Greenland.	—	—	H. 24.
• 37. ambigua.	Doubtful.	—	—	H. 24.
38. densa.	Close.	—	—	H. 24.
✗ 39. viscosa.	Clammy.	Siberia?	1790. —	H. 24.
✗ 40. hypnoidea.	Moss.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<b>TIARELLA.</b>	<b>TIARELLA.</b>			
✗ cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<b>MITELLA.</b>	<b>MITELLA.</b>			
✗ diphylla.	Two-leaved.	N. America.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<b>SELERANTHUS.</b>	<b>KNAWEL.</b>			
1. perennis.	Perennial.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
✗ 2. annuus.	Annual.	—	—	H. O.
<b>GYPSOPHILA.</b>	<b>GYPOSIPHILA.</b>			
1. repens.	Creeping.	Siberia. Switz.	1774. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. prostrata.	Trailing.	— Hungary.	1759. —	H. 24.
✗ 3. paniculata.	Panicled.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
✗ 4. viscosa.	Clammy.	Levant.	1773. —	H. O.
5. altissima.	Tall.	Siberia.	1777. July.	H. 24.





6. <i>Struthium</i> .	Linear-leaved.	Spain.	1774.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
7. <i>fastigata</i> .	Triangular-leaved.	Russia. Switz.	1759.	June.—July. H. 24.
8. <i>perfoliata</i> .	Perfoliate.	Spain. Levant.	1732.	— H. 24.
9. <i>saxifraga</i> .	Small.	Austria. Switz.	1774.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>SAPONARIA.</b>	<b>SOAP-WORT.</b>			
1. <i>officinalis</i> .	Officinal.	Britain.		July.—Oct. H. 24.
2. <i>hybrida</i> .	Bastard.	—		— H. 24.
3. <i>Vaccaria</i> .	Perfoliate.	France. Germany.	1596.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
4. <i>porrigens</i> .	Hairy.	Levant.	1777.	— H. 24.
5. <i>Ocymoides</i> .	Basil-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July. H. 24.
<b>DIANTHUS.</b>	<b>PINK.</b>			
1. <i>barbatus</i> .	Sweet.-William.	Germ. Carniol.	1596.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. <i>carthusianorum</i> .	Carthusian.	Italy. Germany.	1771.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
3. <i>Armeria</i> .	Deptford.	Britain.	—	— H. 24.
4. <i>prolifer</i> .	Proliferous.	—	—	— H. 24.
5. <i>diminutus</i> .	Small.	—	—	— H. 24.
6. <i>Caryophyllus</i> .	Garden.	—	—	— H. 24.
7. <i>pomeridianus</i> .	Oriental.	Levant.	1794.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
8. <i>deltoides</i> .	Maiden.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 24.
9. <i>chinensis</i> .	Chinese.	China.	1719.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
10. <i>plumarius</i> .	Feathered.	Europe. N. Amer.	1629.	— H. 24.
11. <i>superbus</i> .	Fringed.	Europe.	—	June.—Aug. H. 24.
12. <i>pungens</i> .	Pungent.	Spain.	1781.	August. H. 24.
13. <i>cæsius</i> .	Glaucous.	Britain.		July. H. 24.
14. <i>alpinus</i> .	Mountain.	Austria. Siberia.	1794.	— H. 24.
15. <i>capitatus</i> .	Headed.	Siberia.	—	— H. 24.

## TRIGYNTIA.

**CUCUBALUS.**

- 1. *bacciferus*.
- 2. *Behen*.
- 3. *fabarius*.
- 4. *viscosus*.
- 5. *stellatus*.
- 6. *italicus*.
- 7. *tataricus*.
- 8. *multiflorus*.
- 9. *sibiricus*.
- 10. *catholicus*.
- 11. *Oties*.
- 12. *parviflorus*.

**SILENE.**

- 1. *anglica*.
- 2. *lusitanica*.
- 3. *quinquevulnera*.
- 4. *nocturna*.
- 5. *gallica*.
- 6. *cerastoides*.
- 7. *nutans*.
- 8. *amoena*.
- 9. *fruticosa*.
- 10. *longiflora*.
- 11. *gigantea*.
- 12. *viridiflora*.
- 13. *conoidea*.
- 14. *cynica*.
- 15. *bifidifolia*.
- 16. *dichotoma*.

**CAMPION.**

1. Berry-bearing.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
2. Bladder.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
3. Thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1792.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
4. Clammy.	Levant.	1759.	— H. 24.
5. Starry.	N. America.	1768.	— H. 24.
6. Italian.	Italy.	—	May.—June. H. 24.
7. Tartarian.	Russia.	1772.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
8. Many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794.	— H. 24.
9. Siberian.	Siberia.	1773.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
10. Panicked.	Italy.	1711.	Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
Spanish, or <i>Diaceous</i> .	Britain.	July.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
11. Small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796.	— H. 24.
<b>CATCHFLY.</b>			
1. English.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. Portugal.	Portugal.	1732.	— H. 24.
3. Variegated.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. Night-smelling.	France. Spain.	1683.	July. H. 24.
French.	— Switzerland.	1796.	— H. 24.
5. Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1798.	— H. 24.
6. Nottingham.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
7. Siberian.	Tartary.	1798.	— H. 24.
8. Shrubby.	Sicily.	1683.	— H. 24.
9. Long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
10. Gigantic.	Africa.	1768.	June.—July. G. 24.
11. Green-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	— H. 24.
12. Corn.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
13. Conic.	France. Spain.	1739.	— H. 24.
14. Daisy-leaved.	Hungary.	1796.	— H. 24.
15. Forked.	Hungary.	1797.	— H. 24.

## DECANDRIA TRIGYNYIA.

- ✓ 17. *Behen.*
- ✓ 18. *pendula.*
- ✓ 19. *maritima.*
- ✓ 20. *noctiflora.*
- 21. *ornata.*
- 22. *virginica.*
- 23. *antirrhina.*
- 24. *rubella.*
- ✓ 25. *inaperta.*
- 26. *portensis.*
- ✓ 27. *cretica.*
- ✓ 28. *Mucipula.*
- ✗ 29. *Armeria.*
- 30. *orchidea.*
- ✓ 31. *alpestris.*
- 32. *rupestris.*
- 33. *saxifraga.*
- ✓ 34. *vallesia.*
- ✓ 35. *acaulis.*

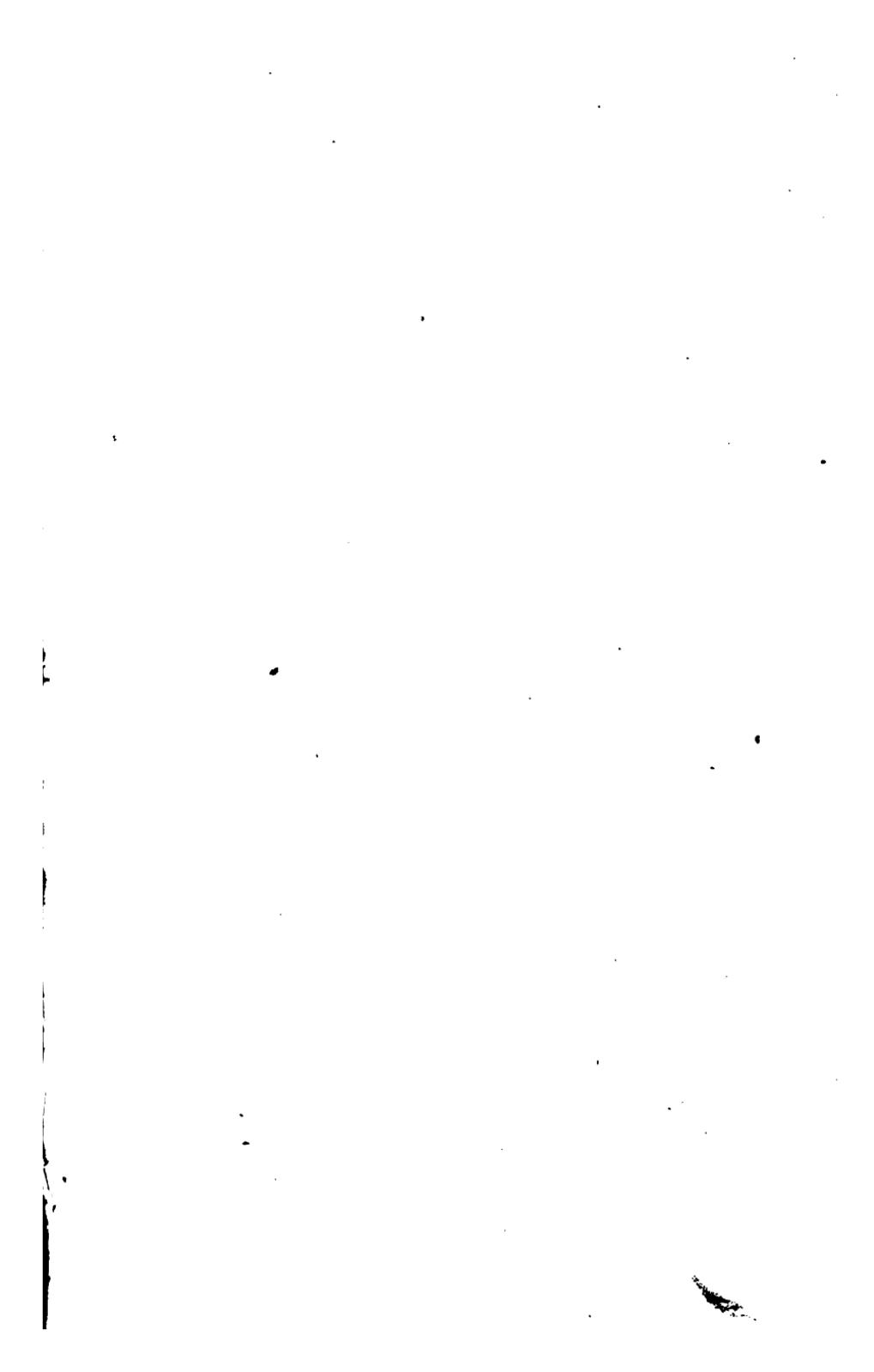
## STELLARIA.

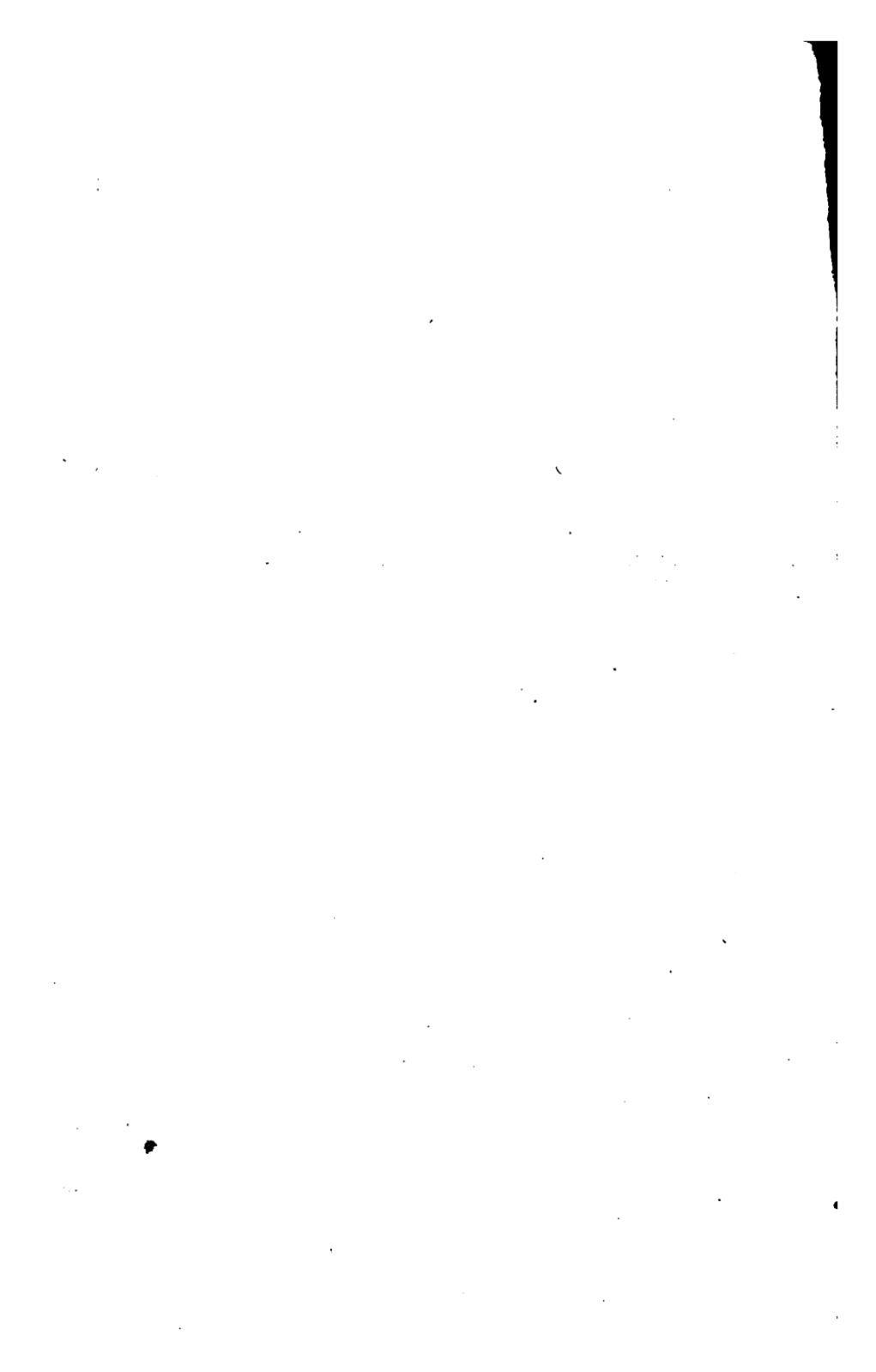
- ✓ 1. *nemorum.*
  - ✓ 2. *Holosteum.*
  - ✓ 3. *graminea.*
  - ✓ 4. *palustris.*
  - ✗ 5. *Alsine.*
  - ✓ 6. *erastoides.*
  - ✓ 7. *scapigera.*
- ARENARIA.
- ✓ 1. *papooides.*
  - 2. *tetraqueta.*
  - 3. *trinervia.*
  - ✓ 4. *balearica.*
  - ✓ 5. *serpyllifolia.*
  - 6. *montana.*
  - ✓ 7. *rubra.*
  - 8. *media.*
  - 9. *saxatilis.*
  - ✓ 10. *verna.*
  - 11. *juniperina.*
  - ✓ 12. *tenuifolia.*
  - 13. *laricifolia.*
  - 14. *striata.*
  - 15. *fasciculata.*
  - 16. *grandiflora.*

## CHERLERIA.

- ✓ 1. *sedoides.*
- GARIDELLA.
- / *nigellastrum.*
- MALPIGHIA.
- ✓ 1. *glabra.*
  - 2. *punicifolia.*
  - 3. *nitida.*
  - ✓ 4. *urens.*
  - 5. *angustifolia.*
  - 6. *canescens.*
  - 7. *coccifera.*
- BANISTERIA.
- purpurea.

Bladder.	Crete.	1795. June.—July. H. O.
Pendulous.	Italy.	1732. May.—July. H. O.
Sea.	Britain.	_____ H. 24.
Night-flowering.	_____	July. H. O.
Dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775. May.—Aug. G. 3.
Virginian.	Virginia.	1790. _____ H. 3.
Snap-dragon-leaved.	_____	1732. June.—July. H. O.
Red.	Portugal.	1798. _____ H. O.
Small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732. _____ H. O.
Oporto.	Portugal.	1759. July.—Aug. H. O.
Cretan.	Crete.	1732. _____ H. O.
Bifid.	Austria.	1798. _____ H. O.
Lobel's.	Britain.	_____ H. O.
Orchis.	Levant.	1781. May.—June. H. O.
Mountain.	Austria.	1774. _____ H. 24.
Rock.	Sweden. Switz.	1771. June.—Aug. H. 24.
Saxifrage.	France. Italy.	1772. _____ H. 24.
Downy.	Switzerland.	1768. _____ H. 24.
Stemless.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
<b>STITCH-WORT.</b>		
Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 24.
Great.	_____	_____ H. 24.
Grass.	_____	_____ H. 24.
Marsh.	_____	_____ H. 24.
Chickweed.	_____	_____ H. O.
Small.	_____	_____ H. 24.
Naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1783. July. H. 24.
<b>SAND-WORT.</b>		
Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
Square.	Pyrenees.	1776. August. H. 24.
Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	May. H. O.
Small.	Balearic Islands.	1787. June.—Aug. H. 24.
Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	June. H. O.
Mountain.	France.	1797. _____ H. 24.
Red.	Britain.	June.—July. H. O.
Middle.	Siberia. Switz.	1796. _____ H. 24.
Rock.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
Spring.	_____	_____ H. 3.
Bristly-leaved.	_____	June.—July. H. 3.
Slender-leaved.	_____	August. H. 24.
Larch-leaved.	_____	_____
Striated.	Switzerland.	1768. June.—Aug. H. 24.
Bundled.	S. of Europe.	1787. _____ H. O.
Large-flowered.	_____	1793. _____ H. 24.
<b>CHERLERIA.</b>		
Stone-crop.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>GARIDELLA.</b>		
Nigella-leaved.	France.	1748. June.—July. H. O.
<b>BARBADOES-CHERKY.</b>		
Smooth.	W. Indies.	1757. Feb.—Mar. S. h.
Pomegranate.	_____	1690. S. h.
Shining.	_____	1733. Var. Seasons. S. h.
Stinging.	S. America.	1753. July.—Aug. S. h.
Narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752. S. h.
Hoary-leaved.	_____	1742. S. h.
Holly-leaved.	_____	1793. S. h.
BANISTERIA.	W. Indies.	1759. S. h.
Purpurea.		





## DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

59

## AVERRHOA.

*Bilimbi.*

## SPONDIAS.

*Myrobalanus.*

## COTYLEDON.

~~1. orbiculata.~~~~2. spuria.~~~~3. hemispherica.~~~~4. serrata.~~~~5. Umbilicus.~~~~6. lutea.~~

## SEDMUM.

~~1. Telephium.~~~~2. major.~~~~3. Anacamptiseros.~~~~4. Aizoon.~~~~5. hybridum.~~~~6. populifolium.~~~~7. diffusum.~~~~8. stellatum.~~~~9. dasypylum.~~~~10. reflexum.~~~~11. glaucum.~~~~12. rupestre.~~~~13. virens.~~~~14. album.~~~~15. acre.~~~~16. sexangulare.~~~~17. anglicum.~~~~18. annum.~~~~19. villosum.~~

## PENTHORUM.

~~Sedoides.~~

## OXALIS.

~~1. grandiflora.~~~~2. purpurea.~~~~3. Acetosella.~~~~4. lanata.~~~~5. violacea.~~~~6. cernua.~~~~7. convexula.~~~~8. versicolor.~~~~9. elongata.~~~~10. tenuifolia.~~~~11. hirta.~~~~12. secunda.~~~~13. rubella.~~~~14. rosacea.~~~~15. repens.~~~~16. incarnata.~~~~17. stricta.~~~~18. corniculata.~~~~19. flabellifolia.~~~~20. flava.~~

## AGROSTEMMA.

~~1. Githago.~~~~2. nicænse.~~~~3. Coronaria.~~~~4. Flos-jovis.~~~~5. Cæli-rosa.~~

## AVERRHOA.

*Ash-leaved.*

## HOG PLUMB.

*Yellow.*

## NAVEL-WORT.

*Round-leaved.**Narrow-leaved.**Thick-leaved.**Saw-leaved.**Wall-Pennywort.**Yellow.*

## STONE-CROP.

*Common Orpine.**Great purple Orpine.**Evergreen Orpine.**Yellow.**Bastard.**Poplar-leaved.**Americas.**Starry.**Round-leaved.**Reflex-leaved.**Glaucus.**Rock.**Green.**White.**Wall Pepper.**Six-angled.**English.**Annual.**Villose.*

## PENTHORUM.

*Sedum.*

## WOOD SORREL.

*Large-flowered.**Purple.**Common.**Woolly.**Violet.**Drooping.**Convex-leaved.**Various-coloured.**Long-leaved.**Slender-leaved.**Hairy.**Sessile-leaved.**Red.**Rose.**Creeping.**Flesh.**Upright.**Horned.**Fan-leaved.**Yellow.*

## ROSE CAMPION.

*Corn Cockle.**Italian.**Common.**Umbelled.**Smooth-leaved.*

E. Indies.

W. Indies.

C. B. S.

—

Crete.

Siberia.

Britain.

—

Britain.

Portugal.

France.

Italy.

Britain.

—

N. America.

France.

Italy.

—

Portugal.

Britain.

—

N. of Europe.

Britain.

—

Virginia.

C. B. S.

—

Britain.

C. B. S.

N. America.

C. B. S.

—

C. B. S.

—

N. America.

Britain.

C. B. S.

N. America.

—

N. America.

—

Switzerland.

Sicily.

Levant.

—

1793. May.—June. S. I.

1768. S. I.

1690. July—Aug. G. I.

1731. — G. I.

1732. June.—July. G. I.

— — G. I.

— — H. I.

— — H. I.

July.—Aug. H. I.

— — H. I.

1596. — — H. I.

1759. — — H. I.

1769. May.—June. H. I.

1780. July.—Aug. H. I.

1790. June. H. I.

1739. June.—July. H. O.

July. — H. I.

June.—July. H. I.

— — H. I.

August. — H. I.

1774. June.—July. H. I.

— — H. I.

June. — H. I.

— — H. I.

July.—Aug. H. I.

1763. — — H. O.

June. — H. O.

1768. July.—Aug. H. I.

— — H. I.

1792. Jan.—Mar. H. I.

1690. — — G. I.

Apr.—May. H. I.

1791. Mar.—May. G. I.

1772. May.—June. H. I.

1757. Mar.—June. G. I.

1793. — — G. I.

1774. Jan.—Mar. G. I.

1794. — — G. I.

1790. — — G. I.

1787. — — G. I.

1790. — — G. I.

1793. — — G. I.

1794. Mar.—Apr. G. I.

— — G. I.

1739. Apr.—June. G. I.

1653. June.—Aug. H. I.

May.—June. H. I.

1791. Mar.—June. G. I.

— — G. I.

## LYCHNIS.

- ✗ 1. chalcedonica.
- ✗ 2. Flos cculi.
- ✗ 3. coronata.
- ✗ 4. viscaria.
- ✗ 5. alpina.
- 6. quadridentata.
- 7. diurna.
- ✗ 8. vespertina.

## CERASTIUM.

- 1. perfoliatum.
- 2. vulgatum.
- ✗ 3. viscosum.
- ✗ 4. semidecandrum.
- ✗ 5. arvense.
- 6. dichotomum.
- ✗ 7. alpinum.
- ✗ 8. repens.
- 9. strictum.
- 10. aquaticum.
- 11. dioicum.
- 12. latifolium.
- ✗ 13. tomentosum.

## SPERGULA.

- ✗ 1. arvensis.
- ✗ 2. nodosa.
- ✗ 3. saginoides.

## LYCHNIS.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Scarlet.         | Russia.         |
| Cuckow-flower.   | Britain.        |
| Chinese.         | China. Japan.   |
| Clammy.          | Britain.        |
| Mountain.        | European Alps.  |
| Small.           | Austria. Switz. |
| Red-flowering.   | Britain.        |
| White-flowering. | _____           |

## CERASTIUM.

- |               |                 |                  |        |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Perfoliate.   | Greece.         | 1731. June.      | H. ○.  |
| Common.       | Britain.        | _____            | H. ○.  |
| Clammy.       | _____           | Apr.—May.        | H. ○.  |
| Least.        | _____           | April.           | H. ○.  |
| Corn.         | _____           | May.—July.       | H. 24. |
| Forked.       | Spain.          | 1731. June.      | H. ○.  |
| Mountain.     | Britain.        | June.—July.      | H. 24. |
| Creeping.     | France. Italy.  | 1759. May.—June. | H. 24. |
| Upright.      | Austria. Switz. | 1793. _____      | H. 24. |
| Water.        | Britain.        | 1766. July.      | H. 24. |
| Dicæcious.    | Spain.          | 1759. _____      | H. 24. |
| Broad-leaved. | Britain.        | June.—July.      | H. 24. |
| Woolly.       | S. of Europe.   | 1759. _____      | H. 24. |

## SPURRY.

- |            |          |            |        |
|------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Corn.      | Britain. | August.    | H. ○.  |
| Knotted.   | _____    | July.      | H. 24. |
| Pearlwort. | _____    | July.—Aug. | H. 24. |

## DECAGYNYIA.

## PHYTOLACCA.

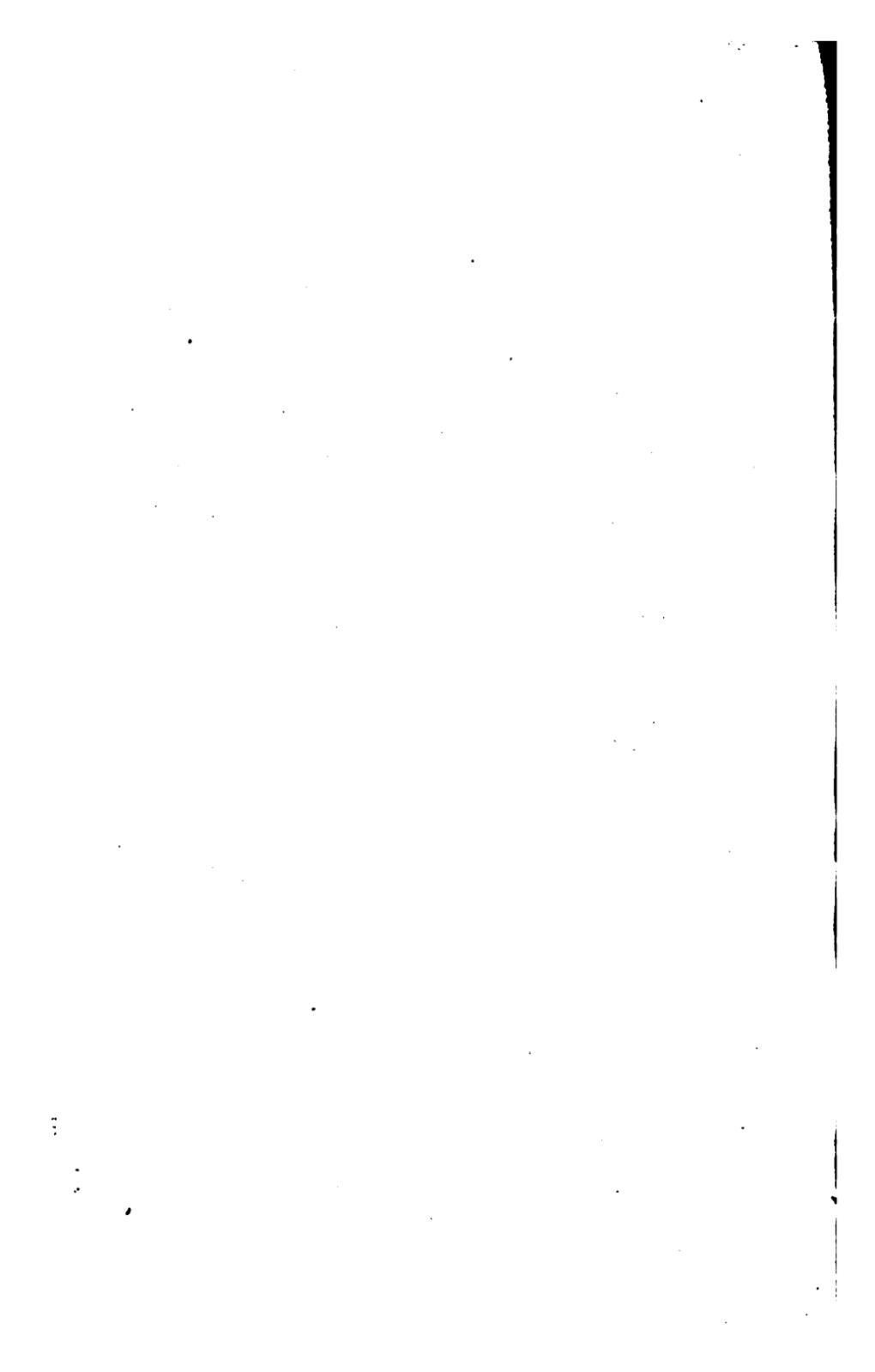
- ✗ 1. octandra.
- 2. decandra.
- ✗ 3. dodecandra.
- ✗ 4. icosandra.
- ✗ 5. dioica.

## PHYTOLACCA.

- |                 |             |                   |        |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| White-flowered. | Mexico.     | 1732. July.—Sept. | G. 24. |
| Virginian Poke. | Virginia.   | 1640. _____       | H. 24. |
| Abyssinian.     | Abyssinia.  | 1775. May.—June.  | S. 24. |
| Red.            | E. Indies.  | 1758. July.—Sept. | S. 24. |
| Tree.           | S. America. | 1768. _____       | S. 24. |







# C L A S S I S XI.

## DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### ASARUM.

- ~~X~~ 1. *europeum*.
- 2. *canadense*.
- 3. *virginicum*.

### BOCCONIA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *frutescens*.
- 2. *cordata*.

### HALESIA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *tetrapetala*.

### BLAKEA.

- trinervia*.

### CANELLA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *alba*.

### TRIUMFETTA.

- Lappula*.

### PEGANUM.

- ~~X~~ 1. *Harmala*.

### PORTULACA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *oleracea*.

### TALINUM.

- 1. *Anacampseros*.

- 2. *patens*.

### LYTHRUM.

- ~~X~~ 1. *Salicaria*.

- ~~X~~ 2. *virgatum*.

- ~~X~~ 3. *Hyssopifolium*.

### CUPHEA.

- viscosissima*.

### ASARABACCA.

- European.
- Canadian.
- Sweet-scented.

### BOCCONIA, or Tree Celandine.

- Shrubby.
- Heart-leaved.

### SNOW-DROP TREE.

- Wing-seeded.

### BLAKEA.

- Three-nerved.

### CANELLA.

- Laurel-leaved.

### TKIUMFETTA.

- Pickle-seeded.

### PEGANUM.

- Syrian-Rue.

### PURSLANE.

- Garden.

### TALINUM.

- Round-leaved.

- Spreading.

### WILLOW-HERB.

- Common.

- Twiggy.

- Hyssop-leaved.

### CUPHEA.

- Clammy.

### W. INDIES.

- C. B. S.

- W. Indies.

### BRITAIN.

- Austria.

- Siberia.

### ITALY.

- Levant.

### ITALY.

- Italy.

### SMALL-FLOWERED.

- Small-flowered.

### N. AMERICA.

### S. AMERICA.

May. H. 24.

1731. Apr.—June. H. 24.

1759. ————— H. 24.

1739. Feb.—Apr. S. 2.

1795. May.—July. G. 24.

1756. Apr.—May. H. 2.

1790. June.—July. S. 2.

1739. ————— S. 2.

1739. July.—Aug. S. 2.

1570. July.—Aug. H. 24.

1562. June.—July. H. 2.

1732. ————— D. S. 2.

1776. July. S. 2.

July.—Aug. H. 24.

1776. ————— H. 24.

August. H. 2.

1776. July.—Aug. G. 2.

## D I G Y N I A.

### AGRIMONIA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *Eupatoria*.

- ~~X~~ 2. *odorata*.

- ~~X~~ 3. *repens*.

- 4. *Agrimonioides*.

- 5. *parviflora*.

### AGRIMONY.

- Common.

- Sweet-scented.

- Creeping.

- Three-leaved.

- Small-flowered.

### BRITAIN.

- Austria.

- Siberia.

### ITALY.

- Levant.

### ITALY.

- Italy.

### EGYPT.

June.—July. H. 24.

1648. ————— H. 24.

1739. July.—Sept. H. 24.

— June.—July. H. 24.

1766. July. H. 24.

## T R I G Y N I A.

### RESEDA.

- ~~X~~ 1. *Luteola*.

- ~~X~~ 2. *alba*.

- ~~X~~ 3. *lutea*.

- ~~X~~ 4. *Phyteuma*.

- ~~X~~ 5. *odorata*.

### EUPHORBIA.

- 1. *antiquorum*.

- ~~X~~ 2. *canariensis*.

- 3. *heptagona*.

- ~~X~~ 4. *officinarum*.

### RESEDA.

- Dyers-weed.

- Upright-white.

- Yellow.

- Trifid.

- Mignonette.

### SPURGE.

- Triangular.

- Canary.

- Seven-angled.

- Officinal.

### BRITAIN.

- S. of Europe,

- Britain.

- S. of Europe.

- Egypt.

### E. INDIES.

- Indies.

### CANARY ISLANDS.

- Canary Islands.

### C. B. S.

### AFRICA.

June. H. 2.

1633. May.—Oct. H. 2.

July. H. 2.

1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.

1752. M. P. S. H. 2.

1731. ————— D. S. 2.

1697. Mar.—Apr. D. S. 2.

1731. July.—Oct. D. S. 2.

1597. June.—Jul. D. S. 2.

## DODECANDRIA TRIGYNYIA.

- ✗ 5. *nerifolia*.
- 6. *meloformis*.
- 7. *Hystrix*.
- ✗ 8. *Caput-Medusa*.
- 9. *mauritanica*.
- 10. *mellifera*.
- ✗ 11. *Tirucalli*.
- 12. *Tithymaloides*.
- ✗ 13. *hypericifolia*.
- 14. *Peplos*.
- ✗ 15. *exigua*.
- ✗ 16. *Lathyrus*.
- 17. *lata*.
- 18. *spinosa*.
- ✗ 19. *dulcis*.
- 20. *portlandica*.
- 21. *Paralias*.
- ✗ 22. *brevicollis*.
- 23. *segetalis*.
- 24. *aleppica*.
- 25. *strigata*.
- 26. *punicea*.
- 27. *coralloides*.
- ✗ 28. *pilosa*.
- ✗ 29. *platyphyllos*.
- ✗ 30. *Esula*.
- ✗ 31. *Cyparissias*.
- 32. *Myrsinætæ*.
- ✗ 33. *palustris*.
- ✗ 34. *emarginata*.
- 35. *hibernica*.
- ✗ 36. *amygdaloïdes*.
- ✗ 37. *Characias*.

## ARISTOTELIA.

Macqui.

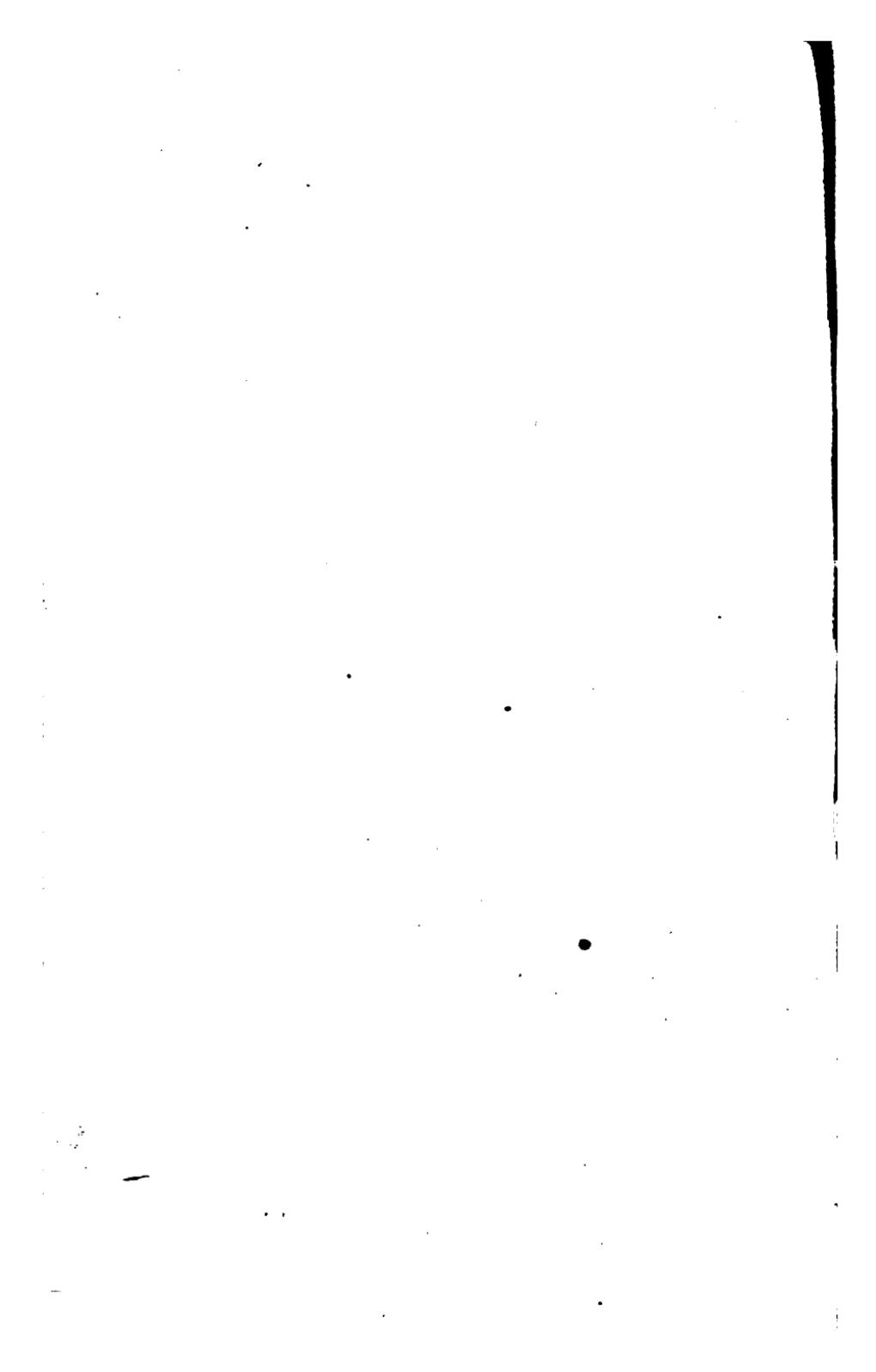
## SEMPERVIVUM.

- 1. *arboreum*.
- ✗ 2. *canariense*.
- 3. *glandulosum*.
- ✗ 4. *tectorum*.
- ✗ 5. *globiferum*.
- 6. *tortuosum*.
- ✗ 7. *arachnoideum*.
- 8. *hirtum*.
- ✗ 9. *montanum*.
- 10. *cuspidatum*.
- 11. *monanthes*.
- ✗ 12. *sediforme*.

Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699. June.—Jul. D. S. G. I.
Melon.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sep. D. S. G. I.
Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793. June.—Jul. D. S. G. I.
Medusa's head.	Africa.	1731. May.—Sep. D. S. G. I.
Mauritanian.	—	1732. — D. S. G. I.
Honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784. Apr.—May. G. I.
Indian Tree.	E. Indies.	1731. — D. S. G. I.
Laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1732. June.—Jul. D. S. G. I.
Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—Aug. S. G. I.
Petty.	Britain.	June.—July. H. G. I.
Dwarf.	—	H. G. I.
Caper.	France. Italy.	1597. May.—June. H. G. I.
Mezereon.	—	1758. June.—July. G. I.
Shrubby.	Levant.	1752. May.—Sept. H. G. I.
Sweet.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June. H. G. I.
Portland.	Britain.	— Sept. H. G. I.
Sea.	—	July. H. G. I.
Sun.	—	— H. G. I.
Corn.	S. of Europe.	1790. July.—Aug. H. G. I.
Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1796. — H. G. I.
Upright.	Britain.	June.—July. H. G. I.
Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. Jan.—May. S. G. I.
Coral-stalked.	Sicily. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug. H. G. I.
Hairy.	Siberia.	1758. May.—Aug. H. G. I.
Broad-notch-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. G. I.
Gromwell-leaved.	Holland. Germ.	1570. May.—June. H. G. I.
Cypress.	France. Germany.	1640. May.—Sept. H. G. I.
Glaucus.	Spain. Italy.	1570. Apr.—June. H. G. I.
Marsh.	Sweden. France.	— May.—Aug. H. G. I.
Freckled.	Italy.	1758. July.—Aug. H. G. I.
Irish.	Britain. Ireland.	May.—June. H. G. I.
Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. G. I.
Red.	—	Mar.—May. H. G. I.
ARISTOTELIA.	Chili.	1773. Apr.—May. G. I.
Shining-leaved.	—	
HOUSE-LEEK.	—	
Tree.	Levant.	1727. March. G. I.
Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699. June.—July. G. I.
Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. I.
Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. G. I.
Globular.	Germany.	1731. June.—July. H. G. I.
Gouty.	Canary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. I.
Cobweb.	Italy. Switz.	1699. — H. G. I.
Hairy.	—	— H. G. I.
Mountain.	—	1759. — H. G. I.
Prickly-leaved.	—	1790. — G. I.
Clustered.	Canary Islands.	1777. July. G. I.
Stone-crop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769. — H. G. I.







# C L A S S I S XII.

## ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNYA.

### **CACTUS.**

- ✗ 1. mammillaris.
- 2. Melocactus.
- ✗ 3. tetragonus.
- ✗ 4. hexagonus.
- ✗ 5. repandus.
- ✗ 6. grandiflorus.
- ✗ 7. flagelliformis.
- ✗ 8. triangularis.
- ✗ 9. pendulus.
- ✗ 10. Opontia.
- ✗ 11. Ficus-indica.
- ✗ 12. Tuna.
- ✗ 13. cochinillifer.
- ✗ 14. curassavicus.
- ✗ 15. Phyllanthus.
- ✗ 16. spinosissimus.
- ✗ 17. Pereskia.

### **PHILADELPHUS.**

- ✗ 1. coronaria.
- ✗ 2. nanus.
- 3. inodorus.

### **LEPTOSPERMUM.**

- ✗ 1. scoparium.
- ✗ 2. Thes.
- 3. attenuatum.
- 4. lanigerum.
- 5. pubescens.
- 6. parvifolium.
- ✗ 7. arachnoidium.
- ✗ 8. juniperinum.
- 9. haccatum.
- ✗ 10. ambiguum.

### **FABRICIA.**

laxigata.

### **EUCALYPTUS.**

1. obliqua.

2. corymbosa.

### **METROSIDEROS.**

1. hispida.

2. linearis.

3. floribunda.

### **PSIDIUM.**

✗ 1. pyrifera.

✗ 2. pomiferum.

### **EUGENIA.**

✗ Lambos.

### **CACTUS.**

- Small Mellon-thist. W. Indies.
- Great Mellon-thist. —————
- 4 angl. Torch-thist. S. America.
- 6 angl. Torch-thist. Surinam.
- Waved Torch-thist. W. Indies.
- Night flow. Cereus. —————
- Creeping Cereus. Peru.
- Triangular Cereus. W. Indies.
- Smooth Cereus. —————
- Indian Fig. S. of Europe.
- White Sp. Ind. Fig. S. America.
- Black Sp. Ind. Fig. —————
- Cochineal Ind. Fig. —————
- Small Ind. Fig. Curassao.
- Spleenwort-leaved. S. America.
- Cluster Sp. Ind. Fig. Jamaica.
- Barbad. Gooseberry. W. Indies.

### **PHILADELPHUS.**

- Common Syringa. S. of Europe.
- Dwarf Syringa. —————
- Carolinian. Carolina.

### **LEPTOSPERMUM.**

- Myrtle-leaved. New Holland.
- Botany Bay-tea. —————
- Slender. —————
- Woolly. —————
- Downy. —————
- Small-leaved. —————
- Cobweb. —————
- Juniper-leaved. —————
- Berry-bearing. —————
- Small-flowered. —————

### **FABRICIA.**

- Smooth. New Holland.

### **EUCALYPTUS.**

- Oblique-leaved. New Holland.

- Willow-leaved. —————

- Pepper-mint. —————

- Margined. —————

### **METROSIDEROS.**

- Rough. New Holland.

- Linear-leaved. —————

- Laurel-leaved. —————

- Spear-leaved. —————

- Willow-leaved. —————

### **GUAVA.**

- Pear-fruited. W. Indies.

- 'Apple'-fruited. —————

### **EUGENIA.**

- Willow-leaved. E. Indies.

1690. Jul.—Aug. D. S. b.

1727. ————— D. S. b.

1731. July. D. S. b.

1690. ————— Aug. D. S. b.

1728. August. D. S. b.

1700. Jul.—Aug. D. S. b.

1734. Mar.—Jua. D. S. b.

1690. July. D. S. b.

1758. ————— Aug. D. S. b.

1596. ————— D. S. b.

1759. ————— D. S. b.

1732. ————— D. S. b.

— September. D. S. b.

1690. ————— D. S. b.

1731. June. D. S. b.

1733. ————— D. S. b.

1696. ————— D. S. b.

1597. May.—June. H. b.

— ————— H. b.

1791. ————— H. b.

1772. June.—July. G. b.

1787. ————— G. b.

1796. ————— G. b.

1774. July.—Aug. G. b.

1774. July.—Aug. G. b.

1789. ————— G. b.

1795. ————— G. b.

1787. June.—July. G. b.

1790. ————— G. b.

1791. July.—Aug. G. b.

1788. ————— G. b.

1774. July. G. b.

1787. ————— G. b.

— ————— G. b.

— ————— G. b.

1788. July.—Aug. G. b.

— June.—July. G. b.

— ————— G. b.

1787. May.—June. G. b.

— ————— G. b.

1656. June. S. b.

1692. ————— S. b.

1768. May.—June. G. b.

## ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## MYRTUS.

- ✗ 1. *communis*.
- 2. *tomentosa*.
- 3. *Pimenta*.

## PUNICA.

- ✗ 1. *Granatum*.
- ✗ 2. *nana*.

## AMYGDALUS.

- ✗ 1. *Persica*.
- ✗ 2. *communis*.
- 3. *pumila*.
- ✗ 4. *nana*.
- 5. *orientalis*.

## PRUNUS.

- ✗ 1. *Padus*.
- 2. *rubra*.
- 3. *virginiana*.
- 4. *caroliniana*.
- ✗ 5. *luisitanica*.
- ✗ 6. *Lauro-Cerasus*.
- ✗ 7. *Mahaleb*.
- 8. *Armeniaca*.
- 9. *pumila*.
- ✗ 10. *Cerasus*.
- 11. *avium*.
- 12. *pensylvanica*.
- 13. *nigra*.
- ✗ 14. *domestica*.
- ✗ 15. *insititia*.
- ✗ 16. *spinosa*.
- 17. *cerasifera*.

## PLINIA.

- ✗ pedunculata.

## MYRTLE.

- |                                      |               |                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Common.                              | S. of Europe. | 1629. July.—Aug. G. h.  |
| Woolly. [ <i>All-spice</i> . China.] |               | 1776. June.—July. G. h. |
| Jamaica Pepper, or W. Indies.        |               | 1739. July. S. h.       |

## POMEGRANATE.

- |         |                     |                         |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Common. | S. of Eur. Barbary. | 1596. July.—Sept. H. h. |
| Dwarf.  | W. Indies.          | 1731. —————— G. h.      |

## ALMOND.

- |                 |          |                        |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------|
| Peach.          |          | 1562. Apr.—May. H. h.  |
| Common.         | Barbary. | 1570. Mar.—Apr. H. h.  |
| Rough-leaved.   | ——       | 1731. May.—June. H. h. |
| Dwarf.          | Tartary. | 1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h.  |
| Silvery-leaved. | Levant.  | 1759. —————— H. h.     |

## CHERRY TREE.

- |                   |                    |                        |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Bird.             | Britain.           | Apr.—May. H. h.        |
| Cornish.          |                    | 1724. May.—June. H. h. |
| Virginian.        | N. America.        | 1629. —————— H. h.     |
| Evergreen.        | S. Carolina.       | 1759. May. H. h.       |
| Portugal-laurel.  | Portugal. Madeira. | 1722. June. H. h.      |
| Common-laurel.    | Levant.            | 1629. April. H. h.     |
| Perfumed.         | Austria. Switz.    | 1714. Apr.—May. H. h.  |
| Apricot.          |                    | 1562. Feb.—Mar. H. h.  |
| Dwarf.            | N. America.        | 1756. May. H. h.       |
| Cultivated.       | Britain.           | April. H. h.           |
| Small-fruited.    |                    | —— H. h.               |
| Upright.          | N. America.        | 1773. May. H. h.       |
| Black.            | Canada.            | —— Apr.—May. H. h.     |
| Cultivated Plumb. | Britain.           | April. H. h.           |
| Bullace Plumb.    | ——                 | —— H. h.               |
| Sloe.             |                    | —— Mar.—Apr. H. h.     |
| Myrobalan.        | N. America.        | —— H. h.               |

## PLINIA.

- |                |         |                       |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Myrtle-leaved. | Brasil. | 1759. Feb.—Mar. S. h. |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|

## DIGYNIA.

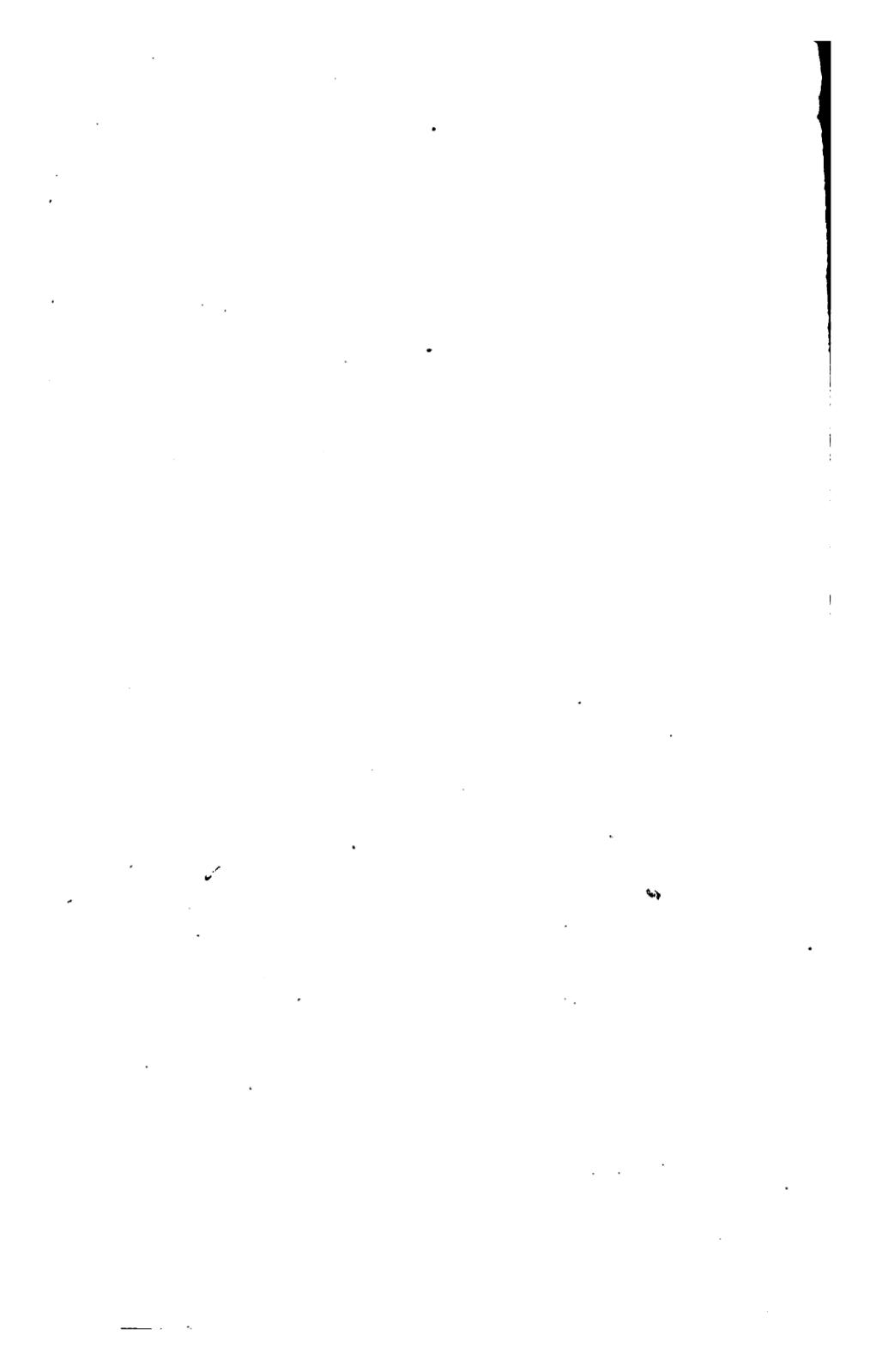
## CRATÆGUS.

- 1. *coccinea*.
  - ✗ 2. *cordata*.
  - ✗ 3. *pyrifolia*.
  - 4. *elliptica*.
  - 5. *glandulosa*.
  - ✗ 6. *flava*.
  - 7. *parvifolia*.
  - 8. *punctata*.
  - ✗ 9. *Crus-Galli*.
  - ✗ 10. *Oxyacantha*.
  - 11. *Azarolus*.
  - 12. *laciniata*.
- SORBUS.**
- 1. *ancupatia*.
  - ✗ 2. *hybrida*.
  - ✗ 3. *domestica*.

## HAW-THORN.

- |                 |             |                        |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Great American. | N. America. | 1696. Apr.—May. H. h.  |
| Maple-leaved.   | ——          | 1738. May. H. h.       |
| Pear-leaved.    | ——          | 1765. June. H. h.      |
| Oval-leaved.    | ——          | —— May. H. h.          |
| Hollow-leaved.  | ——          | 1750. May.—June. H. h. |
| Yellow-fruited. | ——          | 1758. May. H. h.       |
| Small-leaved.   | ——          | 1713. May.—June. H. h. |
| Large-fruited.  | ——          | 1746. —————— H. h.     |
| Cockspur.       | ——          | 1691. —————— H. h.     |
| Common-white.   | Britain.    | May. H. h.             |
| Parsley-leaved. | Italy.      | 1656. —————— H. h.     |
| Jagged.         | Siberia.    | 1788. —————— H. h.     |
- SERVICE TREE.**
- |                |          |                  |
|----------------|----------|------------------|
| Mountain.      | Britain. | May. H. h.       |
| Bastard.       | ——       | May.—June. H. h. |
| True, or Sorb. | ——       | —— H. h.         |





## MESPILUS.

- ~~X~~ 1. germanica.
  - 2. japonica.
  - ~~X~~ 3. Pyracantha.
  - ~~X~~ 4. Chamæ-Mespilus.
  - ~~X~~ 5. cotoneaster.
  - ~~X~~ 6. tomentosa.
- PYRUS.**
- ~~X~~ 1. arbutifolia.
  - ~~X~~ 2. Botryapium.
  - 3. Amelanchier.
  - ~~X~~ 4. comfunis.
  - 5. Pollicheria.
  - ~~X~~ 6. Malus.
  - 7. spectabilis.
  - 8. prunifolia.
  - 9. baccata.
  - 10. coronaria.
  - 11. angustifolia.
  - ~~X~~ 12. Cydonia.
  - ~~X~~ 13. salicifolia.
  - 14. præcox.
  - ~~X~~ 15. Aria.
  - 16. intermedia.
  - ~~X~~ 17. torminalis.

## TETRAGONIA.

- 1. fruticosa.
  - 2. herbacea.
  - ~~X~~ 3. expansa. [MUM.]
- MESEMBRYANTHE-**
- ~~X~~ 1. pinnatifidum.
  - 2. crystallinum.
  - ~~X~~ 3. glabrum.
  - 4. papulosum.
  - ~~X~~ 5. Tripolium.
  - 6. minimum.
  - 7. perviride.
  - 8. testiculare.
  - 9. fissum.
  - 10. gibbosum.
  - ~~X~~ 11. calamiforme.
  - 12. subulatum.
  - ~~X~~ 13. bellidiflorum.
  - 14. rostratum.
  - 15. rostratoides.
  - ~~X~~ 16. albidum.
  - 17. caninum.
  - 18. felinum.
  - 19. tigrinum.
  - 20. murinum.
  - 21. dolabiforme.
  - 22. difforme.
  - 23. cruciatum.
  - 24. longum.
  - ~~X~~ 25. lingueformæ.
  - 26. præpingue.
  - ~~X~~ 27. cordifolium.
  - 28. scalaratum.
  - 29. expansum.
  - 30. tortuosum.

## MESPILUS.

- Dutch Medlar.
  - Japan.
  - Evergreen-thorn.
  - Bastard Quince.
  - Dwarf.
  - Woolly.
- PYRUS.**
- Arbutus-leaved.
  - Snowy.
  - Oval-leaved.
  - Common Pear.
  - Powdered.
  - Common Apple.
  - Chinese Apple.
  - Large Crab Apple.
  - Small Crab Apple.
  - Sweet-scented.
  - Narrow-leaved.
  - Common Quince.
  - Willow-leaved.
  - Early.
  - White-beam.
  - Cut-leaved.
  - Wild-service.

## TETRAGONIA.

- Shrubby.
  - Herbaceous.
  - Horned.
- FIG MARYGOLD.**
- Jagged-leaved.
  - Ice-plant.
  - Smooth.
  - Angular-stalked.
  - Plain-leaved.
  - Least.
  - Small deep green.
  - Short white-leaved.
  - Cleft-leaved.
  - Gibbous.
  - Quill-leaved.
  - Awl-leaved.
  - Daisy-flowered.
  - Heron-beaked.
  - Short Heron-beaked.
  - White.
  - Dog-chap.
  - Cat-chap.
  - Tiger-chap.
  - Mouse-chap.
  - Hatchet-leaved.
  - Deformed.
  - Cross-leaved.
  - Long-tongue-leaved.
  - Tongue-leaved.
  - Fleshy.
  - Heart-leaved.
  - Broadest Tongue.
  - Houseleek-leaved.
  - Tortoise.

Britain.	May.—June. H. h.
Japan.	1787. G. h.
S. of Europe.	1629. May. H. h.
Austria. Pyrenees.	1683. May.—June. H. h.
Europe.	1656. — H. h.
	1759. Apr.—May. H. h.
Virginia.	1700. May. H. h.
Canada.	1746. Apr.—May. H. h.
Germany. France.	1730. May. H. h.
Britain.	April. H. h.
Germany.	1786. — H. h.
Britain.	— H. h.
China.	1780. May. H. h.
Siberia.	— H. h.
N. America.	1784. — H. h.
	1724. — H. h.
	1750. — H. h.
Austria.	1597. May.—June. H. h.
Russia.	1780. H. h.
	1784. H. h.
Britain.	May.—June. H. h.
Sweden.	— H. h.
Britain.	— H. h.
C. B. S.	1712. July.—Aug. G. h.
	1759. — G. 2.
New Holland.	1772. Aug.—Sept. G. d.
C. B. S.	1774. July.—Aug. G. O.
Greece.	1727. June.—Sept. G. O.
C. B. S.	1787. July. G. O.
	1774. Apr.—Oct. G. d.
	1700. June.—Sept. G. d.
	1775. June.—July. G. 2.
	— G. h.
	1774. — G. h.
	— G. h.
	1783. — G. h.
	1717. May.—Aug. G. h.
	— G. h.
	1717. — G. h.
	1732. September. G. h.
	— G. h.
	1714. July.—Aug. G. h.
	1717. Aug.—Oct. G. h.
	— G. h.
	1774. September. G. h.
	— G. h.
	1714. May.—Sept. G. h.
	1732. M. P. S. G. h.
	— G. h.
	1774. — G. h.
	— G. h.
	1705. June.—Aug. G. h.
	— July. G. h.

## ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

31. pallens.	Pale.	C. B. S.	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
32. viridiflorum.	Green-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h.
33. spinuliferum.	Spinulescent.	_____	_____	G. h.
34. carneum.	Flesh-coloured.	_____	September.	G. h.
35. splendens.	Shining.	_____	1715. June.—Aug.	G. h.
36. fastigiatum.	Fastigiate.	_____	Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
37. reflexum.	Reflexed-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h.
38. geniculiflorum.	Joint-flowering.	_____	1727. June.—Aug.	G. h.
39. canaliculatum.	Channelled.	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
40. villosum.	Villose.	_____	1759. July.	G. h.
41. corniculatum.	Long-leaved horned.	_____	1727. Mar.—May.	G. h.
42. diversifolium.	Short-leaved horned.	_____	_____	G. h.
43. lorem.	Leathery-stalked.	_____	1732. August.	G. h.
44. tricolorum.	Three-coloured.	_____	_____	G. h.
45. semicylindricum.	Semicylindric.	_____	1793.	G. h.
46. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	_____	1700. June.—Sept.	G. h.
47. spiniforme.	Thorn-shaped.	_____	1696. May.—Sept.	G. h.
48. bicolorum.	Two-coloured.	_____	1793. June.—Oct.	G. h.
49. coccineum.	Scarlet-flowered.	_____	1774. July.—Sept.	G. h.
50. laxe.	Upright-white.	_____	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
51. noctiflorum.	Night-flowering.	_____	_____	G. h.
52. clavatum.	Clubbed.	_____	1732. June.—Sept.	G. h.
53. stipulaceum.	Upright Shrubby.	_____	1793. Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
54. purpuro-croceum.	Purple and Saffron.	_____	1732. May.—July.	G. h.
55. veruculatum.	Spit-leaved.	_____	1774.	G. h.
56. molle.	Soft.	_____	1793.	G. h.
57. cymbiforme.	Boat-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h.
58. pulverulentum.	Powdered.	_____	— August.	G. h.
59. speciosum.	Shewy.	_____	1750. June.—Aug.	G. h.
60. micans.	Glittering.	_____	1714. June.—Oct.	G. h.
61. tuberosum.	Tuberous-rooted.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
62. brevifolium.	Short-leaved.	_____	1705. M. P. S.	G. h.
63. hispidum.	Bristly-stalked.	_____	_____	G. h.
64. striatum.	Striped-flowered.	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
65. hirtellum.	Dwarf bristly.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
66. echinatum.	Echinated.	_____	1714. M. P. S.	G. h.
67. barbatum.	Shrubby-bearded.	_____	— June.—Oct.	G. h.
68. hirsutum.	Small-bearded.	_____	— June.	G. h.
69. densum.	Great-bearded.	_____	1714. June.—Sept.	G. h.
70. perfoliatum.	Great-hooked.	_____	—	G. h.
71. uncinatum.	Small-hooked.	_____	1793. July.	G. h.
72. viride.	Green-hooked.	_____	—	G. h.
73. tenellum.	Small-connate.	_____	—	G. h.
74. multiflorum.	Many-flowered.	_____	—	G. h.
75. bracteatum.	Bracteated.	_____	1732. July.—Oct.	G. h.
76. compressum.	Compressed.	_____	1774.	G. h.
77. glaucum.	Glaucous-leaved.	_____	1696. June.—July.	G. h.
78. glaucoides.	Purple fl. Glaucous.	_____	1793. July.—Oct.	G. h.
79. aureum.	Golden.	_____	1750. June.—Aug.	G. h.
80. umbellatum.	Umbellied.	_____	1727. June.—Sept.	G. h.
81. Haworthi.	Haworthi's.	_____	1793.	G. h.
82. spinosum.	Thorny.	_____	1714.	G. h.
83. emarginatum.	Notched-flowered.	_____	1732. June.—July.	G. h.
84. scabrum.	Rough-leaved.	_____	— June.	G. h.
85. deflexum.	Bending.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
86. reptans.	Creeping.	_____	— June.	G. h.
87. australae.	New Holland.	New Holland.	1773. July.—Aug.	G. h.
88. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1734.	G. h.
89. decumbens.	Decumbent.	_____	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
90. glomeratum.	Glomerated.	_____	1732.	G. h.



2 - 1 was sent to work Waterston

91. <i>falcatum.</i>	Sickle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727.	—	G. h.
✓ 92. <i>ciliatum.</i>	Ciliated.	—	1774.	—	G. h.
✓ 93. <i>pulchellum.</i>	Small Glaucous.	—	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
✓ 94. <i>deltaoides.</i>	Delta-leaved.	—	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
95. <i>caulescens.</i>	Caulescent Delta.	—	—	—	G. h.
96. <i>mutable.</i>	Changeable.	—	1793.	July.—Sept.	G. h.
97. <i>filamentosa.</i>	Thready.	—	1732.	—	G. h.
98. <i>lacerum.</i>	Purple-serrate.	—	—	Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
99. <i>spectabile.</i>	Large Purple fl.	—	1787.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
100. <i>pugioniforme.</i>	Dagger-leaved.	—	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
101. <i>equilaterum.</i>	Long Green-leaved.	—	1793.	—	G. h.
✓ 102. <i>edule.</i>	Eatable.	—	1690.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
✓ 103. <i>forficatum.</i>	Forked.	—	1758.	September.	G. h.
✓ 104. <i>acinaciforme.</i>	Simitar-leaved.	—	1714.	—	G. h.
105. <i>maximum.</i>	Great.	—	1787.	—	G. h.
106. <i>cylindricum.</i>	Cylindric.	—	—	—	G. h.
<b>AIZOON.</b>					
<i>canariense.</i>	<b>Canary.</b>	<b>Canary Islands.</b>	1731.	July.—Aug.	G. O.
<b>SPIRÆA.</b>					
✓ 1. <i>levigata.</i>	Smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
✓ 2. <i>salicifolia.</i>	Willow-leaved.	—	1665.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
✓ 3. <i>tomentosa.</i>	Woolly.	Pensylvapia.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
✓ 4. <i>hypericifolia.</i>	Hypericum Frutex.	Canada.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
✓ 5. <i>crenata.</i>	Crenated.	Siberia.	1739.	—	H. h.
✓ 6. <i>chamædrifolia.</i>	Germander-leaved.	—	1790.	June.	H. h.
✓ 7. <i>thalictroides.</i>	Meadow-rue.	—	—	—	H. h.
✓ 8. <i>opulifolia.</i>	Gelder-rose.	N. America.	1713.	June.—July.	H. h.
✓ 9. <i>sorbifolia.</i>	Service-tree-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	August.	H. h.
✓ 10. <i>Aruncus.</i>	Goat's-beard.	Austria. Siberia.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✓ 11. <i>Filipendula.</i>	Drop-wort.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
✓ 12. <i>Ulmaria.</i>	Meadow-sweet.	—	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 13. <i>lobata.</i>	Lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✓ 14. <i>trifoliata.</i>	Three-leaved.	N. America.	1758.	June.—July.	H. 24.

## POLYGYNIA.

## ROSA.

- ✓ 1. *lutea.*
- 2. *bicolor.*
- 3. *sulphurea.*
- ✓ 4. *blanda.*
- ✓ 5. *cinnamomea.*
- ✓ 6. *arvensis.*
- 7. *pimpinellifolia.*
- ✓ 8. *spinosissima.*
- 9. *parviflora.*
- 10. *carolina.*
- 11. *lucida.*
- 12. *villosa.*
- ✓ 13. *sinica.*
- ✓ 14. *provincialis.*
- ✓ 15. *centifolia.*
- 16. *gallica.*
- 17. *parvifolia.*
- ✓ 18. *damascena.*
- ✓ 19. *pumila.*
- ✓ 20. *turbinata.*
- ✓ 21. *rubiginosa.*

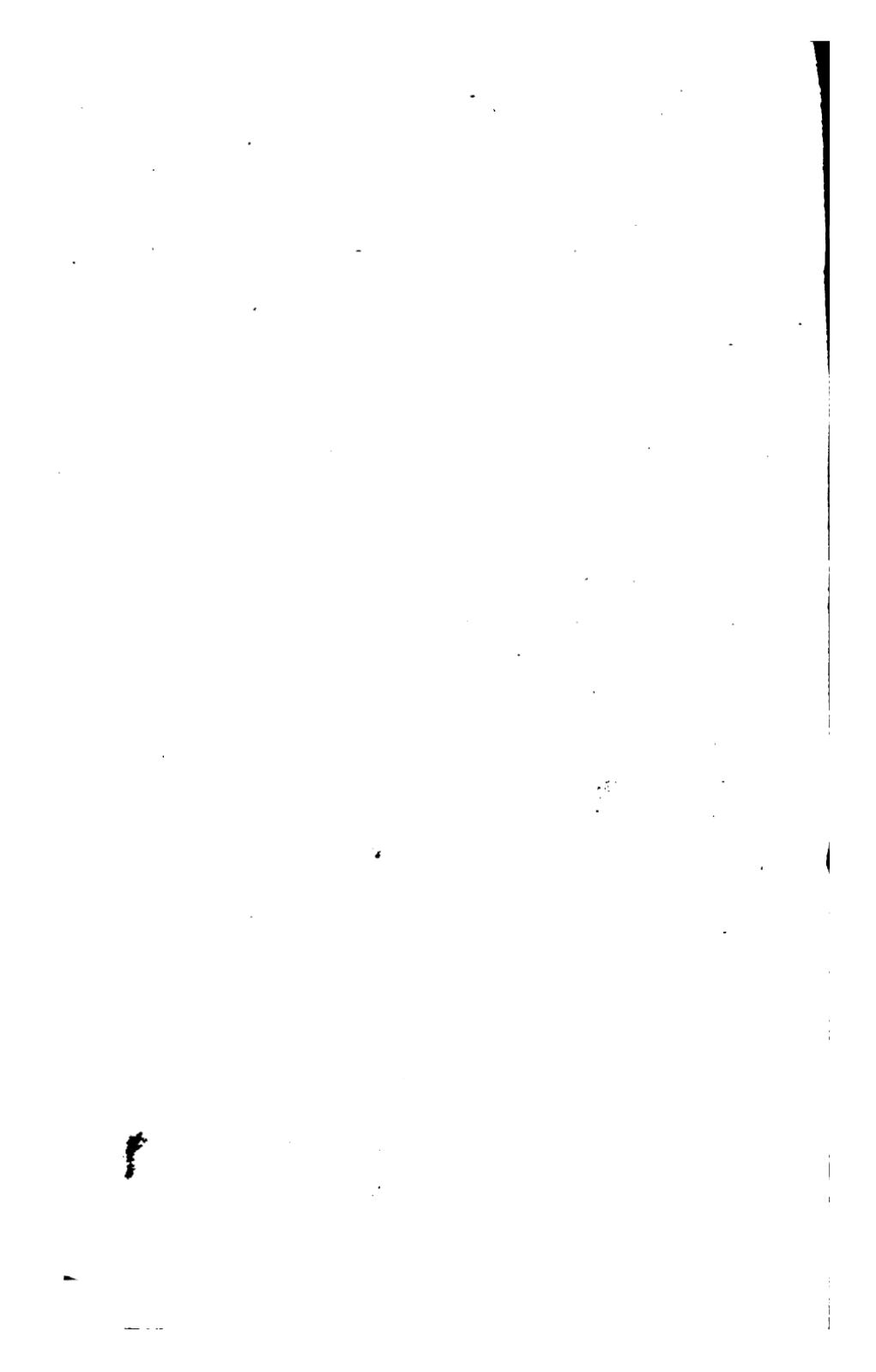
## ROSE.

Single Yellow.	Germany. Italy.	1596.	June.	H. h.
Red & Yellow Aust.	—	—	—	H. h.
Double Yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h.
Hudson's Bay.	Hudson's Bay.	1773.	May.—July.	H. h.
Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h.
Corn.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. h.
Burnet-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	—	H. h.
Scotch.	Britain.	—	—	H. h.
Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1724.	—	H. h.
Carolian.	—	—	—	H. h.
Shining-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h.
Apple.	Britain.	—	—	H. h.
Chinese.	China.	1759.	—	G. h.
Provence.	Spain. Italy.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Hundred-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	June.—July.	H. h.
Red Official.	—	—	—	H. h.
Burgundy.	Europe.	—	—	H. h.
Damask.	—	—	—	H. h.
Dwarf Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1773.	—	H. h.
Frankfort.	Europe.	1596.	June.	H. h.
Sweet-brier.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. h.

## ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

X 22. <i>alpina</i> .	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1683. June.—July. H. 12.
X 23. <i>chinensis</i> .	Pale China.	China.	1789. Mar.—Nov. G. 12.
X 24. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Red China.	—	— G. 12.
X 25. <i>muscosa</i> .	Moss.	—	—
26. <i>moschata</i> .	Musk.	—	1724. June.—July. H. 12.
27. <i>pendulina</i> .	Pendulous.	N. America.	1596. July.—Oct. H. 12.
X 28. <i>canina</i> .	Dog, or <i>Hip-tree</i> .	Britain.	1726. May.—June. H. 12.
X 29. <i>alba</i> .	White.	Europe.	June.—Aug. H. 12.
RUBUS.	BRAMBLE.	—	1597. June.—July. H. 12.
X 1. <i>idæus</i> .	Raspberry.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 12.
X 2. <i>occidentalis</i> .	American.	N. America.	1696. —————— H. 12.
3. <i>caesius</i> .	Dewberry.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 12.
X 4. <i>fruticosus</i> .	Common.	—	June.—Sept. H. 12.
X 5. <i>odoratus</i> .	Flowering.	N. America.	1739. June.—July. H. 12.
X 6. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Stone.	Britain.	June. H. 12.
X 7. <i>arcticus</i> .	Dwarf.	N. of Europe.	1759. June.—July. H. 12.
X 8. <i>Chamænorous</i> .	Cloudberry.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 12.
FRAGARIA.	STRAWBERRY.	—	—
X 1. <i>vesca</i> .	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 12.
X 2. <i>elatior</i> .	Hautboy.	—	————— H. 12.
3. <i>virginiana</i> .	Virginian.	Virginia.	Apr.—May. H. 12.
X 4. <i>grandiflora</i> .	Pine.	Surinam.	————— H. 12.
X 5. <i>chiloensis</i> .	Chili.	S. America.	————— H. 12.
X 6. <i>monophylla</i> .	Simple-leaved.	—	1773. June. H. 12.
X 7. <i>sterilis</i> .	Barren.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 12.
POTENTILLA.	CINQUE-FOIL.	—	—
X 1. <i>fruticosa</i> .	Shrubby.	Britain,	June—Aug. H. 12.
X 2. <i>Anserina</i> ,	Wild Tansey,	—	May.—Sept. H. 12.
3. <i>viscosa</i> .	Clammy.	Siberia,	1797. July.—Aug. H. 12.
X 4. <i>sericea</i> .	Silky.	—	1780. May.—June. H. 12.
5. <i>multifida</i> .	Multifid.	—	1759. —————— H. 12.
6. <i>ruthenica</i> .	Russian.	Siberia,	1799. June. H. 12.
X 7. <i>rupestris</i> .	Rock.	Britain.	May.—Sept. H. 12.
X 8. <i>bifurca</i> .	Bifid.	Siberia.	1773. July. H. 12.
X 9. <i>pensylvanica</i> .	Agrimony-leaved.	N. America.	— June.—Aug. H. 12.
X 10. <i>supina</i> .	Trailing.	Siberia, Germany.	— July. H. 12.
X 11. <i>recta</i> .	Upright.	S. of Europe.	1648. June.—July. H. 12.
X 12. <i>obscura</i> .	Notched-leaved.	Siberia,	1784. —————— H. 12.
X 13. <i>argentea</i> .	Sattin.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. 12.
X 14. <i>hirta</i> .	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725. May.—Sept. H. 12.
X 15. <i>intermedia</i> .	Various-leaved.	Germany.	1796. June.—July. H. 12.
X 16. <i>opaca</i> .	Smooth Spring.	Britain.	Mar.—May. H. 12.
X 17. <i>verna</i> .	Hairy Spring.	—	— H. 12.
X 18. <i>aurea</i> .	Golden.	—	1739. May.—July. H. 12.
X 19. <i>astracanica</i> .	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794. —————— H. 12.
X 20. <i>alba</i> .	White.	Britain.	May.—Sept. H. 12.
X 21. <i>clusiana</i> .	Dwarf.	Austria.	1795. July. H. 12.
22. <i>lupinoides</i> .	Shining-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. 12.
X 23. <i>reptans</i> .	Creeping.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept. H. 12.
X 24. <i>monspeliensis</i> .	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 12.
X 25. <i>norwegica</i> .	Norway.	Denmark.	1794. July.—Sept. H. 12.
X 26. <i>grandiflora</i> .	Great-flowered,	Siberia, Switz.	1768. June.—July. H. 12.
X 27. <i>tridentata</i> .	Trifid.	Newfoundland.	1776. June. H. 12.
TORMENTILLA.	TORMENTIL.	—	—
X 1. <i>erecta</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—Oct. H. 12.
X 2. <i>reptans</i> .	Creeping.	—	————— H. 12.
GEUM.	AVENS.	N. America.	1739. July.—Aug. H. 12.
X 1. <i>virginianum</i> .	Virginian.	—	1778. May.—June. H. 12.
2. <i>strictum</i> .	Upright.	—	—





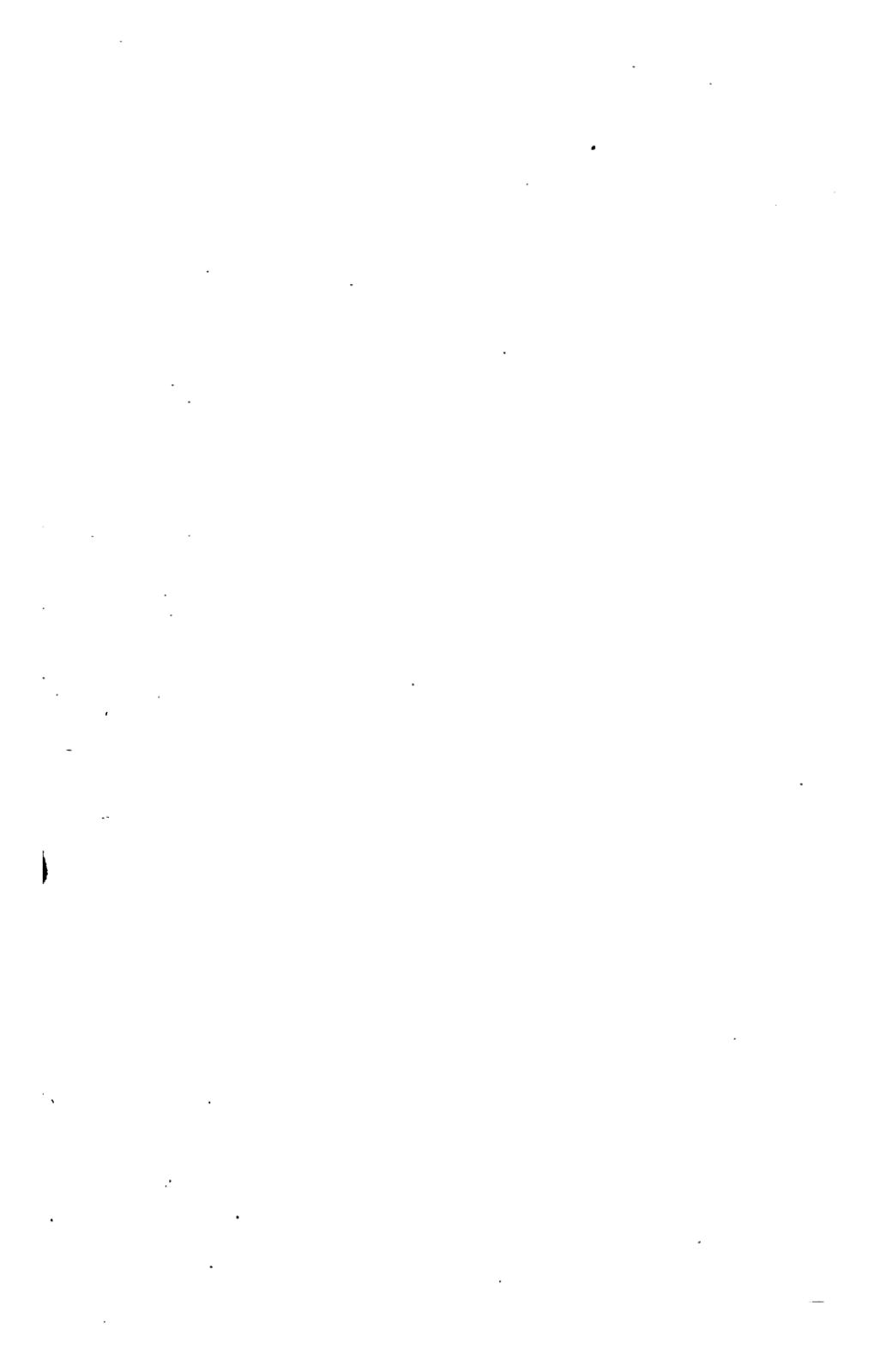
3. urbanum.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
4. intermedium.	Wood.	Europe.	1794. —————— H. 24.
5. rivale.	Water.	—	July. H. 24.
6. montanum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1597. May.—Sept. H. 24.
7. potentilloides.	Potentilla.	Siberia.	1780. June. H. 24.
8. hybridum.	Bastard.	Europe.	June.—July. H. 24.
9. reptans.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1775. H. 24.
10. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1793. June.—July. H. 24.
DRYAS.	DRYAS.	—	—
X octopetala.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
COMARUM.	COMARUM.	—	—
X palustre.	Marsh Cinque-foil.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
CALYCANTHUS.	ALL-SPICE.	—	—
X 1. floridus,	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1726. May.—Aug. H. 24.
2. praecox.	Early-flowering.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G. 24.

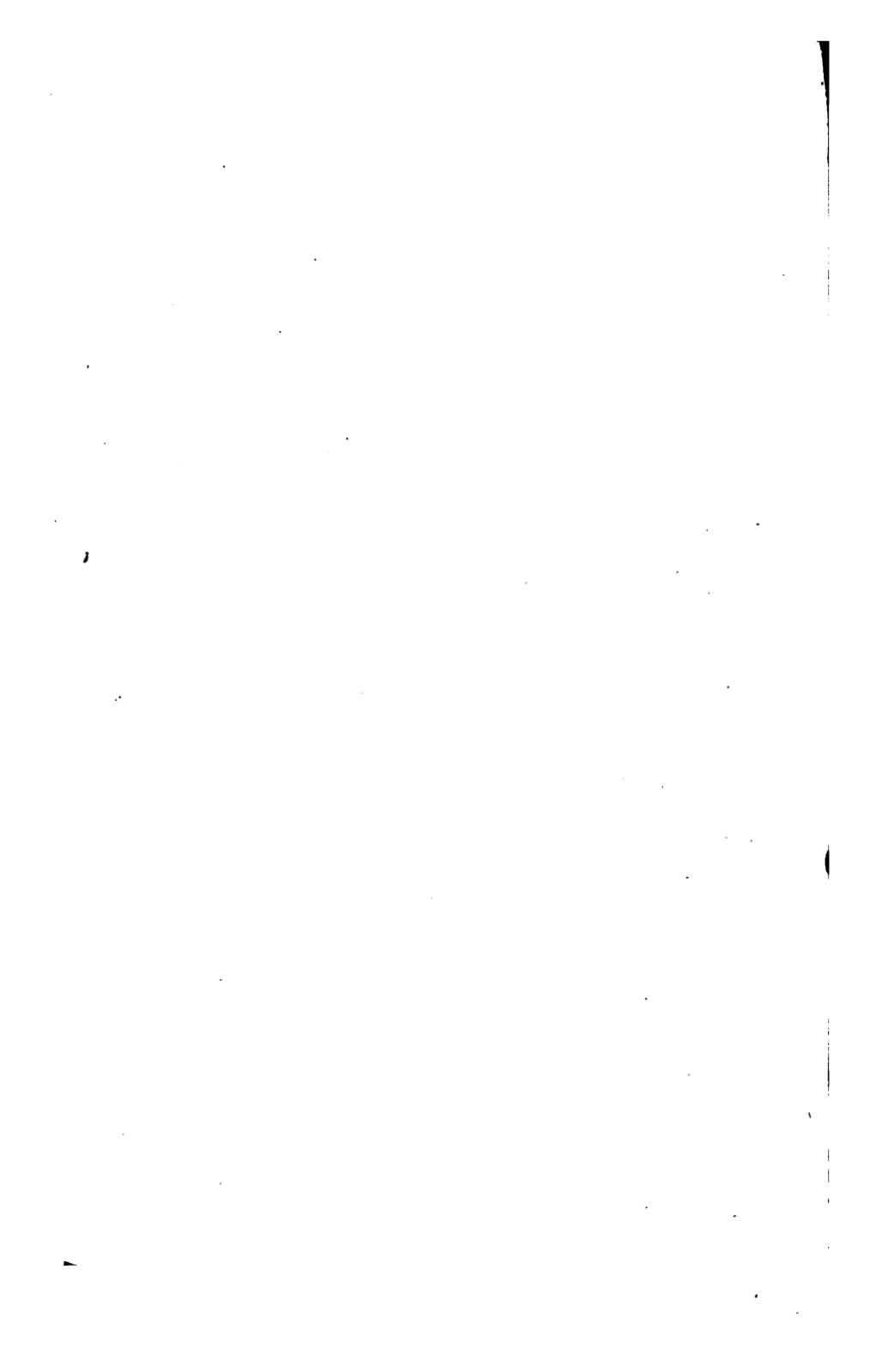


# C L A S S I S XIII.

## POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

	CAPER-BUSH.	S. of Europe.	1596. May.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 1. spinosa.	Prickly.	—	1793. — S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. cynophallophora.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	— S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. linearis.	Linear.	—	—
ACTEA.	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.		
X 1. spicata.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
X 2. racemosa.	Black Snake-root.	N. America.	1732. June.—July. H. 2.
SANGUINARIA.	PUCCOON.		
X 1. canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1680. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
PODOPHYLLUM.	DUCK's FOOT, or May Apple.		
X 1. peltatum.	Peltated.	N. America.	1664. May. H. 2.
CHELIDONIUM.	CELANDINE.		
X 1. majus.	Great.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct. H. 2.
2. laciniatum.	Jagged.	—	— H. 2.
X 3. Glaucium.	Yellow-poppy.	—	June.—Oct. H. 2.
X 4. corniculatum.	Red-poppy.	—	June.—July. H. 2.
X 5. hybridum.	Violet-poppy.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2.
PAPAVER.	POPPY.		
X 1. hybridum.	Bastard.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.
X 2. Argemone.	Rough.	—	— H. 2.
X 3. nudicaule.	Naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730. June.—Aug. H. 2.
X 4. Rhoeas.	Corn.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.
X 5. somniferum.	Common.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2.
6. cambricum.	Welsh.	—	May.—Aug. H. 2.
7. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant.	1714. May.—June. H. 2.
ARGEMONE.	ARGEMONE.		
+ mexicana.	Prickly.	Mexico.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 2.
SARRACENIA.	SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.		
flava.	Yellow.	N. America.	1752. June.—July. H. 2.
NYMPHÆA.	WATER LILY.		
1. advena.	Striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772. July. H. 2.
X 2. Intea.	Yellow-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
X 3. alba.	White-flowered.	—	— H. 2.
BIXA.	BIXA.		
X Orellana.	Arnotta.	Both Indies.	1690. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
CALOPHYLLUM.	CALOPHYLLUM.		
calaba.	Bay-leaved.	Both Indies.	1780. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
SPARRMANNIA.	SPARRMANNIA.		
africana.	Angular-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. Apr.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
TILIA.	LIME-TREE.		
X 1. europæa.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 2. americana.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1752. — H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
X 3. pubescens.	Pubescent.	Carolina.	1726. — H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. alba.	White.	N. America.	1767. — H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
DECUMARIA.	DECUMARIA.		
+ barbata.	Climbing.	Carolina.	1785. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
LAGERSTRÆMIA.	LAGERSTRÆMIA.		
1. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. reginae.	Oblong-leaved.	—	1792. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
THEA.	TEA,		
X 1. Bohea.	Bohea.	China.	1768. Mar.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. viridis.	Green.	—	— Aug.—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .





## POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

71

### GORDONIA.

- ✓ 1. *Lasianthus*.
- 2. *pubescens*.

### CISTUS.

- ✓ 1. *populifolius*.
  - 2. *laurifolius*.
  - 3. *vaginatus*.
  - 4. *ladaniferus*.
  - 5. *monspeliacus*.
  - 6. *villosum*.
  - 7. *laxus*.
  - 8. *salvifolius*.
  - 9. *incaeus*.
  - 10. *albidus*.
  - 11. *creticus*.
  - 12. *crispus*.
  - 13. *halimifolius*.
  - 14. *formosus*.
  - 15. *libanotis*.
  - 16. *levipes*.
  - 17. *umbellatus*.
  - 18. *Fumana*.
  - 19. *roseus*.
  - 20. *marifolius*.
  - 21. *anglicus*.
  - 22. *Tuberaria*.
  - 23. *guttatus*.
  - ✓ 24. *edifolius*.
  - ✓ 25. *salicifolius*.
  - 26. *egyptiacus*.
  - 27. *surrejanus*.
  - 28. *canariensis*.
  - ✓ 29. *Helianthemum*.
  - 30. *grandiflorus*.
  - ✓ 31. *apenninus*.
  - 32. *foetidus*.
  - 33. *mutabilis*.
  - ✓ 34. *polifolius*.
- CORCHORUS.**
- 1. *olidorius*.
  - 2. *zestuans*.
  - 3. *capsularia*.

### LOBLOLLY-BAY.

	S. Carolina.	
Smooth.	—	1768. Aug.—Sept. G. h.
Pubescent.	—	1774. September. G. h.
<b>CISTUS, or Rock-rose.</b>		
Poplar-leaved.	Portugal.	1656. May.—June. H. h.
Laurel-leaved.	Spain.	1752. June.—July. H. h.
Sheathed.	Teneriffe.	1779. Apr.—June. G. h.
Common Gum.	Spain. Portugal.	1656. June.—July. H. h.
Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	— July. H. h.
Villosa.	C. B. S.	1790. — G. h.
Waved-leaved.	Spain. Portugal.	1656. June.—July. H. h.
Sage-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1551. — H. h.
Hairy-leaved.	—	1596. June.—Aug. H. h.
White-leaved.	—	1656. — H. h.
Cretan.	Levant.	1731. June.—July. G. h.
Curled-leaved.	Portugal.	— H. h.
Sea Purslane-leaved.	—	1656. — H. h.
Beautiful.	—	1788. — G. h.
Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1783. June. G. h.
Larch-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1690. June.—Aug. G. h.
Umbellied.	—	1731. — H. h.
Heath-leaved.	—	1739. June.—July. G. h.
Rose.	Italy.	1723. — H. h.
Marum-leaved.	Britain.	May.—June. H. h.
English.	—	— H. h.
Plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1748. June.—July. H. h.
Spotted-flowered.	Britain.	— H. o.
Ledum-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. — H. o.
Willow-leaved.	Britain.	— H. o.
Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. — H. o.
Small-flowered.	Britain.	July.—Oct. H. h.
Canary.	Canary Islands.	1792. June.—July. G. h.
Dwarf.	Britain.	May.—Sept. H. h.
Great-flowered.	Italy. Carniol.	1794. June. H. h.
Apennine.	Italian Alps.	1731. June.—Aug. H. h.
Stinking.	—	1796. July. H. h.
Changeable.	Britain.	1795. May.—June. H. h.
Polium-leaved.	—	— H. h.
<b>CORCHORUS.</b>		
Bristly-leaved.	Both Indies.	1731. June.—Aug. S. o.
Hornbeam-leaved.	S. America.	1739. — S. o.
Heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. June.—July. S. o.

## DIGYNIA.

### PEONIA.

- ✓ 1. *officinalis*.
- 2. *corallina*.
- 3. *albiflora*.
- 4. *anomala*.
- 5. *humilis*.
- 6. *tenuifolia*.

### POTHERGILLA.

- 1. *sinifolia*.

### PEONIA.

- Common.
- Intire.
- White-flowered.
- Jagged-leaved.
- Dwarf.
- Fine-leaved.

### FOTHERGILLA.

- Alder-leaved.

- Switzerland.
- Siberia.
- 
- 
- Spain.
- Ukraine.
- N. America.

- 1562. May.—June. H. 24.
- 1796. — H. 24.
- 1791. — H. 24.
- 1790. — H. 24.
- 1765. — H. 24.
- 1765. Apr.—June. H. h.

## POLYANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

## DELPHINIUM.

- ~~✓~~ 1. *Consolidia*.
- ~~✓~~ 2. *Ajacis*.
- ~~✓~~ 3. *grandiflorum*.
- ~~✓~~ 4. *intormedium*.
- ~~✓~~ 5. *elatum*.
- ~~✓~~ 6. *exaltatum*.
- ~~✓~~ 7. *Staphisagria*.
- ~~✓~~ 8. *hybridum*.
- ~~✓~~ 9. *punicum*.

## ACONITUM.

- ~~✓~~ 1. *lycoctonum*.
- ~~✓~~ 2. *Napellus*.
- 3. *pyrenaicum*.
- 4. *japonicum*.
- ~~✓~~ 5. *Anthora*.
- ~~✓~~ 6. *variegatum*.
- ~~✓~~ 7. *Cammarum*.
- 8. *album*.
- ~~✓~~ 9. *uncinatum*.
- 10. *vulobile*.
- 11. *ochroleucum*.

## LARKSPUR.

- Branching.
  - Rocket.
  - Great-flowered.
  - Palmated.
  - Bee.
  - American.
  - Stavesacre.
  - Bastard.
  - Red-flowered.
- WOLF'S-BANE.
- Great.
  - Monk's-hood.
  - Pyrenean.
  - Japan.
  - Wholesome.
  - Variegated.
  - Purple.
  - White.
  - Hook-seeded.
  - Twining.
  - Yellow.

Britain.	June.	H. 0.
Siberia.	1596. June.—July.	H. 0.
Silesia.	1798. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Siberia.	1756. July.	H. 2.
N. America.	1656. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
S. of Europe.	1758. ——————	H. 2.
Siberia.	1596. Apr.—Aug.	H. 2.
—	1794. June.—July.	H. 2.
—	1785. July.	H. 2.
Alps of Europe.	1596. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
Germany. France.	— May.—July.	H. 2.
Pyrenees.	1739. June.—July.	H. 2.
Japan.	1790. ——————	H. 2.
Pyrenees. Switz.	1596. ——————	H. 2.
S. of Europe.	1752. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Germany.	1748. July.	H. 2.
Levant.	1739. ——————	H. 2.
N. America.	1770. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
Siberia.	1791. ——————	H. 2.
—	1794. ——————	H. 2.

## TETRAGYNYIA.

## CIMICIFUGA.

- foetida*.

## CIMICIFUGA.

- Stinking.*

Siberia.

1777. June.

H. 2.

## PENTAGYNYIA.

## COLUMBINE.

- Common.
- Siberian.
- Mountain.
- Canadian.
- Green-flowered.

Britain.

May.—June H. 2.

Siberia. —————— H. 2.

— H. 2.

1640. Apr.—May. H. 2.

1780. May.—June. H. 2.

## FENNEL-FLOWER.

- Common.
- Compact.
- Small-flowered.
- Corn.
- Spanish.
- Eastern.

S. of Europe.

1570. June.—Sept. H. 0.

— H. 0.

Crete. Egypt. 1658. —————— H. 0.

France. Germany. 1713. —————— H. 0.

S. of Europe. 1629. —————— H. 0.

Syria. 1731. —————— H. 0.

## HEXAGYNYIA.

## STRATIOTES.

- Algoides*.

## WATER ALOE, or Fresh-water Soldier.

- Common.

Britain.

June.—July. H. 2.

## DILLENIUM.

- scandens*.

## ILLICIUM.

- floridanum*.

- flavum*.

## DILLENIUM.

- Climbing.

## ILLICIUM.

- Red-flowered.

- Yellow-flowered.

—

1788. June.—July. G. 2.

Florida.

1766. Apr.—July. G. 2.

—

1790. May.—July. G. 2.

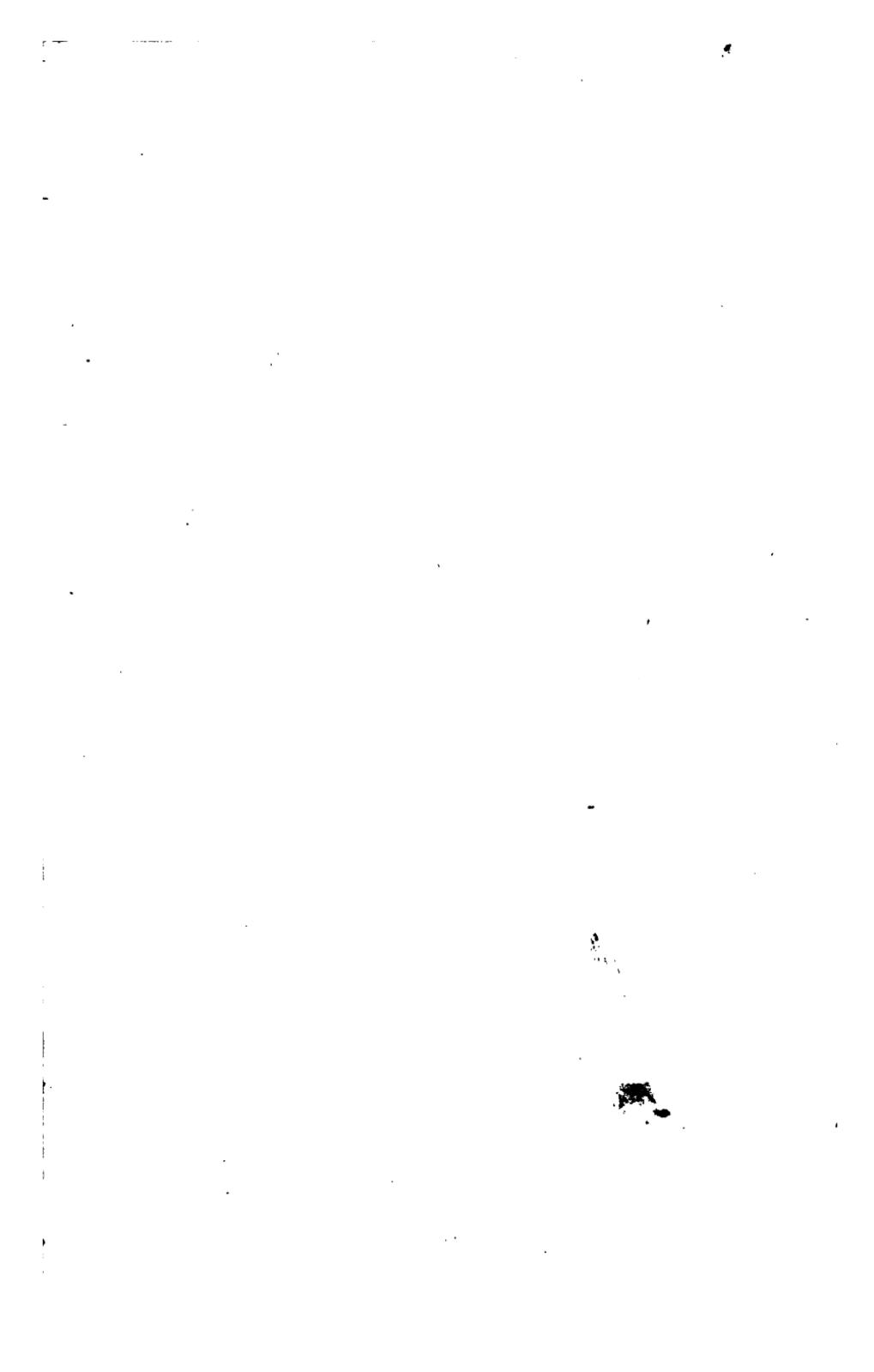


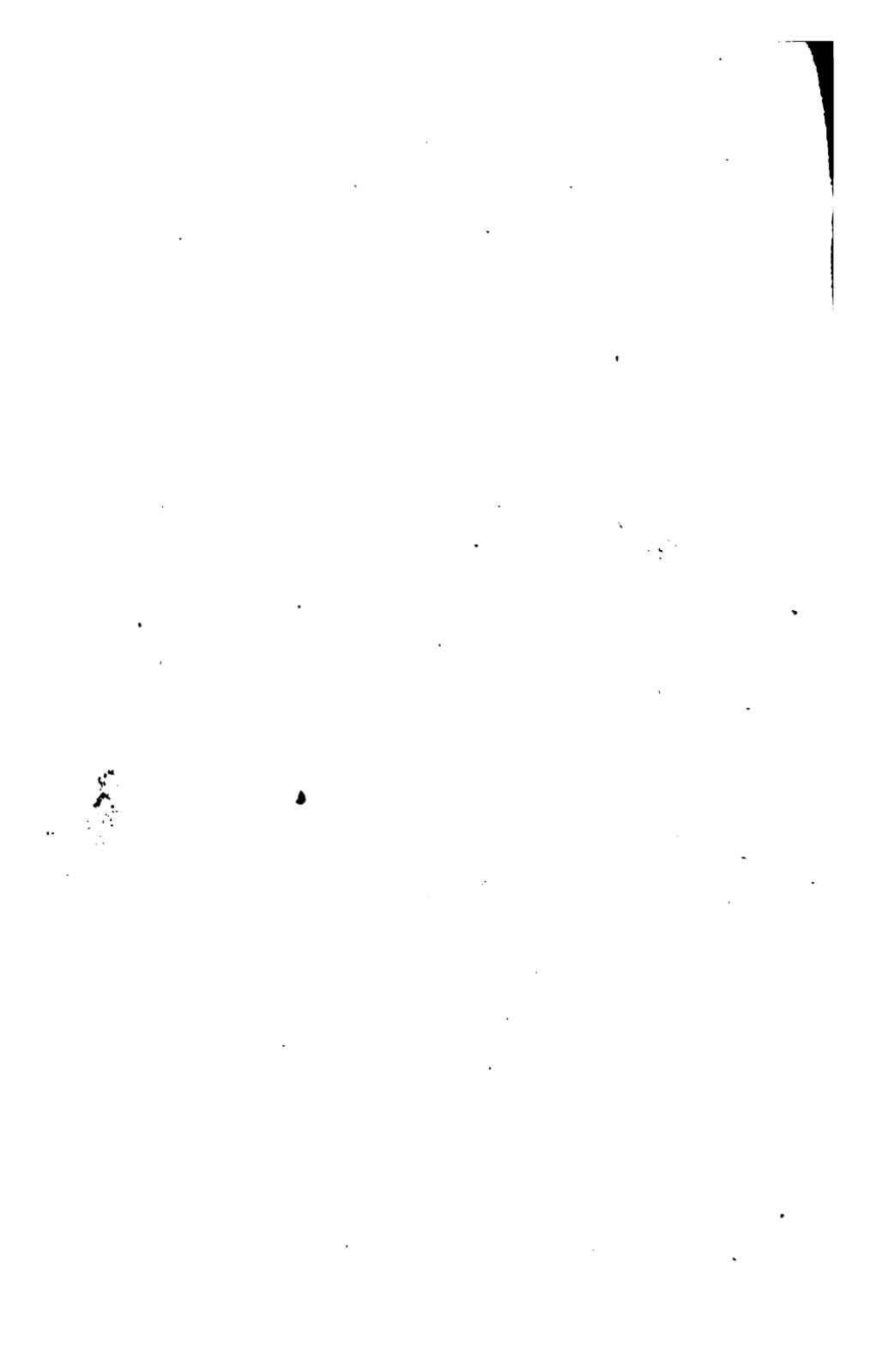


<b>LIRIODENDRON.</b>	<b>TULIP TREE.</b>	N. America.	1688. July.—Aug. H. h.
✗ Tulipifera.	Common.		
<b>MAGNOLIA.</b>	<b>MAGNOLIA.</b>	N. America.	1737. June.—Aug. H. h.
✗ 1. grandiflora.	Laurel-leaved.	_____	1688. _____ H. h.
✗ 2. glauca.	Swamp.	_____	1736. May.—June. H. h.
3. acuminata.	Blue-flowering.	_____	1752. _____ H. h.
✗ 4. tripetala.	Umbrella.	_____	1792. Apr.—May. G. h.
5. obovata.	Purple.	China.	Carolina. Georgia. 1790. June.—July. H. h.
6. auriculata.	Eared.	_____	
<b>NELUMBNIUM.</b>	<b>NELUMBNIUM.</b>	China. E. Indies.	1787. June.—July. S. 2f.
speciosum.	Chinese.		
<b>ANNONA.</b>	<b>CUSTARD APPLE.</b>	S. America.	1739. July.—Aug. S. h.
1. tripetala.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1736. July. H. h.
2. trifolia.	Trifid-fruited.		
<b>ANEMONE.</b>	<b>ANEMONE.</b>		
✗ 1. Hepatica.	Hepatica.	Switzerland.	1596. Mar.—Apr. H. 2f.
2. patens.	Spreading.	Siberia.	1759. June.—July. H. 2f.
✗ 3. Pulsatilla.	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2f.
4. pratensis.	Meadow.	Germany.	1731. May.—June. H. 2f.
5. vernalis.	Spring.	Switzerland.	1792. April. H. 2f.
6. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	— July. H. 2f.
7. Baldensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo.	1793. _____ H. 2f.
✗ 8. coronaria.	Common.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
✗ 9. hortensis.	Garden.	Italy.	1597. April. H. 2f.
10. palmata.	Palmated.	Portugal.	1790. June. H. 2f.
✗ 11. sylvestris.	Large white-flower.	Germany.	1596. May.—June. H. 2f.
12. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1742. _____ H. 2f.
✗ 13. dichotoma.	Forked.	Siberia.	1790. _____ H. 2f.
✗ 14. nemorosa.	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2f.
✗ 15. apennina.	Blue-flowered.	_____	Mar.—Apr. H. 2f.
16. ratunculoides.	Yellow-flowered.	_____	_____ H. 2f.
17. narcissiflora.	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia. Switz.	1773. May.—June. H. 2f.
18. Thalictroides.	Meadow-rue.	N. America.	1768. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
<b>ATRAGENE.</b>	<b>ATRAGENE.</b>		
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Siberia. Austria.	1759. June.—July. H. h.
2. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795. Mar.—Apr. G. 2f.
<b>CLEMATIS.</b>	<b>VIRGIN'S BOWER.</b>		
✗ 1. cirrhosa.	Evergreen.	Spain.	1596. Feb.—Apr. H. h.
2. florida.	Large-flowering.	Japan.	1776. M. P. S. H. h.
✗ 3. Viticella.	Purple.	Spain. Italy.	1569. June.—Sept. H. h.
4. Viorna.	Leathery-flowered.	N. America.	1732. _____ H. 2f.
5. crispa.	Curled.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. July.—Aug. H. h.
6. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. July.—Oct. H. h.
7. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1767. June.—Aug. H. h.
✗ 8. vitalba.	Traveller's Joy.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. h.
9. Flammula.	Sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1597. July.—Oct. H. h.
✗ 10. recta.	Upright.	Austria. France.	— June.—Aug. H. 2f.
11. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1790. _____ H. 2f.
✗ 12. ochroleuca.	Yellow-flowered.	Austria.	1767. June.—July. H. 2f.
✗ 13. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.		1596. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
<b>THALICTRUM.</b>	<b>MEADOW RUE.</b>		
✗ 1. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2f.
✗ 2. foetidum.	Stinking.	Switzerland.	1739. _____ H. 2f.
✗ 3. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Spain.	1713. June. H. 2f.
✗ 4. cornutum.	Trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1683. May.—June. H. 2f.
✗ 5. dioicum.	Dicocious.	_____	1759. June.—July. H. 2f.
✗ 6. minus.	Small.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2f.
✗ 7. majus.	Great.	_____	_____ H. 2f.

## POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

✓ 8. medium.	Middle.	Germany.	1792.	May.—July. H. 24.
✓ 9. elatum.	Tall.		1796.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 10. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 11. purpurascens.	Purple-stalked.		1797.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 12. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 13. nigricans.	Black.	Austria.	1798.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 14. flavana.	Common Yellow.	Britain.		May.—July. H. 24.
✓ 15. simplex.	Simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 16. lucidum.	Shining.	France. Spina.	1739.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 17. aquilegafolium.	Columbine-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1731.	May.—July. H. 24.
✓ 18. rugosum.	Rough-leaved.	N. America.	1774.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 19. atropurpureum.	Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 20. contortum.	Twisted-leaved.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 21. speciosum.	Glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	_____ H. 24.
ADONIS.				
✓ 1. autumnalis.	Common, or Flax.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 0.
✓ 2. vernalis.	Spring.	Bohemia.	1731.	Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
3. miniata.	Spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June.—July. H. 0.
4. vesicaria.	Blister.	C. B. S.	1691.	Mar.—April. G. 24.
RANUNCULUS.				
✓ 1. Ficaria.	Pile-wort.	Britain.		April. H. 24.
✓ 2. parnassifolius.	Parnassia-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769.	June. H. 24.
✓ 3. amplexicaulis.	Plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May. H. 24.
✓ 4. flammula.	Small Spear-wort.	Britain.		June.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 5. Lingua.	Great Spear-wort.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 6. reptans.	Least Spear-wort.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 7. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.			Apr.—May. H. 24.
8. pyrenaicus.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1790.	_____ H. 24.
9. Thora.	Kidney-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1710.	May.—June. H. 24.
✓ 10. auricoma.	Goldilocks.	Britain.		April. H. 24.
✓ 11. cassubicus.	Various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 12. scleratus.	Round-leaved water.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 0.
✓ 13. aconitifolius.	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1597.	_____ H. 24.
✓ 14. platanifolius.	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1769.	June—July. H. 24.
✓ 15. alpestris.	Alpine.	Austria. Switz.	1794.	_____ H. 24.
16. illyricus.	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May.—June. H. 24.
17. pensylvanicus.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785.	June. H. 24.
18. rutefolius.	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	May. H. 24.
✓ 19. glacialis.	Two-flowered.	Lapland. Switz.	1775.	June. H. 24.
20. nivalis.	Mountain.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 21. bulbosus.	Butbous.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 24.
✓ 22. repens.	Creeping.			May. H. 24.
✓ 23. hirsutus.	Hairy.			June.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 24. acris.	Upright.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 25. Polyanthemos.	Spotted-leaved.			May.—June. H. 24.
26. lanuginosus.	Broad-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 27. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		June. H. 0.
✓ 28. muricatus.	Prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July. H. 0.
✓ 29. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Britain.		May. H. 0.
✓ 30. hederaceus.	Ivy-leaved.			_____ H. 24.
✓ 31. aquatilis.	Water.			Apr.—July. H. 24.
✓ 32. fluviatilis.	Fennel-leaved.			_____ H. 24.
33. hyperboreum.	Three-lobed.	Norway.	1799.	June.—July. H. 24.
TROLLIUS.				
✓ 1. europaeus.	GLOBE-FLOWER.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 24.
✓ 2. asiaticus.	European.	Siberia.	1759.	June. H. 24.
ISOPYRUM.	Asiatic.			
✓ fumarioides.	ISOPYRUM.	Siberia.	1759.	June. H. 0.
	Fumitory-leaved.			





## POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

75

## HELLERORUS.

- 1. hyemalis.
  - 2. niger.
  - 3. viridis.
  - 4. foetidus.
  - 5. lividus.
  - 6. trifolius.
- CALTHA.**
- 1. palustris.
  - 2. dentata.
- HYDRASTIS.**
- canadensis.

## HELLEBORE.

Winter Aconite.	Austria. Italy.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. 24.
Christmas Rose.	—	—	Jan.	H. 24.
Green.	Britain.	—	March.	H. 24.
Bear's-foot.	—	—	Jan.—April.	H. 24.
Spotted-leaved.	—	1731.	—	H. 24.
Three-leaved.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1782.	June.—July.	H. 24.

## MARSH-MARYGOLD.

Common.	Britain.	—	April.	H. 24.
Tooth-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.

## YELLOW-ROOT.

Canadian.	Canada.	1759.	May.—June.	H. 24.
-----------	---------	-------	------------	--------

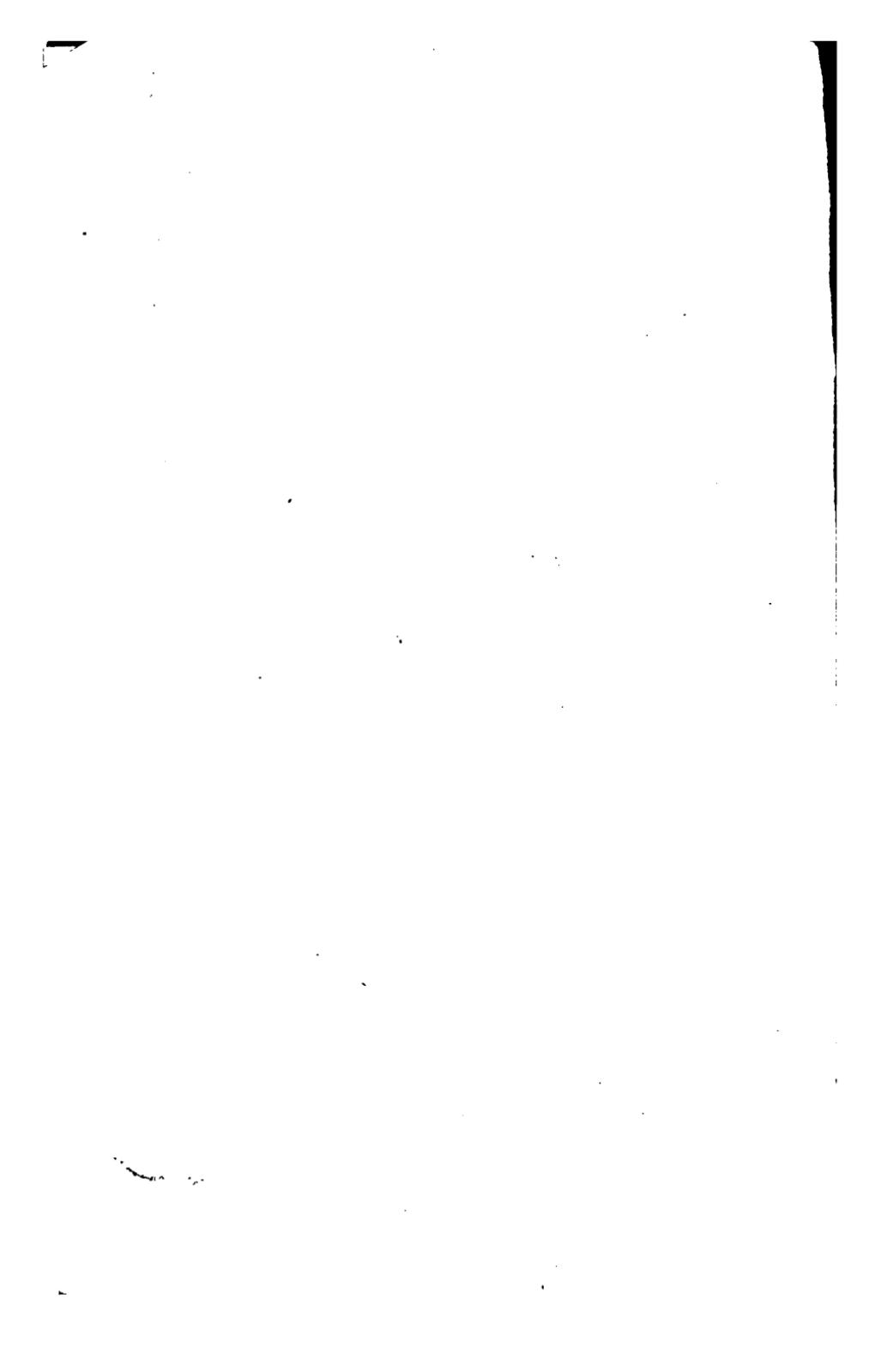


C L A S S I S XIV.

# DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

	BUGLE.		
	Eastern.	Levant.	1731. May.—June. H. 24.
	Pyramidal.	Britzio.	June. H. 24.
X 3. alpina.	Mountain.	—	May.—June. H. 24.
4. genensis.	Hoary-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759. —————— H. 24.
X 5. reptans.	Common.	Britain.	— — — — — H. 24.
6. Chamœpitys.	Ground-pine.	—	June.—July. H. 24.
TEUCRIUM.	GERMANDER.		
1. campanulatum.	Small-flowered.	Levant.	1748. July.—Aug. H. 24.
X 2. Botrys.	Cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633. July.—Sept. H. 24.
X 3. fruticans.	Shrubby.	Spain. Sicily.	1640. June.—Sept. G. h.
X 4. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Spain.	1714. —————— G. h.
X 5. Marum.	Marum, or Cat-thyme.	—	1640. —————— G. h.
X 6. multiflorum.	Many-flowered.	—	1731. —————— H. 24.
X 7. asiaticum.	Asiatic.	N America.	1777. June.—Oct. G. h.
X 8. canadensis.	Nettle-leaved.	Madeira.	1768. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
X 9. betonicum.	Betony-leaved.	Britain.	1775. May.—Aug. G. h.
X 10. Scorodonia.	Wood Sage.	Persia.	July. H. 24.
X 11. hircanicum.	Hairy.	Madeira.	1763. July.—Aug. H. 24.
X 12. Abutiloides.	Mulberry-leaved.	S. of France.	1777. Apr.—May. G. h.
X 13. massiliense.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.	1731. June.—July. G. h.
X 14. Scordium.	Water.	—	August. H. 24.
X 15. Chamædrys.	Common.	Madeira.	May.—June. H. 24.
16. regium.	Box-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1790. May.—Oct. G. h.
X 17. heterophyllum.	Various-leaved.	Germany. Switz.	1759. June. G. h.
X 18. flavum.	Yellow-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1640. July.—Sept. G. h.
X 19. lucidum.	Shining.	S. of Europe.	1730. June.—Sept. H. 24.
20. montanum.	Mountain.	—	1711. —————— H. 24.
21. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	C. B. S.	1731. June.—Aug. H. 24.
X 22. Polium.	White-leaved.	—	1562. July.—Sept. G. h.
23. trifidum.	Trifid.	—	1792. July. G. h.
WESTRINGIA.	WESTRINGIA.		
rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. M. P. S. G. h.
SATUREJA.	SAVORY.		
1. juliana.	Linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739. May.—Sept. G. h.
2. thymbra.	Whorled-flowered.	Crete.	— May.—June. G. h.
X 3. montana.	Winter.	S. of Europe.	1562. June.—July. H. h.
X 4. hortensis.	Summer.	—	— June.—Aug. H. 24.
5. viminea.	Penny-Royal-tree.	Jamaica.	1783. —————— S. h.
THYM BRA.	THYM BRA.		
spicata.	Spiked-flowered.	Levant.	1699. June.—July. G. h.
HYSSOPUS.	HYSSOP.		
X 1 officinalis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—Sept. H. h.
2. Lopanthus.	Mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
3. Nepetoides.	Cat Mint.	N. America.	1692. —————— H. 24.
NEPETA.	CATMINT.		
X 1. Cataria.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
2. pannonica.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1683. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
3. cœrulea.	Blue-flowered.	Spain. Siberia.	1777. May.—June. H. 24.
4. violacea.	Violet-coloured.	Japan.	1723. July.—Sept. H. 24.
5. incana.	Hoary.	S. of Europe.	1778. August. H. 24.
6. Nepetella.	Small.	Spain.	1758. July.—Sept. H. 24.
7. nuda.	Spanish.	—	— — — — — H. 24.

7

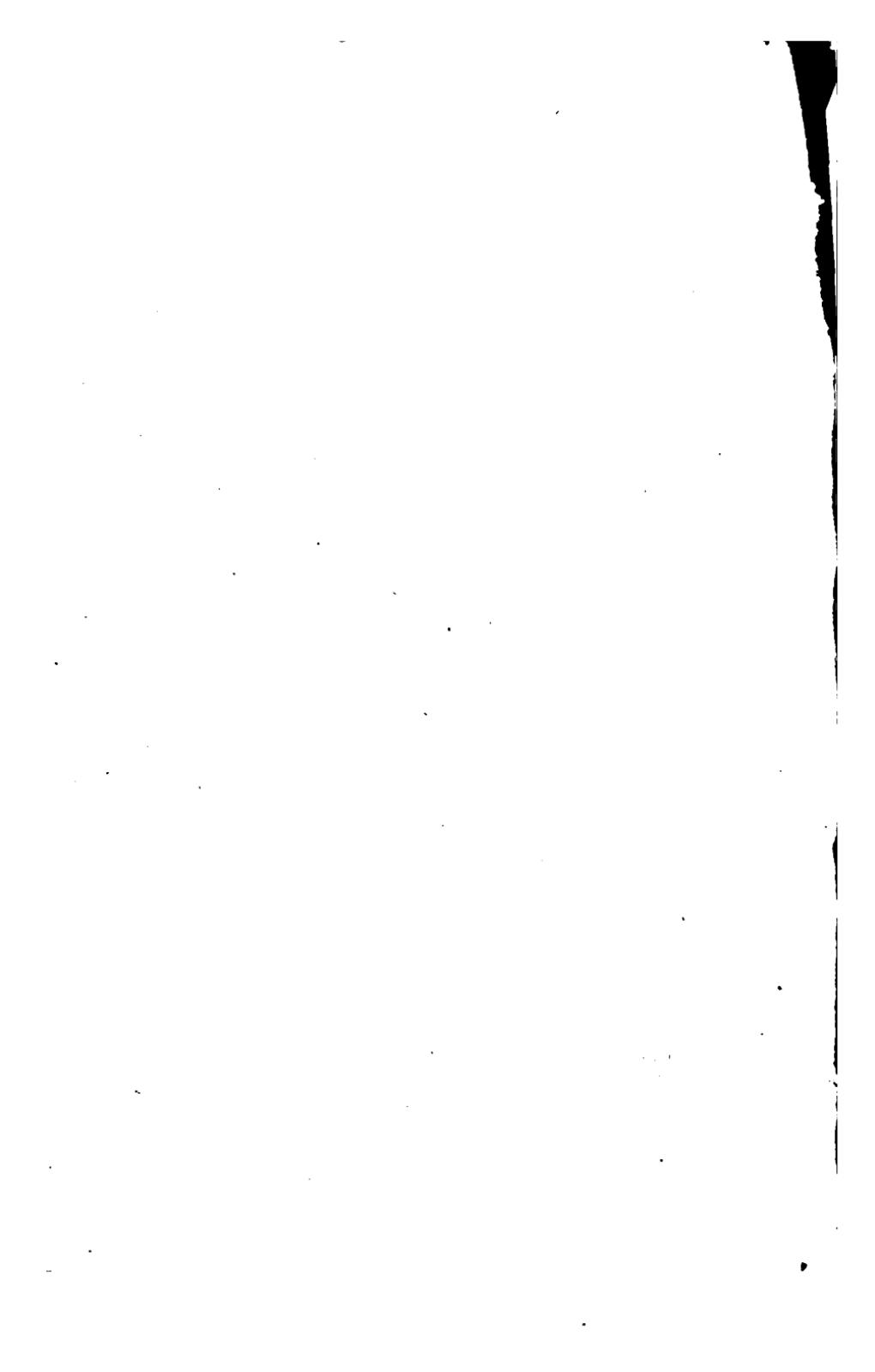


<del>X</del> 8. <i>italica</i> .	Italian.	Italy.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.
9. <i>ucranica</i> .	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794. —————— H. 2.
10. <i>tuberosa</i> .	Tuberous.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. —————— H. 2.
11. <i>botryoides</i> .	Cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1779 June.—July. H. 2.
<b>LAVANDULA.</b>	<b>LAVENDER.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>Spica</i> .	Common.	S. of Europe.	1568. July.—Sept. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>Stochas</i> .	French.	—————	May.—June. G. 2.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>dentata</i> .	Tooth-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1597. June.—Sept. G. 2.
4. <i>pinnata</i> .	Wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—Oct. G. 2.
5. <i>multifida</i> .	Cut-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1597. July.—Nov. G. 2.
<b>SIDERITIS.</b>	<b>IRON-WORT.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>canariensis</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. May.—Aug. G. 2.
2. <i>candicans</i> .	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—May. G. 2.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>syriaca</i> .	Syrian.	Levant.	1739. June.—Sept. G. 2.
4. <i>perfoliata</i> .	Perfoliate.	—————	1731. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>montana</i> .	Mountain.	Austria. Italy.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 2.
6. <i>elegans</i> .	Dark-flowered.	—————	1787. June.—July. H. 2.
7. <i>romana</i> .	Roman.	Italy.	1759. June.—Aug. H. 2.
8. <i>hyssopifolia</i> .	Hyssop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—Nov. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>scordioides</i> .	Crenated.	France.	1739. Aug.—Nov. H. 2.
10. <i>hiruta</i> .	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—July. H. 2.
11. <i>cretica</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1798. G. 2.
<b>EL SCHOLZIA.</b>	<b>EL SCHOLZIA.</b>		
cristata.	Created.		1790. June.—July. H. 2.
<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>	<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>canariense</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1714. June.—Aug. G. 2.
2. <i>punctatum</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775. July.—Sept. G. 2.
<b>MENTHA.</b>	<b>MENTHA.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>villosa</i> .	Horse Mint.	Britain.	July. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>sylvestris</i> .	Strong-scented.	—————	July.—Sept. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>rotundifolia</i> .	Round-leaved.	—————	August. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>auricularia</i> .	Stinking.	E. Indies.	1796. —————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>incana</i> .	Hoary.	Egypt.	1790. July.—Aug. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>niliaca</i> .	White.	Britain.	1796. —————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 7. <i>viridis</i> .	Spear.	—————	August. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	—————	September. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>piperita</i> .	Pepper.	—————	August. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 10. <i>odorata</i> .	Bergamot.	—————	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 11. <i>crispa</i> .	Curled-leaved.	Siberia.	1658. —————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 12. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 13. <i>aquatica</i> .	Water.	—————	July. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 14. <i>arvensis</i> .	Corn.	—————	————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 15. <i>agrestis</i> .	Field.	—————	June. H. 2.
16. <i>praecox</i> .	Early.	—————	July. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 17. <i>genitilla</i> .	Cardiac.	—————	August. H. 2.
18. <i>gracilis</i> .	Slender.	—————	————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 19. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	—————	June. H. 2.
20. <i>rubra</i> .	Red.	—————	July. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 21. <i>cervina</i> .	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1648. July.—Aug. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 22. <i>variegata</i> .	Variegated.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 23. <i>rivalis</i> .	Brook.	—————	————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 24. <i>sativa</i> .	Tall-red.	—————	September. H. 2.
25. <i>paludosa</i> .	Fen.	—————	————— H. 2.
<del>X</del> 26. <i>poligaea</i> .	Pennyroyal.	—————	————— H. 2.
<b>GLECOMA.</b>	<b>GROUND IVY.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>hederacea</i> .	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—May. H. 2.
<b>LAMIUM.</b>	<b>ARCHANGEL.</b>		
<del>X</del> 1. <i>Orvala</i> .	Balm-leaved.	Italy. Hungary.	1629. May.—June. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>Iavigata</i> .	Smooth.	—————	1775. Mar.—Sept. H. 2.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>rugosum</i> .	Rough.	Siberia.	1766. July. H. 2.
		Italy.	

## DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA:

4. <i>garganicum.</i>	Woolly.	Italy.	1729. July.	H. 2.
5. <i>maculatum.</i>	Spotted.	Germany. France.	1790. —	H. 3.
6. <i>album.</i>	White.	Britain.	Apr.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. <i>purpureum.</i>	Purple.	—	May.	H. 0.
8. <i>dissectum.</i>	Cut-leaved.	Britain.	May.	H. 0.
9. <i>mollis.</i>	Soft-leaved.	—	1683. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
10. <i>amplexicaule.</i>	Perfoliate.	—	June.	H. 0.
<b>GALEOPSIS.</b>				
1. <i>Ladanum.</i>	Red.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. <i>Tetraphit.</i>	Coronata.	—	August.	H. 0.
3. <i>versicolor.</i>	Various-coloured.	—	—	H. 0.
4. <i>villosa.</i>	Yellow-flowered.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
5. <i>Galeobdolon.</i>	Perennial.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
<b>METONICA.</b>				
1. <i>officinalis.</i>	Officinal, or <i>Wood.</i>	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. <i>stricta.</i>	Upright.	Denmark.	1759. June.—July.	H. 2.
3. <i>incana.</i>	Hoary.	Italy.	—	H. 2.
4. <i>orientalis.</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. —	H. 2.
5. <i>hirsuta.</i>	Hairy.	Alps of Italy.	—	H. 2.
<b>STACHYS.</b>				
1. <i>sylvatica.</i>	Wood.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. <i>circinata.</i>	Heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777. May.—June.	H. 2.
3. <i>palustris.</i>	Clown's Allheal.	Britain.	August.	H. 2.
4. <i>alpina.</i>	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. <i>germanica.</i>	Base Horehound.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
6. <i>lanata.</i>	Woolly.	Siberia.	1782. June.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. <i>cretica.</i>	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
8. <i>maritima.</i>	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1774. July.	H. 0.
9. <i>recta.</i>	Upright.	—	1758. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
10. <i>anuua.</i>	Annual.	Germany. France.	1713. July.—Aug.	H. 0.
11. <i>arvensis.</i>	Corn.	Britain.	August.	H. 0.
12. <i>canariensis.</i>	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1793. June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>BALLOFA.</b>				
1. <i>nigra.</i>	Black.	Britain.	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
2. <i>alba.</i>	White.	—	July.	H. 2.
3. <i>kanata.</i>	Woolly.	Siberia.	1776. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<b>MARRUBIUM.</b>				
1. <i>Alyssoa.</i>	Plaited-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1597. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. <i>candidissimum.</i>	Woolly.	Levant.	1732. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
3. <i>peregrinum.</i>	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784. —	H. 2.
4. <i>supinum.</i>	Procumbent.	Spain. France.	1714. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.
5. <i>vulgare.</i>	Common.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
6. <i>hispanicum.</i>	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
7. <i>crispum.</i>	Curled-leaved.	Italy.	—	H. 0.
8. <i>Pseudo-Dictamnus.</i>	Shrubby.	Crete.	1596. June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>LEONURUS.</b>				
1. <i>Cardiaca.</i>	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 0.
2. <i>Marrubiastrum.</i>	Small-flowered.	Austria.	1713. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
3. <i>tataricus.</i>	Tartarian.	Russia.	1756. August.	H. 0.
4. <i>sibiricus.</i>	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. May.—July.	H. 0.
<b>PHLOMIS.</b>				
1. <i>fruticosa.</i>	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain. Sicily.	1597. June.—July.	H. 2.
2. <i>Zeylanica.</i>	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777. June.—Aug.	S. 0.
3. <i>purpurea.</i>	Purple.	Portugal. Italy.	1661. —	G. 2.
4. <i>Herba-venti.</i>	Rough-leaved.	France.	1683. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
5. <i>tuberosa.</i>	Tuberous.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Oct.	H. 2.
6. <i>nepetifolia.</i>	Catmint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. Sept.—Oct.	S. G.
<b>MOLUCCELIA.</b>				
1. <i>laevis.</i>	Smooth.	Syria.	1570. July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. <i>spinosa.</i>	Prickly.	—	1739. —	H. 0.





**CLINOPodium.**

- ✓ 1. *vulgare.*
- ✓ 2. *divaricatum.*
- ORIGANUM.**
- ✓ 1. *egyptiacum.*
- ✓ 2. *Dicattamus.*
- ✓ 3. *sipyleum.*
- ✓ 4. *hybridum.*
- ✓ 5. *Tournefortii.*
- ✓ 6. *heracleoticum.*
- ✓ 7. *onites.*
- ✓ 8. *vulgate.*
- ✓ 9. *Marjorana.*
- ✓ 10. *creticum.*

**THYMUS.**

- ✓ 1. *Serpillum.*
- ✓ 2. *vulgaris.*
- ✓ 3. *Zygia.*
- ✓ 4. *Acinos.*
- ✓ 5. *patavinum.*
- 6. *Alpinus.*
- ✓ 7. *Masticina.*
- 8. *virginicus.*

**MELISSA.**

- ✓ 1. *officinalis.*
- ✓ 2. *grandiflora.*
- ✓ 3. *Calamitha.*
- 4. *Nepeta.*
- 5. *fructicosa.*
- 6. *graca.*

**DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON'S HEAD.**

- ✓ 1. *virginianum.*
- ✓ 2. *denticulatum.*
- ✓ 3. *canariense.*
- ✓ 4. *peregrinum.*
- ✓ 5. *austriacum.*
- ✓ 6. *Ruyschiana.*
- ✓ 7. *sibiricum.*
- ✓ 8. *Moldavicum.*
- ✓ 9. *canescens.*
- ✓ 10. *petalatum.*
- ✓ 11. *grandiflorum.*
- ✓ 12. *nutans.*
- ✓ 13. *thymiflorum.*

**MELLITIS.**

- ✓ 1. *Melissophyllum.*
- 2. *grandiflorum.*

**OXYMUM.**

- 1. *gratissimum.*
- ✓ 2. *Basilicum.*
- ✓ 3. *minimum.*

**PLECTRANTHUS.**

- ✓ fruticosae.

**SCUTELLARIA.**

- 1. *albida.*
- 2. *alpina.*
- ✓ 3. *Inpulina.*
- ✓ 4. *lateriflora.*
- ✓ 5. *galericulata.*
- ✓ 6. *minor.*

**CLINOPodium.**

- Com. Wild Basil.
- Spotted-leaved.

**MARJORAM.**

- Egyptian.
  - Dittany of Crete.
  - Mount Sipylos.
  - Bastard.
  - Tournefort's.
  - Winter.
  - Woolly-leaved.
  - Common Pot.
  - Sweet, or Knotted.
  - Cretan.
- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Britain.           | June.—July. H. 2.       |
| Egypt.             | 1731. June.—Aug. G. 2.  |
| Crete.             | 1568. —————— G. 2.      |
| Levant.            | 1699. June.—Sept. G. 2. |
|                    | ————— H. 2.             |
| Island of Amorgos. | 1788. August. G. 2.     |
| Greece.            | 1737. June.—Nov. H. 2.  |
| Sicily.            | 1759. July. G. 2.       |
| Britain.           | June.—Sept. H. 2.       |
| China.             | 1597. July.—Aug. G. 2.  |
| Crete.             | July. H. 2.             |

**THYME. [Thyme.]**

- Wild, or Mother of
  - Common Garden.
  - Ciliated-leaved.
  - Corn, or Basil.
  - Great-flowered.
  - Mountain.
  - Mastic.
  - Virginian.
- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Britain.        | June.—Aug. H. 2.        |
| S. of Europe.   | 1596. May.—Aug. H. 2.   |
| Spain.          | 1786. August. H. 2.     |
| Britain.        | June.—Aug. H. 2.        |
| Austria. Switz. | 1776. —————— H. 2.      |
| Spain.          | 1731. —————— H. 2.      |
| N. America.     | 1596. July.—Sept. G. 2. |
|                 | 1739. July. H. 2.       |

**BALM.**

- Officinal.
  - Great-flowered.
  - Calamint.
  - Catmint.
  - Shrubby.
  - Dwarf.
- |               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| S. of Europe. | 1596. June.—Oct. H. 2.  |
| Italy.        | 1640. —————— H. 2.      |
| Britain.      | July.—Aug. H. 2.        |
|               | ————— H. 2.             |
| Spain.        | 1752. July.—Sept. G. 2. |
| Mount Athos.  | 1783. —————— H. 2.      |

**DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON'S HEAD.**

- Virginian.
  - Toothed-leaved.
  - Balm of Gilead.
  - Prickly-leaved.
  - Austrian.
  - Hysop-leaved.
  - Siberian.
  - Moldavian Balm.
  - Hoary.
  - Willow-leaved.
  - Great-flowered.
  - Nodding.
  - Thyme-flowered.
- |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| N. America.      | 1683. July.—Sept. H. 2. |
| Carolina.        | 1787. August. H. 2.     |
| Canary Islands.  | 1697. July.—Sept. G. 2. |
| Siberia.         | 1699. July.—Aug. H. 2.  |
| Austria.         | 1788. June. H. 2.       |
| Sweden. Siberia. | 1758. June.—July. H. 2. |
| Siberia.         | 1768. June.—Aug. H. 2.  |
| Moldavia.        | 1596. July.—Aug. H. 2.  |
| Levant.          | 1712. —————— H. 2.      |
| Siberia.         | 1731. —————— H. 2.      |
|                  | 1783. June.—July. H. 2. |
|                  | 1768. July.—Aug. H. 2.  |
|                  | 1759. June.—Sept. H. 2. |

**BASTARD BALM.**

- Common.
  - Great-flowered.
- |          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| Britain. | May.—June. H. 2. |
|          | ————— H. 2.      |

**BASIL.**

- Shrubby.
  - Common.
  - Bush.
- |            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| E. Indies. | 1752. July. S. 2.      |
|            | 1596. July.—Aug. H. 2. |
|            | ————— H. 2.            |

**PLECTRANTHUS.**

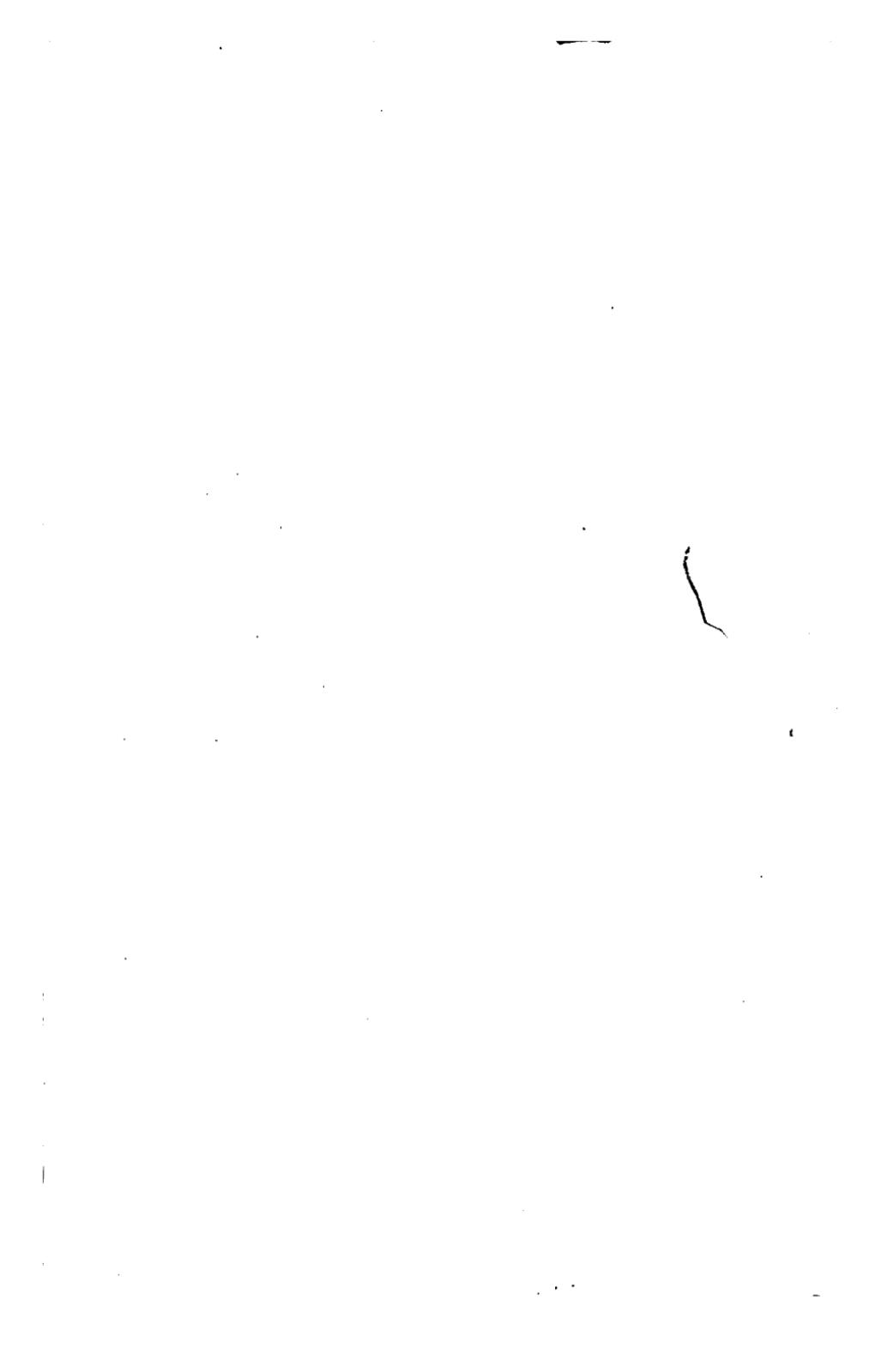
- Shrubby.
- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| C. & S.         | 1774. June.—Sept. G. 2. |
| SCULL-CAP.      |                         |
| White-flowered. | 1780. June.—July. H. 2. |
| Mountain.       | 1752. June.—Aug. H. 2.  |
| Great-flowered. | 1739. June.—Sept. H. 2. |
| Virginian.      | 1752. —————— H. 2.      |
| Common.         | ————— H. 2.             |
| Small.          | July.—Aug. H. 2.        |

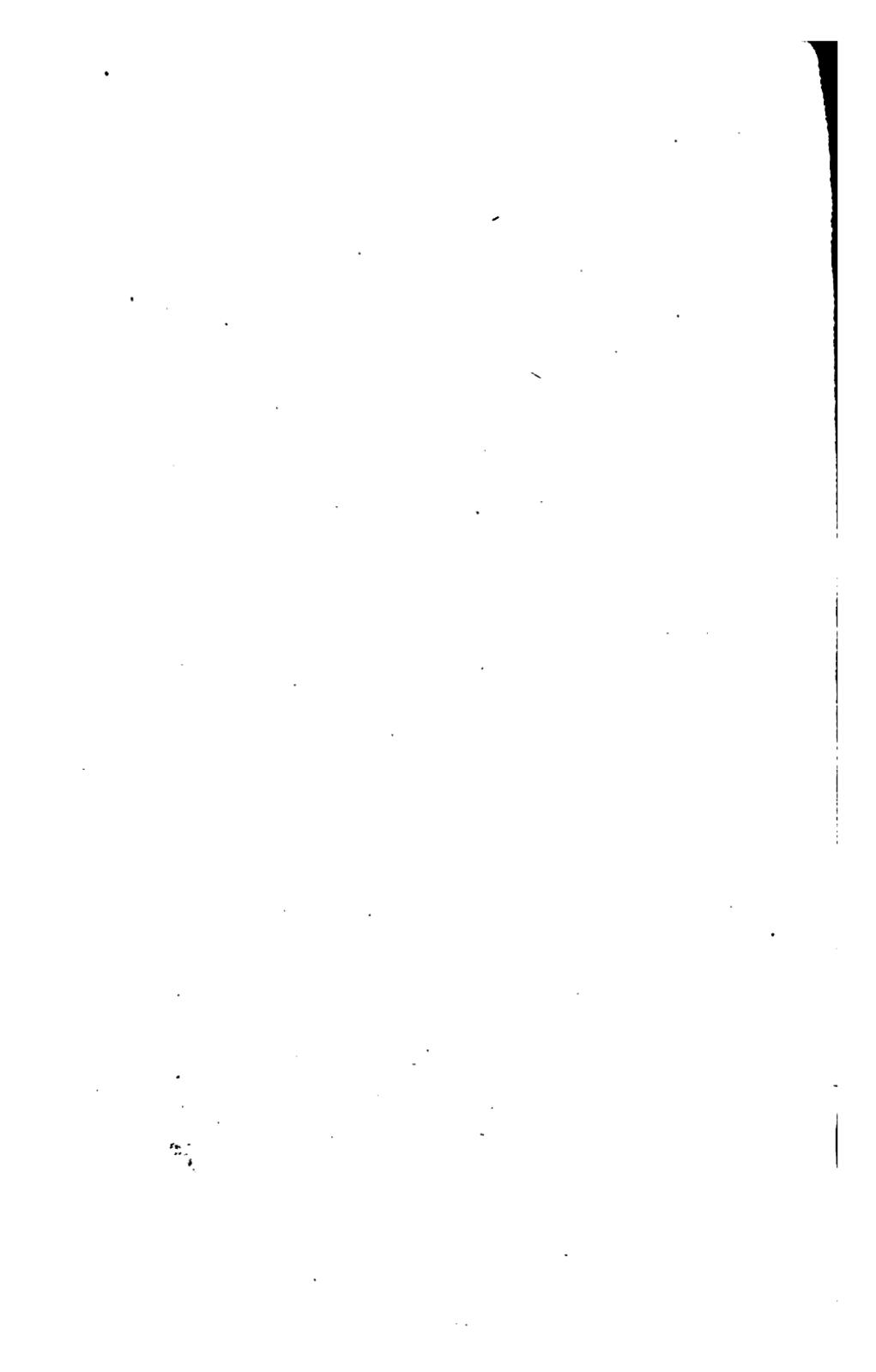
## D I D Y N A M I A G Y M N O S P E R M I A.

<i>7. petegrina.</i>	Florentine.	Italy.	1683. June.—Oct. H. 2.
<i>8. altissima.</i>	Tall.	Levant.	1731. July.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>9. integrifolia.</i>	Intire-leaved.		1793. —————— H. 2.
<b>PRUNELLA.</b>	<b>SELF-HEAL.</b>		
<i>1. vulgaris.</i>	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>2. lacinata.</i>	Jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713. —————— H. 2.
<i>3. grandiflora.</i>	Great-flowered.	Austria.	————— H. 2.
<i>4. hyssopifolia.</i>	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731. —————— H. 2.
<i>5. intermedia.</i>	Various-leaved.		————— H. 2.
<i>6. latifolia.</i>	Broad-leaved.		1790. —————— H. 2.
<b>PRASIUM.</b>	<b>PRASIUM.</b>		
<i>1. majna.</i>	Great Spanish.	Spain.	1729. June.—Aug. G. ½.
<i>2. minus.</i>	Small Spanish.	——	1794. —————— G. ½.

## A N G I O S P E R M I A.

<b>BARTSIA.</b>	<b>BARTSIA.</b>		
<i>1. alpina.</i>	Mountain.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
<i>2. viscosa.</i>	Clammy.	——	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<b>RHINANTHUS.</b>	<b>YELLOW RATTLE.</b>		
<i>1. Crista-galli.</i>	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<b>EUPHRASIA.</b>	<b>EYE-BRIGHT.</b>		
<i>1. officinalis.</i>	Officinal.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 2.
<i>2. odontites.</i>	Red.	——	————— H. 2.
<b>MELAMPYRUM.</b>	<b>COW-WHEAT.</b>		
<i>1. cristatum.</i>	Crested.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>2. arvense.</i>	Corn.	——	————— H. 2.
<i>3. pratense.</i>	Meadow.	——	————— H. 2.
<i>4. sylvaticum.</i>	Wood.	——	————— H. 2.
<b>PEDICULARIS.</b>	<b>LOUSE-WORT.</b>		
<i>1. palustris.</i>	Marsh.	Britain.	June. H. 2.
<i>2. sylvatica.</i>	Common, or Heath.	——	June.—July. H. 2.
<b>CHELONE.</b>	<b>CHELONE.</b>		
<i>1. glabra.</i>	White.	N. America.	1752. Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
<i>2. obliqua.</i>	Red.	——	————— H. 2.
<i>3. ruellioidea.</i>	Scarlet-flowered.	Chili.	1793. June.—Aug. G. 2.
<i>4. campanuloides.</i>	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.	————— G. ½.
<b>CYRILLA.</b>	<b>CYRILLA.</b>		
<i>1. pulchella.</i>	Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. July.—Aug. S. 2.
<b>GLOXINIA.</b>	<b>GLOXINIA.</b>		
<i>1. maculata.</i>	Spotted.	S. America.	1739. July.—Aug. S. 2.
<b>GESNERIA.</b>	<b>GESNERIA.</b>		
<i>1. tomentosa.</i>	Woolly.	S. America.	1759. July.—Aug. S. 2.
<b>ANTIRRHINUM.</b>	<b>TOAD-FLAX.</b>		
<i>1. Cymbalaria.</i>	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Nov. H. 2.
<i>2. Elatine.</i>	Fluellin.	——	August. H. 2.
<i>3. spurium.</i>	Round-leaved.	——	————— H. 2.
<i>4. cirrhosum.</i>	Tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777. July. H. 2.
<i>5. triphyllum.</i>	Three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640. June.—Sept. H. 2.
<i>6. purpureum.</i>	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1648. —————— H. 2.
<i>7. venicolor.</i>	Various-coloured.	——	————— H. 2.
<i>8. repens.</i>	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.	1777. July.—Oct. H. 2.
<i>9. monspessulanum.</i>	Linear-leaved.	Spain.	————— H. 2.
<i>10. sparteum.</i>	Branching.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>11. bipunctatum.</i>	Dotted-flowered.	Spain.	1777. June.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>12. triste.</i>	Dark-flowered.	Spain.	1727. June.—Sept. G. 2.
<i>13. reticulatum.</i>	Net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788. June.—July. G. 2.
<i>14. arvense.</i>	Corn.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
<i>15. viscosum.</i>	Clammy.	Spain.	1786. July. H. 2.

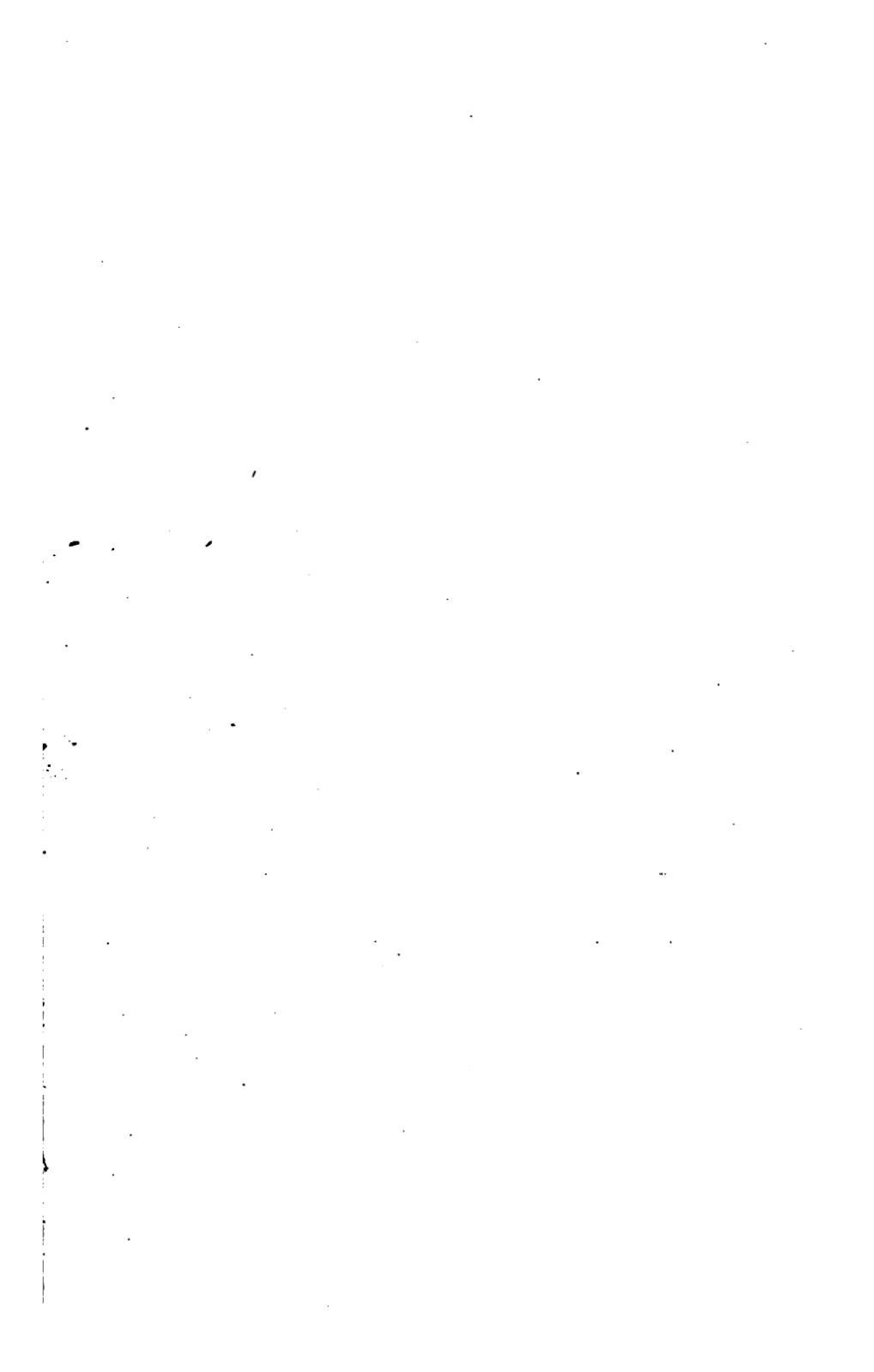




<del>✓</del> 6. <i>macrocarpum.</i>	Large-capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>villosum.</i>	Villose.	Spain.	1786. July.—Aug. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 8. <i>organifolium.</i>	Marjoram-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1785. M. P. S. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>minus.</i>	Small.	Britain.	June.—Nov. H. ①.
<del>✓</del> 10. <i>genistifolium.</i>	Broom-leaved.	Austria. Siberia.	1732. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 11. <i>Linaria.</i>	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 12. <i>chalepense.</i>	White-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1680. June.—July. H. ①.
<del>✓</del> 13. <i>bellidifolium.</i>	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 14. <i>majus.</i>	Large Snapdragon.	Britain.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 15. <i>Oryzopsis.</i>	Calf's-snout.	_____. _____	H. ①.
<del>✓</del> 16. <i>medium.</i>	Two-coloured.	Germany.	1795. July.—Aug. H. ①.
<del>✓</del> 17. <i>Asarina.</i>	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 18. <i>molle.</i>	Soft.	Spain.	1748. July.—Oct. G. 24.
MAURANDYA.	MAURANDYA.	Mexico.	1797. May.—Sept. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> <i>semperflorens.</i>	Climbing.	America.	1759. June.—Aug. S. ①.
MARTYNIA.	MARTYNIA.	BESLERIA.	1793. June.—July. S. 24.
Proboscidea.	Horn-capsuled.	America.	1739. June.—July. S. 24.
BESLERIA.	BESLERIA.	W. Indies.	May.—June. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> <i>melittifolia.</i>	Melittis-leaved.	Britain.	_____. H. 24.
BRUNFELSIA.	BRUNFELSIA.	Water.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> <i>americana.</i>	American.	Balm-leaved.	_____. H. 24.
SCROPHULARIA.	FIG-WORT.	Betony-leaved.	Spain.
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>nodosa.</i>	Knobby-rooted.	Siberia.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>aquatica.</i>	Water.	White-flowered.	1786. May.—June. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>Scorodonia.</i>	Balm-leaved.	Hemp-leaved.	1712. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>betonicaefolia.</i>	_____. _____	Spring.	Mar.—May. H. 24.
5. <i>altaica.</i>	Betony-leaved.	Elder-leaved.	1629. July.—Sept. G. 24.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>orientalis.</i>	White-flowered.	Cut-leaved.	1683. June.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>vernalis.</i>	Hemp-leaved.	Honey-bearing.	1786. May.—June. G. 24.
8. <i>sambucifolia.</i>	Spring.	Shining.	1680. June.—Aug. H. 24.
9. <i>canina.</i>	Elder-leaved.	Nettle-leaved.	1683. _____ H. ①.
10. <i>mellifera.</i>	Cut-leaved.	CELSSIA.	May.—June. H. 24.
11. <i>lucida.</i>	Honey-bearing.	_____. _____	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 12. <i>peregrina.</i>	Shining.	Great-flowered.	_____. H. 24.
CELSIA.	Nettle-leaved.	Linear-leaved.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>Arcturus.</i>	Clammy.	Clammy.	_____. H. 24.
2. <i>cretica.</i>	Cut-leaved.	FOX-GLOVE.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>linearis.</i>	_____. _____	Common.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>urticifolia.</i>	_____. _____	Yellow.	_____. H. 24.
5. <i>viscosa.</i>	_____. _____	Great Yellow.	_____. H. 24.
6. <i>orientalis.</i>	_____. _____	Iron-coloured.	_____. H. 24.
DIGITALIS.	_____. _____	Willow-leaved.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>purpurea.</i>	_____. _____	Woolly.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>lutea.</i>	_____. _____	Canary.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>ambigua.</i>	_____. _____	Small-flowered.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>ferruginea.</i>	_____. _____	Shrubby.	_____. H. 24.
5. <i>obscura.</i>	_____. _____	TRUMPET FLOWER.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>lanata.</i>	_____. _____	Common Catalpa.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>canariensis.</i>	_____. _____	Evergreen.	_____. H. 24.
8. <i>parviflora.</i>	_____. _____	Four-leaved.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>sceptrum.</i>	_____. _____	Rooting Ash-leaved.	_____. H. 24.
BIGNONIA.	_____. _____	Branching-flowered.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>Catalpa.</i>	_____. _____	Indian.	_____. H. 24.
2. <i>sempervirens.</i>	_____. _____	E. Indies.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>capreolata.</i>	_____. _____	Digitated.	_____. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>radicans.</i>	_____. _____	Cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Island. _____. H. 24.
5. <i>stans.</i>	_____. _____		
6. <i>indica.</i>	_____. _____		
7. <i>leucoxylon.</i>	_____. _____		
8. <i>pandorana.</i>	_____. _____		

## DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

<b>HALERIA.</b>	<b>HALERIA.</b>		
✓ <i>lucida.</i>	Shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CRESCENTIA.</b>	<b>CALABASH-TREE.</b>		
<i>Cujete.</i>	Common.	Jamaica,	1690. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>LANTANA.</b>	<b>LANTANA.</b>		
✓ <i>x. trifolia.</i>	Three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. June.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. <i>Camara.</i>	Various-coloured.	_____	1691. Apr.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 3. <i>odorata.</i>	Sweet-scented.	_____	1758. May.—Nov. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. <i>rectia.</i>	Upright.	_____	— June.—Aug. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 5. <i>involucrata.</i>	Round-leaved.	_____	1690. May.—July. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. <i>melissæfolia.</i>	Malm-leaved.	_____	1732. July.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 7. <i>aculeata.</i>	Prickly.	_____	1692. April.—Nov. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 8. <i>africana.</i>	Hex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Feb.—Nov. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CORNUTIA.</b>	<b>CORNUTIA.</b>		
<i>pyramidalis.</i>	Hoary-leaved.	W. Indies,	1733. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CAPRARIA.</b>	<b>CAPRARIA.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>lucida.</i>	Shining.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
2. <i>lanceolata.</i>	Willow-leaved.	_____	— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. <i>undulata.</i>	Wave-leaved.	_____	— Mar.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SELAGO.</b>	<b>SELAGO.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>corymbosa.</i>	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 2. <i>spuria.</i>	Linear-leaved.	_____	1786. July.—Oct. G. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 3. <i>fasciculata.</i>	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1774. June. G. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
4. <i>ovata.</i>	Oval-spiked.	_____	— June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>MANULEA.</b>	<b>MANULEA.</b>		
<i>tomentosa.</i>	Woolly.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Nov. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>HEBENSTRETTIA.</b>	<b>HEBENSTRETTIA.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>dentata.</i>	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770. Mar.—Nov. G. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
2. <i>cordata.</i>	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ERINUS.</b>	<b>ERINUS.</b>		
✓ <i>alpinus.</i>	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1759. Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
<b>BUCHNERA.</b>	<b>BUCHNERA.</b>		
1. <i>viscosa.</i>	Clammy.	C. B. S.	1774. M. P. S. G. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
✓ 2. <i>foetida.</i>	Stinking.	_____	1795. July.—Aug. H. 24.
3. <i>pedunculata.</i>	Pedunculated.	_____	1790. July.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>BROWALLIA.</b>	<b>BROWALLIA.</b>		
✓ <i>elata.</i>	Upright.	S. America.	1768. July.—Aug. S. Q.
<b>LINNÆA.</b>	<b>LINNÆA.</b>		
✓ <i>borealis.</i>	Two-flowered.	Britain.	May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SETHORPIA.</b>	<b>SETHORPIA.</b>		
✓ <i>europea.</i>	European.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
<b>LIMOSILLA.</b>	<b>MUD-WORT.</b>		
<i>aquatica.</i>	Water.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
<b>OROBANCHE.</b>	<b>BROOM-RAPE.</b>		
1. <i>major.</i>	Large.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
2. <i>elatior.</i>	Tall.	_____	July. H. 24.
3. <i>minor.</i>	Small.	_____	— H. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
4. <i>cærulea.</i>	Blue.	_____	— H. 24.
5. <i>ramosa.</i>	Branching.	_____	August. H. Q.
<b>DODARTIA.</b>	<b>DODARTIA.</b>		
<i>orientalis.</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. July. H. 24.
<b>PENTSTEMON.</b>	<b>PENTSTEMON.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>pubescens.</i>	Downy.	N. America,	1758. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 2. <i>häavigata.</i>	Smooth.	_____	1776. ————— H. 24.
<b>MIMULUS.</b>	<b>MONKEY-FLOWER.</b>		
✓ 1. <i>ringens.</i>	Gaping.	N. America,	1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. <i>alatus.</i>	Wing-stalked.	_____	1783. ————— H. 24.
✓ 3. <i>aurantiacus.</i>	Orange.	Peru.	1794. M. P. S. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .





<b>RUELLIA.</b>	<b>RUELLIA.</b>			
X 1. clandestina.	Three-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728. August.	S. 2.
2. paniculata.	Panicled.	W. Indies.	1795. —	S. 2.
3. biflora.	Two-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1765. July.	S. 2.
<b>BARLERIA.</b>	<b>BARLERIA.</b>			
Prionitis.	Prickly.	E. Indies.	1789. August.	S. 2.
<b>DURANTA.</b>	<b>DURANTA.</b>			
X 1. Plumieri.	Smooth.	S. America.	1733. October.	S. 2.
2. Ellisia.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 2.
<b>VOLKAMERIA.</b>	<b>VOLKAMERIA.</b>			
X 1. aculeata.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. 2.
X 2. inermis.	Smooth.	E. Indies.	1692. July.—Aug.	S. 2.
3. Kampferiana.	Scarlet-flowered.	—	1790. —	S. 2.
<b>VITEX.</b>	<b>CHASTE-TREE.</b>			
1. Agnus-Castus.	Common.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. 2.
2. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759.	S. 2.
3. Negundo.	Five-leaved.	—	1697. June.—July.	G. 2.
<b>BONTIA.</b>	<b>WILD OLIVE.</b>			
X daphneoides.	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690. June.	S. 2.
<b>COLUMNEA.</b>	<b>COLUMNEA.</b>			
X hirsuta.	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Nov.	S. 2.
<b>ACANTHUS.</b>	<b>ACANTHUS, or Bear's-breech.</b>			
X 1. mollis.	Soft.	S. of Europe.	1551. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
X 2. spinosus.	Spiny.	Italy.	1629. —	H. 2.
<b>MELIANTHUS.</b>	<b>HONEY-FLOWER.</b>			
X 1. major.	Great.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. 2.
X 2. minor.	Small.	—	1708. August.	G. 2.

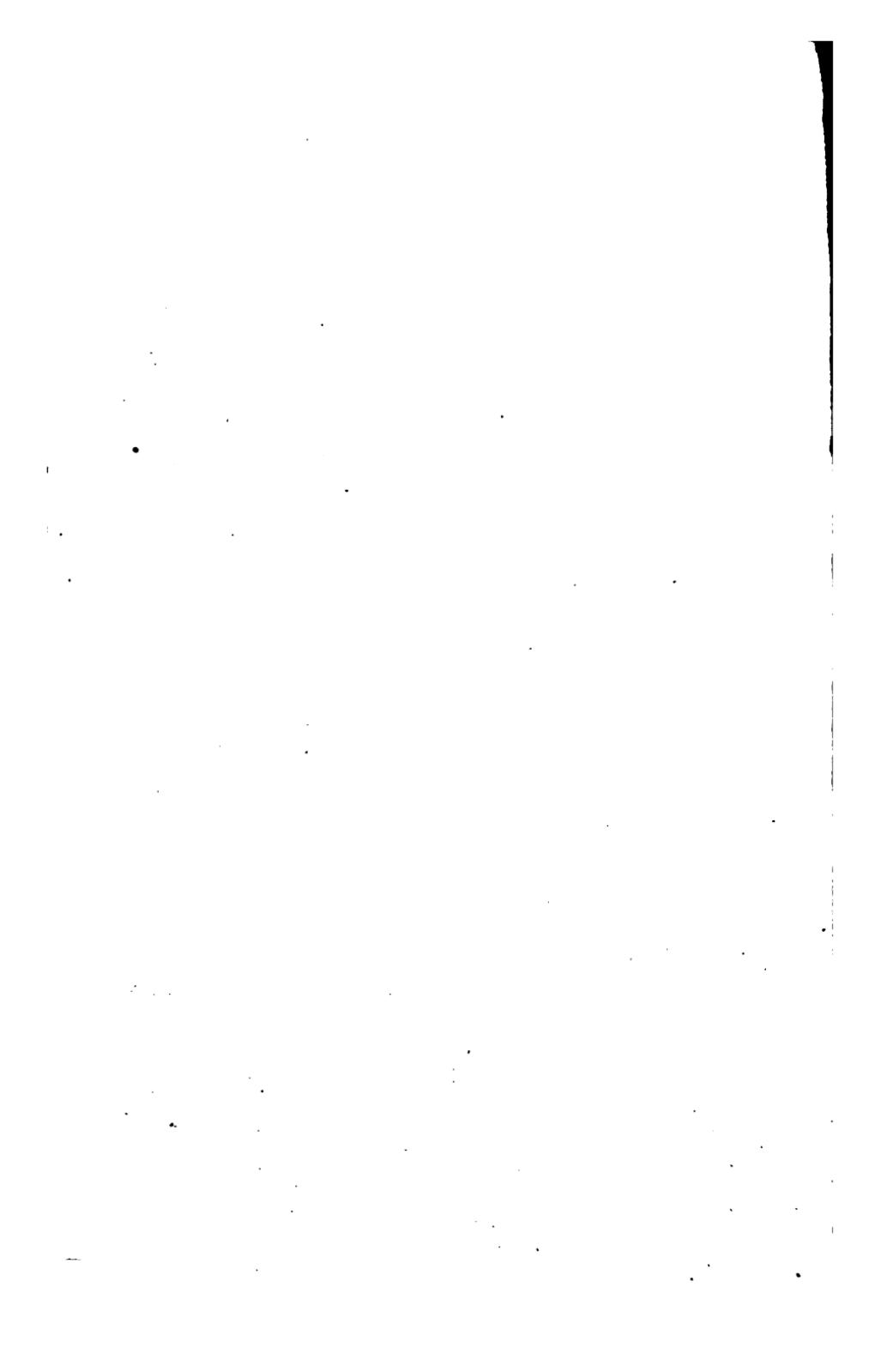


# C L A S S I S X V.

## T E T R A D Y N A M I A S I L I C U L O S A .

MYAGRUM.		GOLD OF PLEASURE.		
1. perenne.	Perennial.	Germany.	1739.	July. H. 24.
2. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	France. Switz.	1658.	June.—July. H. 2.
X 3. sativum.	Cultivated.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 2.
X 4. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant.	1795.	July. H. 2.
5. rugosum.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1794.	June.—July. H. 2.
6. hispanicum.	Spanish.	Spain.		H. 2.
1. paniculatum.	Panicled.	S. of Europe.	1787.	— H. 2.
8. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria.	1795.	June. H. 2.
9. saxatile.	Rock.	— Switz.	1775.	— July. H. 24.
VELLA.		VELLA.		
X 1. annua.	Annual.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
2. Pseudo-cytisus.	Shrubby.	Spain..	1759.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
SUBULARIA.		AWL-WORT.		
X aquatica.	Water.	Britain.		July. H. 2.
DRARA.		WHITLOW-GRASS.		
X 1. aizoides.	Hairy-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1731.	Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
X 2. verna.	Spring.	Britain.		April. H. 2.
X 3. muralis.	Wall.	—		May. H. 2.
X 4. incana.	Hoary.	—		May.—June. H. 3.
5. pyrenaica.	Pyrenean.	Alps of Europe.	1792.	— H. 24.
X 6. stellata.	Starry.	Britain.		— H. 24.
7. fladnizensis.	Rose.	Carinthia.	1798.	— H. 24.
LEPIDIUM.		PEPPER-WORT.		
1. perfoliatum.	Various-leaved.	Austria. Levant.	1640.	July. H. 2.
2. alpinum.	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1775.	Apr.—June. H. 24.
3. petraeum.	Rock.	Britain.		— H. 2.
X 4. sativum.	Garden-cress.	—	1562.	June—July. H. 2.
X 5. latifolium.	Dittander.	Britain.		— H. 24.
6. lyratum.	Lyre-leaved.	Levant.	1759.	June. H. 2.
7. subulatum.	Awl-leaved.	Spain.	1768.	July.—Aug. G. 2.
8. graminifolium.	Grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1793.	— H. 24.
9. suffruticosum.	Shrubby.	Spain.	1790.	— G. 2.
X 10. didymum.	Procumbent.	Britain.		June.—Aug. H. 2.
X 11. ruderale.	Narrow-leaved.	—		June.—July. H. 2.
12. Iberis.	Bushy.	Germany. France.	1683.	Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
13. divaricatum.	Spreading.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.—Aug. G. 2.
X 14. chalepense.	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1798.	— H. 24.
15. bonariense.	Small-flowered.	S. America.	1732.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
THLASPI.		BASTARD-CRESS.		
X 1. sarvense.	Corn.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
X 2. hirtum.	Hairy.	—		July. H. 2.
X 3. campestre.	Mithridate-mustard.	—		June.—July. H. 2.
4. montanum.	Mountain.	—		— H. 2.
X 5. alpestre.	Dwarf.	—		May.—June. H. 2.
X 6. Bursa-Pastoris.	Shepherd's-purse.	—		Mar.—Sept. H. 2.
7. ceratocarpion.	Horn-capsuled.	Siberia.	1779.	July. H. 2.
COCHLEAKIA.		SCURVY-GRASS.		
X 1. officinalis.	Common.	Britain.		Apr.—May. H. 24.
X 2. danica.	Danish.	—		May. H. 2.
X 3. anglica.	Sea.	—		— H. 2.
X 4. greenlandica.	Greenland.	—		Apr.—May. H. 2.
X 5. Coronopus.	Swine's-cress.	—		June.—Aug. H. 2.





<del>X</del> 6. <i>Armoracia</i> .	Horse-radish.		May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 7. <i>glastifolia</i> .	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>Draba</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Europe.	—	H. 24.
<del>BERIS.</del>	CANDY-TUFT.			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Shrubby.	Persia. Sicily.	1680. M. P. S.	G. b.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. b.
3. <i>saxatile</i> .	Rock.	France. Italy.	1791. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>gibraltarica</i> .	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May.—June.	G. b.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>umbellata</i> .	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>amara</i> .	White.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 7. <i>nudicaulis</i> .	Naked-stalked.	—	May.	H. 24.
<del>ALYSSUM.</del>	MAD-WORT.			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>halimifolium</i> .	Sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1722. June.—Nov.	H. 24.
2. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>incanum</i> .	Hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>minimum</i> .	Least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>clypeatum</i> .	Shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.	H. 24.
7. <i>sinuatum</i> .	Scalloped-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>creticum</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>utriculatum</i> .	Bladder.	Levant.	— Apr.—June.	H. 24.
10. <i>deltoidem</i> .	Purple.	—	— Mar.—May.	H. 24.
<del>CLYPEOLA.</del>	TREACLE MUSTARD.			
<i>Ionthaspi</i> .	Annual.	France. Italy.	1739. May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>PELTARIA.</del>	PELTARIA.	Austria.	1768. May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> <i>alliacea</i> .	Garlick-scented.			
<del>BISCUTELLA.</del>	BISCUTELLA.			
1. <i>auriculata</i> .	Ear-podded.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>apula</i> .	Rough-podded.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 24.
3. <i>lævigata</i> .	Smooth-podded.	Austria. Italy.	1777. —	H. 24.
4. <i>lyrata</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1799. —	H. 24.
5. <i>coronopifolia</i> .	Dented-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1795. —	H. 24.
6. <i>semipervirens</i> .	Shrubby.	Spain.	1784. —	G. b.
<del>LUNARIA.</del>	HONESTY.			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>rediviva</i> .	Perennial.	Germany.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>annua</i> .	Annual.	—	—	H. 24.

## S I L I Q U O S A.

<del>RICOTIA.</del>	<del>RICOTIA.</del>	Egypt.	1757. June.—July.	H. 24.
<i>ægyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.			
<del>DENTARIA.</del>	TOOTH-WORT.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
1. <i>bulbifera</i> .	Bulb-bearing.	Switzerland.	1656. May.—June.	H. 24.
2. <i>pentaphylloides</i> .	Five-leaved.			
<del>CARDAMINE.</del>	LADY's-SMOCK.			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>asarifolia</i> .	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1779. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>bellidifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>hastulata</i> .	Mountain.		May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>trifolia</i> .	Three-leaved.	Lapland. Switz.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
5. <i>impatiens</i> .	Impatient.	Britain.	April.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.		May.—June.	H. 24.
7. <i>græca</i> .	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>amara</i> .	Bitter.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>SISYMBRIUM.</del>	SISYMBRIUM.			
<del>X</del> 1. <i>Narsturtium</i> .	Water-cress.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Water Rocket.	—	June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>amphibium</i> .	Water-radish.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.

## TETRADYNA MIA · SILIQUOSA.

<del>✓</del> 4. <i>terrestris.</i>	Various-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
5. <i>pyrenaicum.</i>	Pyrenean.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June. H. ♀.
6. <i>savinum.</i>	Trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. <i>polyceratum.</i>	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1633. ————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 8. <i>monense.</i>	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>tenuifolium.</i>	Slender-leaved.	—	June.—July. H. ♂.
10. <i>Barrelieri.</i>	Small.	Spain. Italy.	1770. July.
<del>✓</del> 11. <i>millefolium.</i>	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept. G. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 12. <i>Sophia.</i>	Flix-weed.	Britain.	July.
13. <i>altissimum.</i>	Tall.	Siberia.	1768. August.
<del>✓</del> 14. <i>Irio.</i>	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. <i>sinapis.</i>	Lyre-leaved.	Austria.	1798. June.—July. H. ♂.
16. <i>columnae.</i>	Hoary-leaved.	—	1796. ————— H. ♂.
17. <i>Læselii.</i>	Hairy.	—	1787. August. H. ♂.
18. <i>catholicum.</i>	Smooth.	—	1789. ————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 19. <i>strictissimum.</i>	Intire-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
20. <i>barbarez.</i>	Scollop-leaved.	—	1799. ————— H. ♂.
ERYSIMUM.	<b>HEDGE MUSTARD.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>officinale.</i>	Officinal.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>Barbarez.</i>	Winter-cress.	—	— H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>Alliaria.</i>	Sauce-alone.	—	— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>repandum.</i>	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>cheiranthoides.</i>	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
6. <i>hieracifolium.</i>	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. ————— H. ♂.
CHEIRANTHUS.	<b>STOCK.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>erysimoides.</i>	Wild.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
2. <i>alpinus.</i>	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June. H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>mutabilis.</i>	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>Cheiri.</i>	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>fruticosus.</i>	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. ————— H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>maritimus.</i>	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>incanus.</i>	Brompton.	—	1597. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
8. <i>fenoestralis.</i>	Cluster-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>annuus.</i>	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. ————— H. ♂.
10. <i>tricuspidatus.</i>	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ————— H. ♂.
11. <i>runcinatus.</i>	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July. H. ♀.
12. <i>sinuatus.</i>	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
13. <i>Farsetia.</i>	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. ————— G. ♀.
14. <i>chius.</i>	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. <i>parviflorus.</i>	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
HELIOPHILA.	<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>		
pianata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
HESPERIS.	<b>ROCKET.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>tristis.</i>	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>matronalis.</i>	Garden, or Dame's.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug. H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>africana.</i>	African. [Violet.	Africa.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>verna.</i>	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. ♂.
ARABIS.	<b>WALL-CRESS.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>alpina.</i>	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May. H. ♀.
2. <i>lucida.</i>	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July. H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>thaliana.</i>	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
4. <i>pendula.</i>	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>bellidifolia.</i>	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. ————— H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>hispida.</i>	Rough.	Britain.	May. H. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>Turrita.</i>	Tower.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
8. <i>scabra.</i>	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. ————— H. ♀.
TURRITIS.	<b>TOWER-MUSTARD.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>glabra.</i>	Smooth.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
2. <i>birsuta.</i>	Hairy.	—	June. H. ♂.



*Cabbage*

*Cabbage*

*celery*

<b>BRASSICA.</b>	<b>CABBAGE.</b>			
✓ 1. orientalis.	Perfoliate.	Britain.	June.	H. ♂.
✓ 2. campestris.	Field.	—	—	H. ♂.
✓ 3. Napus.	Rape, or <i>Navew.</i>	—	May.	H. ♂.
✓ 4. Rapa.	Tusnep.	—	April.	H. ♂.
✓ 5. oleracea.	Esculent.	—	May.—June.	H. ♂.
✓ 6. muralis.	Wall, or <i>Wild Rocket.</i>	—	May.—July.	H. ♀.
✓ 7. Eruca.	Hairy-stalked.	Switzerland.	1794.	— H. ♂.
✓ 8. Erugastrum.	Cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	H. ♂.
✓ 9. vesicaria.	Hairy-podded.	Spain.	—	H. ♂.
<b>SINAPIS.</b>	<b>MUSTARD.</b>			
✓ 1. arvensis.	Corn, or <i>Charlock.</i>	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
✓ 2. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1778.	— H. ♂.
✓ 3. alba.	White.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
✓ 4. nigra.	Black.	—	May.—June.	H. ♂.
✓ 5. juncea.	Slender-leaved.	China.	1731.	June.—July.
✓ 6. incana.	Hoary.	S. of Europe.	1778.	July.
✓ 7. laevigata.	Smooth.	Spain. Portugal.	1770.	June.
<b>RAPHANUS.</b>	<b>RADISH.</b>			
✓ 1. caudatus.	Large.	—	1796.	June.—July.
✓ 2. Raphanistrum.	Wild.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
✓ 3. sativus.	Garden.	China.	1597.	— H. ♂.
✓ 4. tenellus.	Small.	Siberia.	1780.	— H. ♂.
<b>BUNIAS.</b>	<b>BUNIAS.</b>			
✓ 1. Erucago.	Prickly-podded.	S. of Europe.	1640.	June.—July.
✓ 2. orientalis.	Perennial.	Russia.	1739.	May.—June.
✓ 3. Cakile.	Sea.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
✓ 4. balearica.	Rough-podded.	Minorca.	1781.	June.—July.
<b>ISATIS.</b>	<b>WOAD.</b>			
✓ tinctoria.	Dyer's.	Britain.	—	May.—June.
<b>CRAMBE.</b>	<b>COLE-WORT.</b>			
✓ 1. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	—	H. ♀.
✓ 2. hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.	1759.	June.—July.
✓ 3. filiforme.	Slender.	S. of Europe.	1798.	— H. ♂.
✓ 4. tatarica.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1790.	— H. ♀.
<b>CLEOME.</b>	<b>CLEOME.</b>			
✓ 1. viscosa.	Clammy.	Ceylon.	1739.	June.—July.
✓ 2. gigantea.	Gigantic.	S. America.	1774.	— S. ♂.
✓ 3. spinosa.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1731.	— S. ♂.
✓ 4. arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794.	— G. ♂.
✓ 5. violacea.	Violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776.	— H. ♂.
✓ 6. dodecandra,	Three-leaved.	Both Indies.	1795.	— S. ♂.



# C L A S S I S XVI.

## MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

### HERMANNIA.

- ✓ 1. althaeifolia.
- 2. plicata.
- 3. candicans.
- ✗ 4. alnifolia.
- 5. odorata.
- 6. micanis.
- 7. hirsuta.
- 8. rotundifolia.
- ✗ 9. hyssopifolia.
- ✗ 10. lavandulifolia.
- 11. decumbens.

### ERODIUM.

- 1. crassifolium.
- ✓ 2. romanum.
- 3. involucratum.
- ✗ 4. cicutarium.
- ✗ 5. moschatum.
- 6. gruinum.
- ✗ 7. ciconium.
- ✗ 8. incarnatum.
- ✗ 9. trifolium.
- 10. malacoides.
- ✗ 11. maritimum.
- ✗ 12. chamaedryoides.

### HERMANNIA.

- |                  | C. B. S. |
|------------------|----------|
| Althæa-leaved.   | _____    |
| Plaited.         | _____    |
| Hoary.           | _____    |
| Alder-leaved.    | _____    |
| Sweet-scented.   | _____    |
| Glistening.      | _____    |
| Hairy.           | _____    |
| Round-leaved.    | _____    |
| Hyssop-leaved.   | _____    |
| Lavender-leaved, | _____    |
| Decumbent.       | _____    |

### HERON's-BILL.

- | Thick-leaved.   | Island of Cyprus.      |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Roman.          | 1783. May.—June. G. 2. |
| Various-leaved. | Italy.                 |
| Hemlock-leaved. | Spain. Barbary.        |
| Musk-smelling.  | Britain.               |
| Large-beaked.   | Crete.                 |
| Long-beaked.    | S. of France.          |
| Flesh-coloured. | C. B. S.               |
| Ternate-leaved. | Barbary.               |
| Mallow-leaved.  | S. of Europe.          |
| Sea.            | Britain.               |
| Dwarf.          | Minorca. Corsica.      |

- | 1728. Mar.—June. G. b. | 1728. Mar.—May. G. b.  |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1774. Aug.—Oct. G. b.  | 1780. May.—Aug. G. b.  |
| — Apr.—June. G. b.     | 1790. — G. b.          |
| 1728. Mar.—May. G. b.  | 1725. Apr.—May. G. b.  |
| 1780. May.—Aug. G. b.  | 1732. May.—Sept. G. b. |
| 1790. — G. b.          | 1791. — G. b.          |

- | 1724. — H. ①.          | 1796. — G. 2.           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1796. — G. 2.          | Apr.—Aug. H. ①.         |
| — May.—July. H. ①.     | 1596. June.—July. H. ①. |
| 1724. — H. ①.          | 1727. May.—July. G. b.  |
| 1787. May.—July. G. b. | 1789. M. P. S. G. b.    |
| 1596. May.—July. H. ①. | 1780. Apr.—Aug. G. 2.   |
| — H. ①.                |                         |

## H E P T A N D R I A.

### PELARGONIUM.

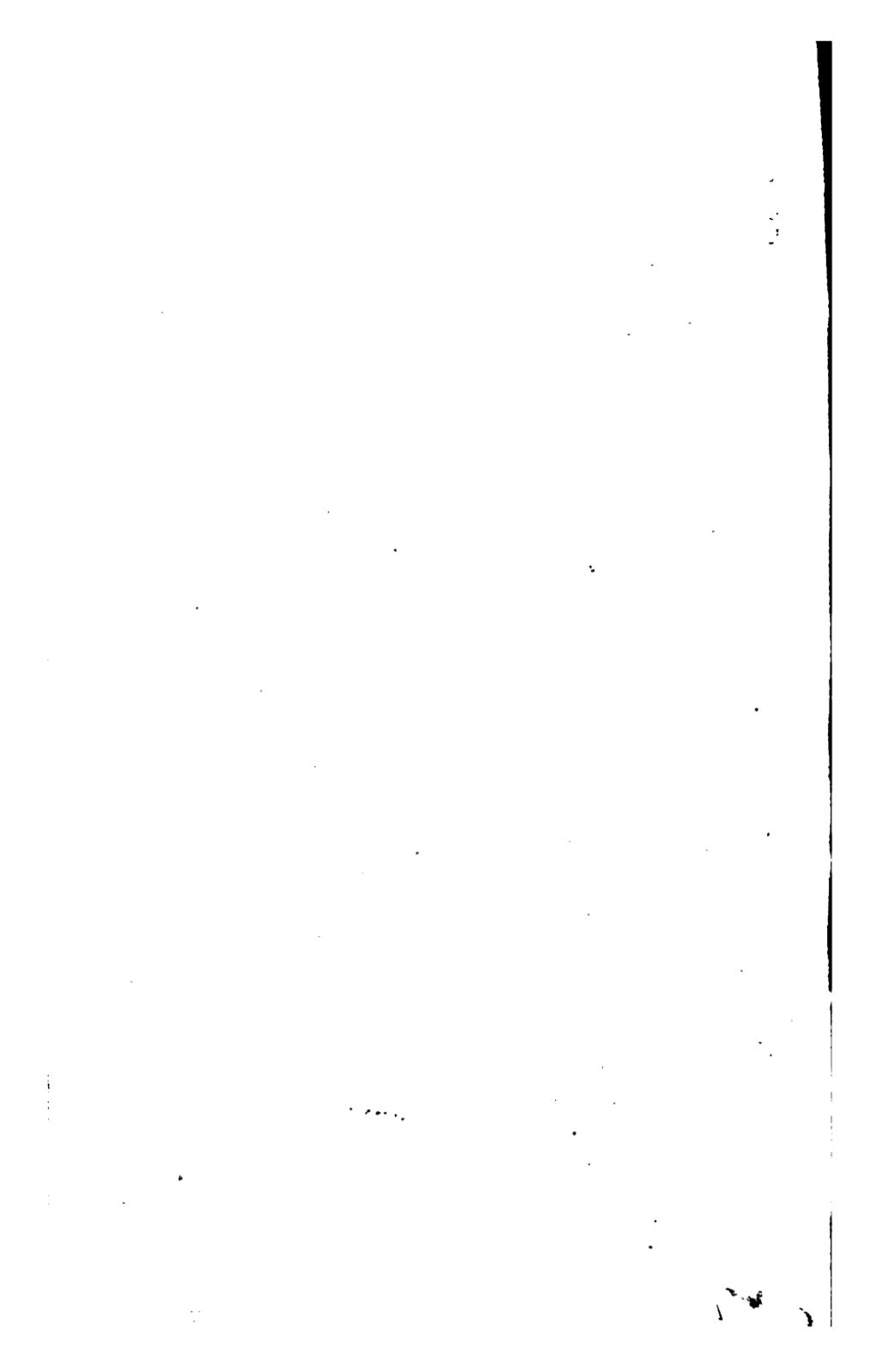
- ✓ 1. pinnatum.
- ✓ 2. lobatum.
- 3. triste.
- 4. flavum.
- 5. melananthon.
- 6. rapaceum.
- 7. roseum.
- 8. punctatum.
- ✗ 9. tabulare.
- ✗ 10. alchemilloides.
- ✗ 11. odoratissimum.
- ✗ 12. grossularioides.
- ✗ 13. anceps.
- ✓ 14. coriandrifolium.
- 15. myrrhifolium.
- 16. betonicum.
- 17. tenuifolium.
- 18. apifolium.
- ✓ 19. carnosum.
- 20. ceratophyllum.
- 21. crithmifolium.
- 22. gibbosum.
- 23. fulgidum.

### STORK's-BILL.

- |                    | C. B. S. |
|--------------------|----------|
| Pinnated.          | _____    |
| Lobed.             | _____    |
| Night-smelling.    | _____    |
| Carrot-leaved.     | _____    |
| Dark-flowered.     | _____    |
| Caraway-leaved.    | _____    |
| Rose.              | _____    |
| Dotted.            | _____    |
| Rough-stalked.     | _____    |
| Lady's-mantle.     | _____    |
| Sweet-scented.     | _____    |
| Gooseberry-leaved. | _____    |
| Sharp-edged.       | _____    |
| Coriander-leaved.  | _____    |
| Myrrh-leaved.      | _____    |
| Betony-leaved.     | _____    |
| Fine-leaved.       | _____    |
| Parsley.           | _____    |
| Fleshy-stalked.    | _____    |
| Horn-leaved.       | _____    |
| Samphire-leaved.   | _____    |
| Gouty.             | _____    |
| Celandine-leaved.  | _____    |

- | 1788. Apr.—June. G. 2.  | 1739. July.—Aug. G. 2. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1739. — G. 2.           | 1632. — G. 2.          |
| 1724. July.—Sept. G. 2. | 1724. — G. 2.          |
| 1788. June.—July. G. 2. | 1731. — G. 2.          |
| — Apr.—June. G. 2.      | 1788. May.—June. G. 2. |
| 1794. Apr.—May. G. 2.   | 1775. M. P. S. G. 2.   |
| 1775. M. P. S. G. 2.    | 1693. May.—Oct. G. 2.  |
| 1724. — G. 2.           | 1724. — G. 2.          |
| 1731. — G. 2.           | 1788. May.—Aug. G. 2.  |
| 1788. May.—Aug. G. 2.   | 1724. Apr.—Sept. G. 2. |
| 1724. — G. 2.           | 1731. May.—Aug. G. b.  |
| 1791. June.—Aug. G. 2.  | 1791. June.—Aug. G. 2. |
| 1768. May.—Aug. G. b.   | 1768. May.—Aug. G. b.  |
| 1791. — G. b.           | 1791. — G. b.          |
| 1724. June.—Aug. G. b.  | 1724. June.—Aug. G. b. |
| 1786. May.—June. G. b.  | 1786. May.—June. G. b. |
| 1790. — G. b.           | 1790. — G. b.          |
| 1712. — G. b.           | 1712. — G. b.          |
| 1732. — G. b.           | 1732. — G. b.          |





X 24. <i>quercifolium.</i>	Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
X 25. <i>Radula.</i>	Rasp.	—	—	G. h.
26. <i>denticulatum.</i>	Toothed.	—	1792. June.—July.	G. h.
X 27. <i>graveolens.</i>	Strong-scented.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
X 28. <i>papilionaceum.</i>	Butterfly.	—	1724. —	G. h.
X 29. <i>inquinans.</i>	Scarlet.	—	1714. May.—Sept.	G. h.
X 30. <i>hybridum.</i>	Bastard.	—	1732. —	G. h.
X 31. <i>Zonale.</i>	Horse-shoe.	—	1710. — Nov.	G. h.
• X 32. <i>ternatum.</i>	Ternate.	—	1790. June.—July.	G. h.
33. <i>monstrum.</i>	Clustered.	—	1784. —	G. h.
• X 34. <i>bicolor.</i>	Two-coloured.	—	1778. July.—Aug.	G. h.
X 35. <i>tricolor.</i>	Three-coloured.	—	1792. June. —	G. h.
X 36. <i>vitifolium.</i>	Vine-leaved.	—	1724. April. —	G. h.
X 37. <i>capitatum.</i>	Rose-scented.	—	1690. —	G. h.
X 38. <i>glutinosum.</i>	Clammy.	—	1777. May.—June.	G. h.
X 39. <i>hispidum.</i>	Hispid.	—	1790. —	G. h.
X 40. <i>cucullatum.</i>	Hooded.	—	1690. May.—Sept.	G. h.
X 41. <i>angulosum.</i>	Marsh Mallow.	—	1724. July.—Aug.	G. h.
/ 42. <i>acerifolium.</i>	Maple-leaved.	—	1784. Apr.—May.	G. h.
X 43. <i>cordatum.</i>	Heart-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h.
X 44. <i>echinatum.</i>	Prickly-stalked.	—	1791. May.—Aug.	G. h.
X 45. <i>tetragonum.</i>	Square-stalked.	—	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
X 46. <i>peltatum.</i>	Peltated.	—	1701. —	G. h.
X 47. <i>lateripes.</i>	Ivy-leaved.	—	1787. —	G. h.
• X 48. <i>grandiflorum.</i>	Large-flowered.	—	1792. July.—Aug.	G. h.
49. <i>hepticifolium.</i>	Hepatica-leaved.	—	1791. —	G. h.
50. <i>cortusæfolium.</i>	Cortusa-leaved.	—	1786. June.—July.	G. h.
51. <i>crassicaule.</i>	Thick-stalked.	—	—	G. h.
X 52. <i>cotyledonis.</i>	Hollyhock-leaved.	—	1765. May.—July.	G. h.
53. <i>ovala.</i>	Oval-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. h.
54. <i>reniforme.</i>	Kidney-leaved.	—	1791. —	G. h.
55. <i>elegans.</i>	Round-leaved.	—	1795. —	G. h.
X 56. <i>betulinum.</i>	Birch-leaved.	—	1786. —	G. h.
57. <i>tomentosum.</i>	Woolly.	—	1794. June.—Aug.	G. h.
X 58. <i>glaucum.</i>	Spear-leaved.	—	1775. —	G. h.
X 59. <i>tricuspidatum.</i>	Three-pointed.	—	1780. May.—Aug.	G. h.
X 60. <i>scabrum.</i>	Rough.	—	1775. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
X 61. <i>acetosum.</i>	Sorrel.	—	1724. May.—Sept.	G. h.
X 62. <i>crispum.</i>	Curled.	—	1774. July.—Nov.	G. h.
X 63. <i>adulterinum.</i>	Villous.	—	1785. Apr.—May.	G. h.
X 64. <i>exstipulatum.</i>	Soft-leaved Trifid.	—	1779. May.—Aug.	G. h.
• X 65. <i>incisum.</i>	Cut-leaved.	—	1793. M. P. S.	G. h.
• X 66. <i>fragile.</i>	Brittle-stalked.	—	1792. July.—Sept.	G. h.
67. <i>columbinum.</i>	Dove's-foot.	—	1796. —	H. Q.

## O C T A N D R I A.

AITONIA.  
capensis.AITONIA.  
Cluster-leaved. C. B. S.

1774. M. P. S. G. h.

## D E C A N D R I A.

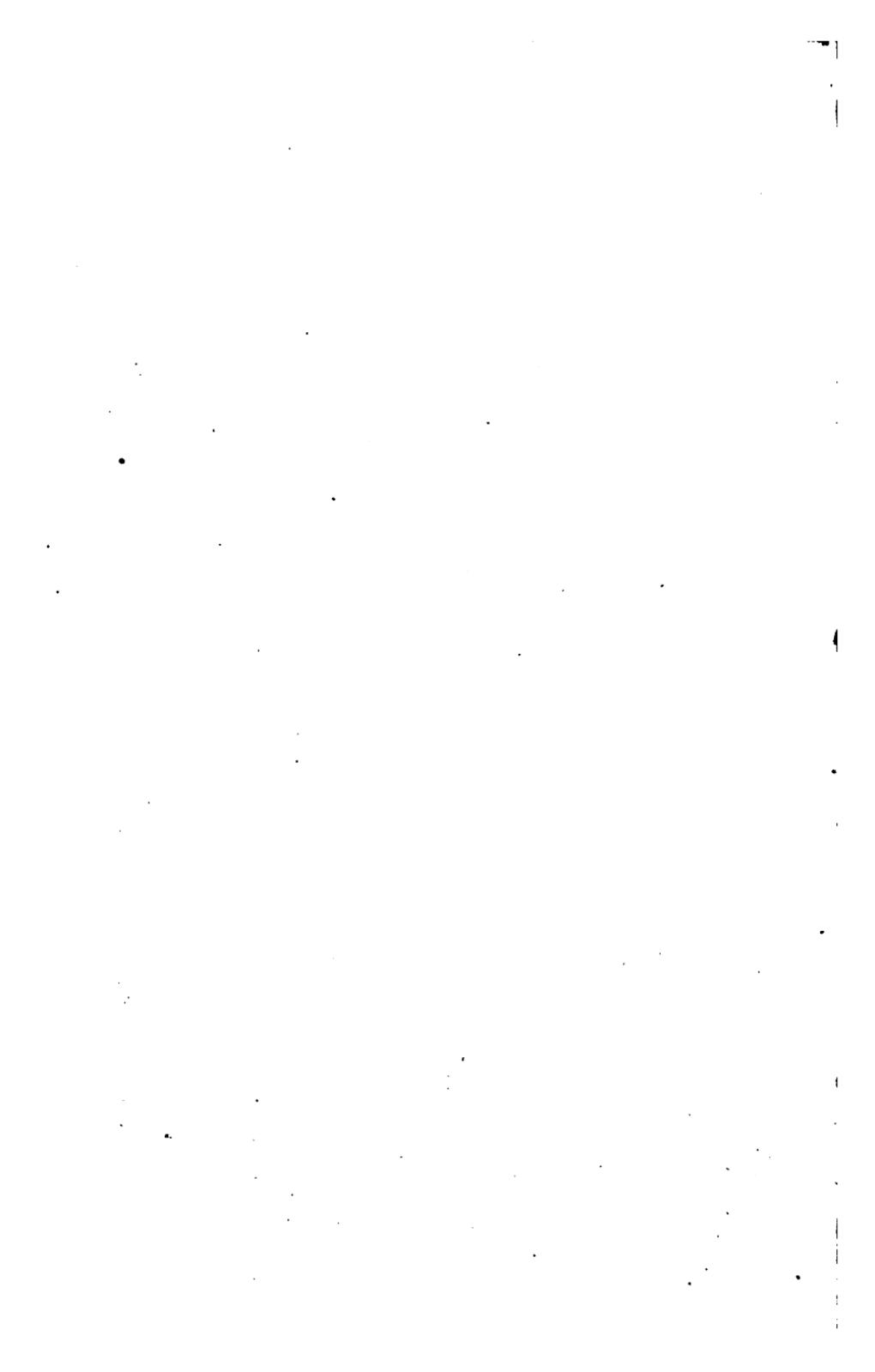
## GERANIUM.

- X 1. *sibiricum.*
- X 2. *sanguineum.*
- X 3. *Lancastriense.*
- X 4. *anemonifolium.*
- X 5. *macrorhizum.*

## CRANE'S-BILL.

- Siberian.
- Bloody.
- Lancashire.
- Anemone-leaved.
- Long-rooted;

1768. June.—July. H. 3.  
 June.—Aug. H. 2.  
 — H. 4.  
 1778. May.—Sept. G. h.  
 1658. May.—June. H. 24.



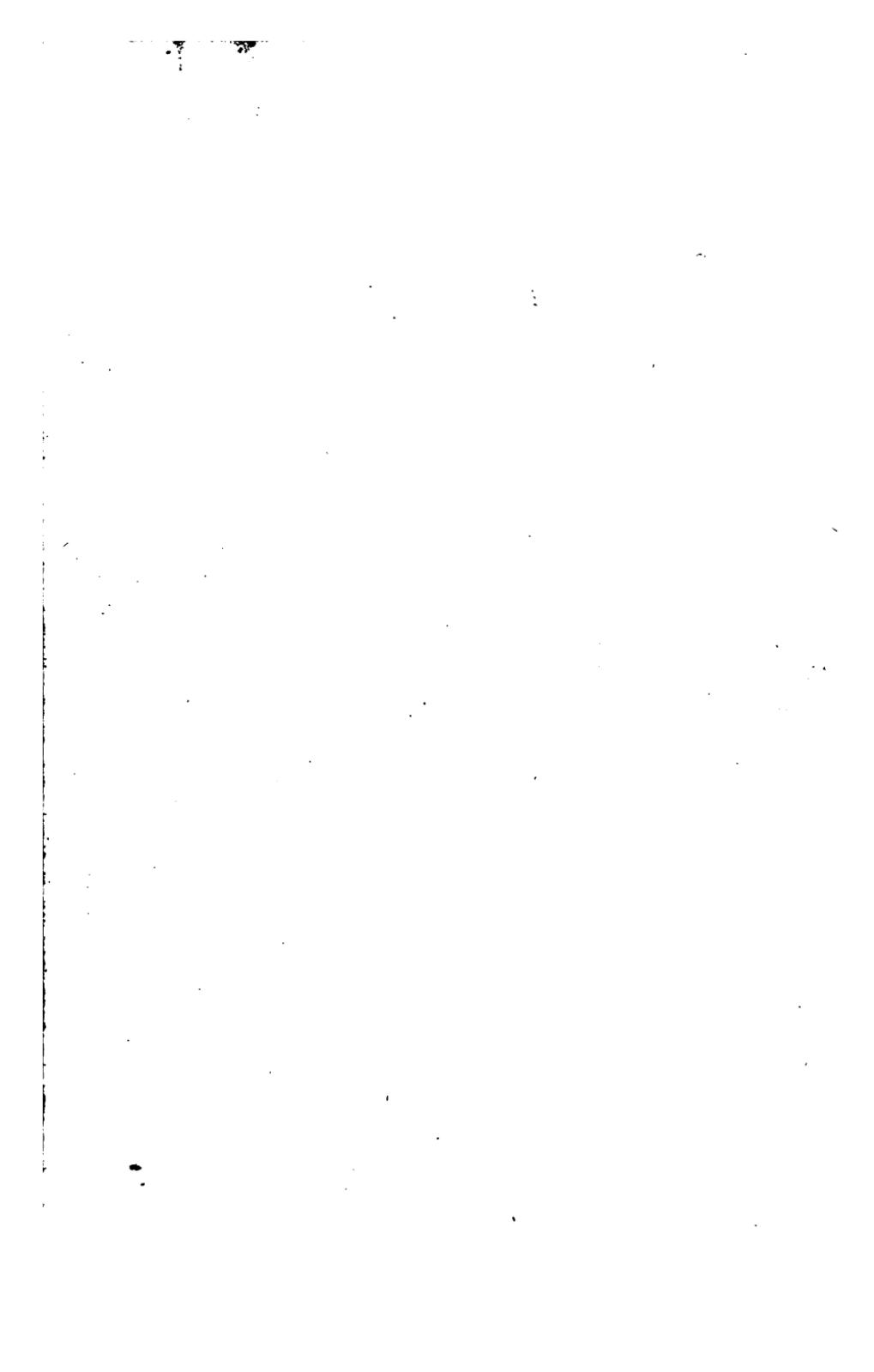
<del>X</del> 6. <i>Armoracia</i> .	Horse-radish.		May.	H. 24.
<del>V</del> 7. <i>glastifolia</i> .	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>Draba</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Europe.	—	H. 24.
<b>IBERIS.</b>				
<del>X</del> 1. <i>semperflorens</i> .	Shrubby.	Persia. Sicily.	1680. M. P. S.	G. 12.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
3. <i>saxatile</i> .	Rock.	France. Italy.	1791. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>gibraltarica</i> .	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May.—June.	G. 12.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>umbellata</i> .	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>amara</i> .	White.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 7. <i>nudicaulis</i> .	Naked-stalked.	—	May.	H. 24.
<b>ALYSSUM.</b>				
<del>X</del> 1. <i>halimifolium</i> .	Sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1722. June.—Nov.	H. 24.
2. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>incanum</i> .	Hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>minimum</i> .	Least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 5. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759. —	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>clypeatum</i> .	Shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.	H. 24.
7. <i>sinuatum</i> .	Scallop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
<del>T</del> 8. <i>creticum</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>utriculatum</i> .	Bladder.	Levant.	— Apr.—June.	H. 24.
10. <i>deltoidem</i> .	Purple.	—	— Mar.—May.	H. 24.
<b>CLYPEOLA.</b>				
<i>Ionthaspi</i> .	Annual.	France. Italy.	1739. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>PELTARIA.</b>				
<del>X</del> <i>alliacea</i> .	PELTARIA.	Austria.	1768. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>				
1. <i>auriculata</i> .	Garlick-scented.	—		
<del>X</del> 2. <i>apula</i> .	BISCUTELLA.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 24.
3. <i>lævigata</i> .	Ear-podded.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 24.
4. <i>lyrata</i> .	Rough-podded.	Austria. Italy.	1777. —	H. 24.
5. <i>coronopifolia</i> .	Smooth-podded.	Spain. Sicily.	1799. —	H. 24.
6. <i>semperflorens</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1795. —	H. 24.
<b>LUNARIA.</b>				
<del>X</del> 1. <i>rediviva</i> .	Dented-leaved.	Spain.	1784. —	G. 12.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>annua</i> .	Shrubby.	—		
<b>HONESTY.</b>				
Perennial.	HONESTY.	Germany.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
Annual.	—	—	—	H. 24.

## SILIQUOSA.

<b>RICOTIA.</b>	<b>RICOTIA.</b>			
<i>ægyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757. June.—July.	H. 24.
<b>DENTARIA.</b>				
1. <i>bulbifera</i> .	TOOTH-WORT.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
2. <i>pentaphyllos</i> .	Bulb-bearing.	Switzerland.	1656. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>CARDAMINE.</b>				
<del>X</del> 1. <i>asarifolia</i> .	Five-leaved.	—		
2. <i>bellidifolia</i> .	LADY's-SMOCK.	Italy.	1779. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>hastulata</i> .	Heart-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 4. <i>trifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
5. <i>impatiens</i> .	Mountain.	Lapland. Switz.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 6. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Three-leaved.	Impatient.	April.	H. 24.
7. <i>græca</i> .	Hairy.	Greece.	May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 8. <i>pratensis</i> .	Grecian.	Britain.	1794. June.—July.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 9. <i>amara</i> .	Meadow.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
<b>SISYMBRIUM.</b>	Bitter.	—	—	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 1. <i>Narsturtium</i> .	SISYMBRIUM.	Water-cress.	May.—June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 2. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Water Rocket.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
<del>X</del> 3. <i>amphibium</i> .	Water-radish.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.

## TETRADYNA MIA SILIQUOSA.

<del>✓</del> 4. <i>terrestris.</i>	Various-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
5. <i>pyrenaicum.</i>	Pyrenean.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June. H. 2.
6. <i>supinum.</i>	Trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. <i>polyceratum.</i>	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1633. ————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 8. <i>monense.</i>	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>tenuifolium.</i>	Slender-leaved.	—	June.—July. H. ♂.
10. <i>Barrelieri.</i>	Small.	Spain. Italy.	1770. July. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 11. <i>millefolium.</i>	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept. G. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 12. <i>Sophia.</i>	Flix-weed.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
13. <i>altissimum.</i>	Tall.	Siberia.	1768. August. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 14. <i>Irio.</i>	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. <i>sinapis.</i>	Lyre-leaved.	Austria.	1798. June.—July. H. ♂.
16. <i>columnae.</i>	Hoary-leaved.	—	1796. ————— H. ♂.
17. <i>Læselii.</i>	Hairy.	—	1787. August. H. ♂.
18. <i>catholicum.</i>	Smooth.	—	1789. ————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 19. <i>strictissimum.</i>	Intire-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658. June.—Aug. H. 2.
20. <i>barbareze.</i>	Scloppe-leaved.	—	1799. ————— H. ♂.
<b>ERYSIMUM.</b>	<b>HEDGE MUSTARD.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>officinale.</i>	Officinal.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>Barbareza.</i>	Winter-cress.	—	— H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>Alliaria.</i>	Sauce-alone.	—	— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>repandum.</i>	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>cheiranthoides.</i>	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
6. <i>hieracifolium.</i>	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. ————— H. ♂.
<b>CHEIRANTHUS.</b>	<b>STOCK.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>erysimoides.</i>	Wild.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
2. <i>alpinus.</i>	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June. H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>mutabilis.</i>	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. ♀.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>Cheiri.</i>	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>fruticulosus.</i>	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. ————— H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>maritimus.</i>	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>incanus.</i>	Brompton.	—	1597. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
8. <i>fenebris.</i>	Cluster-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 9. <i>annuum.</i>	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. ————— H. ♂.
10. <i>tricuspidatus.</i>	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ————— H. ♂.
11. <i>runcinatus.</i>	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July. H. 2.
12. <i>sinuatus.</i>	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
13. <i>Farsetia.</i>	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. ————— G. ♀.
14. <i>chius.</i>	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. <i>parviflorus.</i>	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>	<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>		
pianata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
<b>HESPERIS.</b>	<b>ROCKET.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>tristis.</i>	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>matronalis.</i>	Garden, or Dame's.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug. H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>africana.</i>	African.	Africa.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 4. <i>verna.</i>	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. ♂.
<b>ARABIS.</b>	<b>WALL-CRESS.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>alpina.</i>	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May. H. 2.
2. <i>lucida.</i>	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July. H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 3. <i>thaliana.</i>	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
4. <i>pendula.</i>	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 5. <i>bellidifolia.</i>	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. ————— H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 6. <i>hispida.</i>	Rough.	Britain.	May. H. 2.
<del>✓</del> 7. <i>Turrita.</i>	Tower.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
8. <i>scabra.</i>	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. ————— H. 2.
<b>TURRITIS.</b>	<b>TOWER-MUSTARD.</b>		
<del>✓</del> 1. <i>glabra.</i>	Smooth.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. <i>hirsuta.</i>	Hairy.	—	June.. H. ♂.

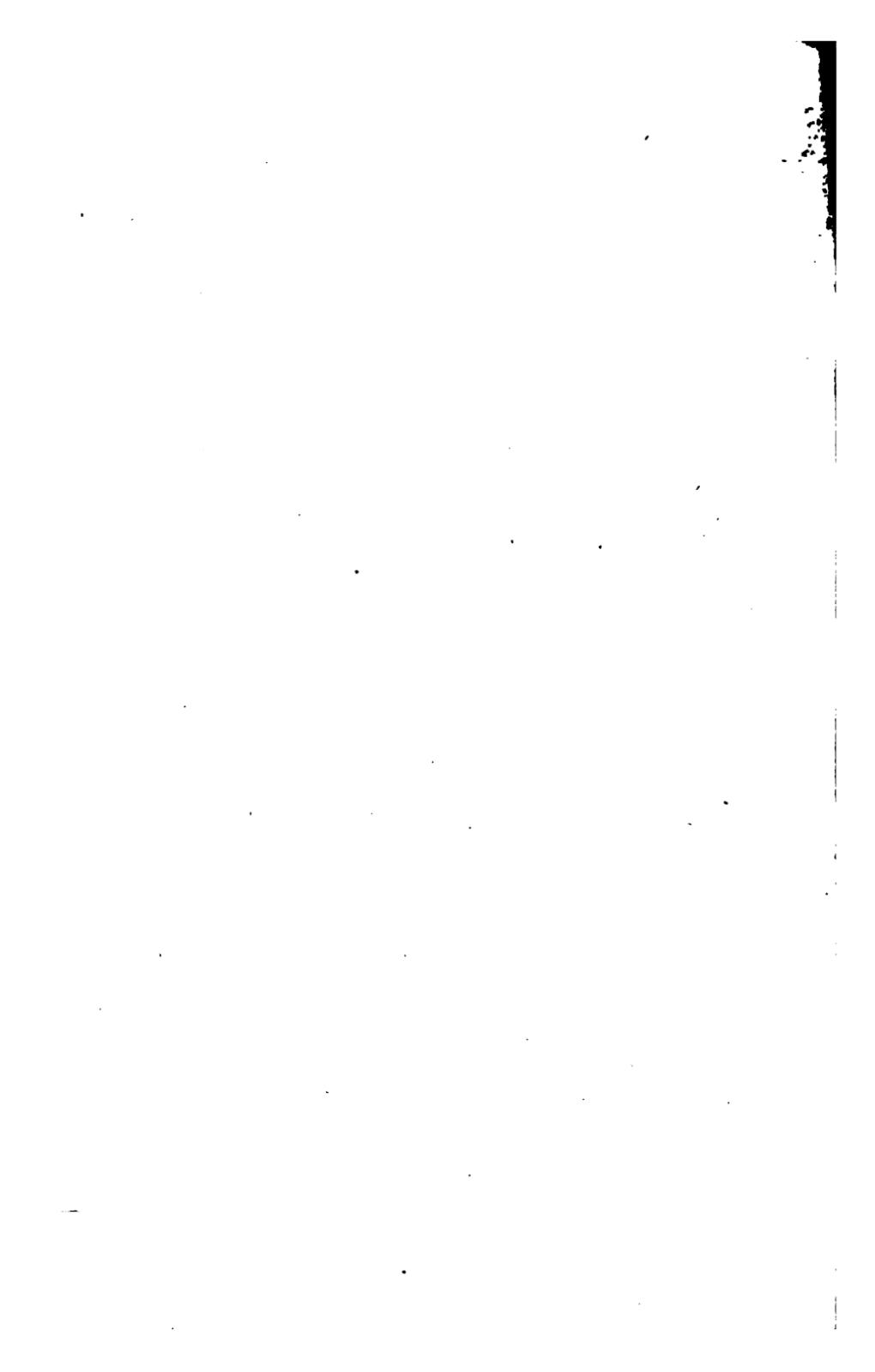


## MONADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

✗ 12. speciosus,	Scarlet.	S. Carolina.	1778. June.—July. G. 2.
✗ 13. sabdariffa.	Various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1596. ————— S. 2.
✓ 14. Manihot.	Palmed.	China. Japan.	1712. August. S. 2.
/ 15. Abelmoschus.	Target-leaved.	Both Indies.	1636. July.—Aug. S. 2.
/ 16. esculentus.	Esculent.	W. Indies.	1692. June.—July. G. 2.
✗ 17. hispidatus.	Hairy-stalked.	Arabia.	1796. ————— G. 2.
✗ 18. Trionum.	Bladder Ketmia.	Italy. C. B. S.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 2.
/ 19. cannabinus.	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. ————— S. 2.
20. vitifolius.	Vine-leaved.	—————	1798. July. S. 2.
<b>ACHANIA.</b>	<b>ACHANIA.</b>		
✗ 1. mollis.	Soft-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780. Aug.—Sept. S. 2.
✗ 2. Malvaviscus.	Scarlet-flowering.	Jamaica.	1714. M. P. S. S. 2.
<b>STUARTIA.</b>	<b>STUARTIA.</b>		
1. malacodendron.	Common.	N. America.	1752. July.—Aug. H. 2.
2. marilandica.	Maryland.	Maryland.	1790. ————— H. 2.
<b>CAMELLIA.</b>	<b>JAPAN ROSE.</b>		
✗ japonica.	Common.	China. Japan.	1742. Feb.—May. G. 2.







# CLASSIS XVII.

## DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

### FUMARIA.

- 1. cucullaria.
- 2. fungosa.
- 3. nobilis.
- 4. cava.
- 5. solida.
- 6. glauca.
- 7. lutea.
- 8. capnoides.
- 9. officinalis.
- 10. capreolata.
- 11. spicata.
- 12. clavicularia.
- 13. vesicaria.

### FUMITORY.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Naked-stalked.   | N. America.   |
| Spungy-flowered. | _____         |
| Great-flowered.  | Siberia.      |
| Hollow-rooted.   | Europe.       |
| Solid-rooted.    | _____         |
| Glaucous.        | N. America.   |
| Yellow.          | Barbary.      |
| White-flowered.  | S. of Europe. |
| Officinal.       | Britain.      |
| Ramping.         | _____         |
| Spiked.          | S. of Europe. |
| Climbing.        | Britain.      |
| Bladdered.       | C. B. S.      |

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1759. June.—July. H. 2. | 1778. June.—Sept. H. 2. |
| 1783. May. H. 2.        | 1596. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.   |
| 1683. July.—Aug. H. 2.  | 1596. April.—Oct. H. 2. |
| 1714. _____ H. 2.       | May.—Aug. H. 2.         |
| 1696. _____ G. 2.       | _____ H. 2.             |
| 1787. _____ G. 2.       | 1707. May.—Oct. G. 2.   |
| 1790. June.—Aug. G. 2.  | 1759. Feb.—Mar. G. 2.   |
| 1658. May.—June. H. 2.  | 1658. May.—June. H. 2.  |
| 1787. M. P. Y. G. 2.    | 1787. M. P. Y. G. 2.    |

## OCTANDRIA.

### POLYGALA.

- 1. vulgaris.
- 2. bracteolata.
- 3. myrtifolia.
- 4. oppositifolia.
- 5. spinosa.
- 6. Chamæ-buxus.
- 7. Heisteria.

### SECURIDACA.

scandens.

### MILK-WORT.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Common.          | Britain.        |
| Linear-leaved.   | C. B. S.        |
| Myrtle-leaved.   | _____           |
| Opposite-leaved. | _____           |
| Prickly.         | Austria. Switz. |
| Box-leaved.      | C. B. S.        |
| Heath-leaved.    | W. Indies.      |
| SECURIDACA.      | _____           |
| Climbing.        | 1786.           |

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| May.—June. H. 2.       | 1787. _____ G. 2.      |
| 1787. _____ G. 2.      | 1707. May.—Oct. G. 2.  |
| 1790. June.—Aug. G. 2. | 1759. Feb.—Mar. G. 2.  |
| 1658. May.—June. H. 2. | 1658. May.—June. H. 2. |
| 1787. M. P. Y. G. 2.   | 1787. M. P. Y. G. 2.   |

## DECANDRIA.

### ABRUS.

- 1. precatorius.

### ERYTHRINA.

- 2. herbacea.

- 2. Corallodendrum.

### PISCIDIA.

- 1. Erythrina.

### BORBONIA.

- 1. lanceolata.

- 2. cordata.

- 3. crenata.

### SPARTIUM.

- 1. junceum.

- 2. monospermum.

- 3. decumbens.

- 4. Scoparius.

- 5. multiflorum.

- 6. scoparium.

- 7. patens.

- 8. purgans.

- 9. radiatum.

- 10. spinosum.

### WILD LIQUORICE.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Jamaica.          | Both Indies.            |
| CORAL TREE.       | _____                   |
| American.         | S. Carolina.            |
| Smooth-leaved.    | W. Indies.              |
| PISCIDIA.         | W. Indies.              |
| Erythrina-leaved. | W. Indies.              |
| BORBONIA.         | C. B. S.                |
| Spear-leaved.     | _____                   |
| Heart-leaved.     | _____                   |
| Round-leaved.     | _____                   |
| BROOM.            | Spanish.                |
|                   | Single-seeded.          |
|                   | Decumbent.              |
|                   | Scorpion.               |
|                   | Portugal-white.         |
|                   | Common.                 |
|                   | Woolly-podded.          |
|                   | Purging.                |
|                   | Starry.                 |
|                   | Prickly.                |
| S. of Europe.     | 1562. July.—Sept. H. 2. |
| Spain. Portugal.  | 1690. June.—July. G. 2. |
| France. Switz.    | 1775. May.—June. H. 2.  |
| S. of Europe.     | 1640. Apr.—May. H. 2.   |
| Portugal.         | 1770. May.—June. H. 2.  |
| Britain.          | Apr.—June. H. 2.        |
| Portugal.         | 1764. June.—July. H. 2. |
| France.           | June.—Aug. H. 2.        |
| Italy.            | 1758. _____ H. 2.       |
| S. of Europe.     | 1640. June.—July. G. 2. |

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 1680. _____ S. 2. |
|-------------------|

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1724. Aug.—Sept. S. 2. |
|------------------------|

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1714. May.—June. S. 2. |
|------------------------|

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 1690. _____ S. 2. |
|-------------------|

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1748. July.—Aug. G. 2. |
|------------------------|

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 1790. _____ G. 2. |
|-------------------|

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 1774. _____ G. 2. |
|-------------------|

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1690. June.—July. G. 2. |
|-------------------------|

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1775. May.—June. H. 2. |
|------------------------|

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1640. Apr.—May. H. 2. |
|-----------------------|

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1770. May.—June. H. 2. |
|------------------------|

- |                  |
|------------------|
| Apr.—June. H. 2. |
|------------------|

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1764. June.—July. H. 2. |
|-------------------------|

- |                  |
|------------------|
| June.—Aug. H. 2. |
|------------------|

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 1758. _____ H. 2. |
|-------------------|

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1640. June.—July. G. 2. |
|-------------------------|

## DI ADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

## GENISTA.

- ✓ 1. canariensis.
- 2. candicans.
- 3. linifolia.
- 4. triquetra.
- ✗ 5. sagittalis.
- 6. tinctoria.
- 7. sibirica.
- 8. pilosa.
- 9. anglica.
- ✗ 10. germanica.
- 11. hispanica.
- 12. lusitanica.

## ASPALATHUS.

- 1. albens.
- ✗ 2. pedunculata.
- 3. ericifolia.

## ULEX.

- ✗ 1. europaeus.

## AMORPHIA.

- / fruticosa.

## CROTALLARIA.

- 1. sagittalis.
- 2. juncea.
- 3. triflora.
- 4. incanescens.
- ✗ 5. verrucosa.
- 6. diffusa.
- 7. elegans.
- 8. cordifolia.
- 9. retusa.
- ✗ 10. laburnifolia.
- 11. biflora.

## ONONIS.

- ✗ 1. spinosa.
- 2. antiquorum.
- 3. hircina.
- ✗ 4. arvensis.
- 5. mitissima.
- 6. alopecuroides.
- 7. viscosa.
- ✗ 8. Natrix.
- ✗ 9. crispa.
- ✗ 10. fruticosa.
- 11. rotundifolia.
- 12. columnnea.

## ANTHYLLIS.

- ✗ 1. tetraphylla.
- ✗ 2. Vulnetaria.
- 3. montana.
- 4. cornicina.
- ✗ 5. Barba-jovis.
- 6. Cytisoidea.
- 7. hermanii.
- 8. Eriwacea.

## ARACHIS.

- ✗ hypogaea.

## GENUS.

- cretica.

## GENISTA.

- Canary.
- Evergreen-cytisus.
- Flax-leaved.
- Triangular.
- Jointed.
- Dyer's.
- Siberian.
- Hairy.
- Petty-whin.
- German.
- Spanish.
- Portugal.

## ASPALATHUS.

- White.
- Peduncled.
- Heath-leaved.

## FURZE.

- Common.

## BASTARD INDIGO.

- Shrubby.

## CROTALLARIA.

- Arrow.
- Rush.
- Three-flowered.
- Hoary.
- Blue-flowered.
- Spreading.
- Scarlet-flowered.
- Heart-leaved.
- Blunt-leaved.
- Laburnum-leaved.
- Two-flowered..

## REST-HARROW.

- Prickly.
- Tall.
- Stinking.
- Hairy.
- Shining.
- Fox-tail.
- Clammy.
- Yellow-flowered.
- Curled.
- Shrubby.
- Round-leaved.
- Cluster-flowered.

## ANTHYLLIS, or Kidney-vetch.

- Four-leaved.
- Common.
- Mountain.
- Hook-podded.
- Jupiter's-beard.
- Cytisus-leaved.
- Lavender-leaved.
- Hedge Hog.

## EARTH-NUT.

- American.

## EBONY.

- Cretan.

Canary Islands.	1656.	May.—June.	G. h.
S. of Europe.	1748.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
Spain.	1786.	Apr.—July.	G. h.
Corsica.	1770.	May.—June.	H. h.
Germany. Italy.	1758.	—	H. h.
Britain.	1790.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Siberia.	1790.	—	H. h.
Britain.	May.	June.	H. h.
			H. h.
Germany.	1773.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Spain.	1759.	June.—July.	H. h.
Portugal.	1771.	Mar.—May.	H. h.
C. B. S.	1774.	July.	G. h.
	1775.	—	Aug. G. h.
	1790.	—	G. h.
Britain.		Apr.—June.	H. h.
Carolina.	1724.	June.—July.	H. h.
Jamaica. S. Amer.	1734.	June.—July.	S. O.
E. Indies.	1768.	—	S. O.
C. B. S.	1786.	—	G. d.
	1774.	—	Oct. G. h.
E. Indies.	1731.	July.—Aug.	S. O.
C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. d.
	—	May.—July.	G. h.
E. Indies.	1731.	June.—July.	S. O.
	1796.	July.	S. O.
	—	—	S. O.
Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2f.
S. of Europe.	1789.	—	H. 2f.
Germany. Italy.	1774.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2f.
Spain. Portugal.	1732.	June.—Aug.	H. O.
S. of Europe.	1696.	July.—Aug.	H. O.
	1768.	July.	H. O.
	1683.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
	1752.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
	1748.	May.—June.	H. h.
	1570.	—	H. h.
	1793.	July.	H. d.
S. of Europe.	1640.	July.	H. O.
Britain.		May.—July.	H. 2f.
Switz. Austria.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
Spain.		—	H. O.
Levant.	1640.	Apr.—May.	G. h.
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—June.	G. h.
Levant.	1739.	—	G. h.
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	G. h.
S. America.	1712.	May.—June.	S. O.
Crete.	1748.	June.—July.	G. h.



15

LUPINUS.
✓ 1. perennis.
✓ 2. albus.
✓ 3. varius.
✓ 4. hispidus.
✓ 5. palosus.
✓ 6. angustifolius.
✓ 7. latifolius.
✓ 8. frutescens.

## PHASEOLUS.

✓ 1. vulgaris.
2. Caracalla.
3. inamoenum.
✓ 4. vexillatus.
5. tuberosus.
6. radiatus.

## DOLICHOS.

1. Lablab.
2. sesquipedalis.
3. sinensis.
✓ 4. purpureus.
✓ 5. lignosus.
6. Soja.
7. Catiang.
8. biflorus.

## GLYCINE.

1. caribaea.
2. bituminosa.
✓ 3. Apica.
4. frutescens.
5. monophylla.
✓ 6. bimaculata.
7. coccinea.
✓ 8. rubicunda.

## PLATILOBIUM.

1. formosum.
2. illicifolium.

## CLITORIA.

✓ 1. Ternata.
2. frutescens.

## PISUM.

✓ 1. sativum.
2. arvense.
✓ 3. maximum.
4. Ochrus.

## OROBUS.

✓ 1. Lathyroides.
✓ 2. luteus.
3. vernus.
✓ 4. tuberosus.
5. angustifolius.
6. pannonicus.
7. niger.
✓ 8. pyrenaicus.
✓ 9. sylvaticus.

## LATHYRUS.

✓ 1. Aphaca.
✓ 2. Nissolia.
3. amphicarpus.
✓ 4. Cicera.

## LUPINE.

Perennial.
White.
Small blue.
Large blue.
Rose.

## NARROW-leaved.

Yellow.
Shrubby.

## S. of Europe?

## KIDNEY-BEAN.

Common.
Snail-flowered.
Various-coloured.
Sweet-scented.
Tuberous.

## Radiated.

## DOLICHOS.

Black-seeded.
Long-podded.
Chinese.
Purple.
Woody.

## SOY.

## LINEAR-podded.

## Two-flowered.

## GLYCINE.

Hairy-podded.
Clammy.
Tuberous-rooted.
Shrubby.

## SIMPLE-leaved.

## TWO-spotted.

## SCARLET.

## RED.

## FLAT PEA.

## Large-flowered.

## HEX-leaved.

## New Holland.

## CLITORIA.

## WING-leaved.

## SHRUBBY.

## PEA.

## ESCULENT.

## WILD.

## SEA.

## YELLOW-flowered.

## BITTER VETCH.

## LATHYRUS.

## YELLOW-flowered.

## SPRING.

## Tuberous.

## NARROW-leaved.

## WHITE-flowered.

## BLACK.

## PYRENEAN.

## WOOD.

## LATHYRUS.

## YELLOW-vetchling.

## CRIMSON.

## EARTH-pea.

## Flat-podded.

## FRANCE.

## SPAIN.

Virginia.	1658. May.—July.	H. 24.
Levant.	1596. July.—Aug.	H. ①.
Spain. Sicily.	—	H. ①.
S. of Europe.	1629.	H. ①.
Rose.	1731.	H. ①.

## Spain. Sicily.

## S. America?

## KIDNEY-BEAN.

India.	1597. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
—	1690. Aug.	S. 24.
Africa.	1796.	H. ①.
W. Indies.	1732. July.	H. ①.
Cochinchina.	1798.	S. 24.

## CEYLON.

Egypt.	1714. June.—July.	G. ②.
Both Indies.	1781. August.	S. ②.
E. Indies.	1776.	S. ②.
Both Indies.	1790. July.	S. 24.
E. Indies.	1776. July.—Aug.	G. ②.

## CHINA.

China.	1798.	G. ②.
E. Indies.	1796.	S. ②.
—	1776.	S. ②.
W. Indies.	1788. Mar.—July.	G. ②.
New Holland.	1790. June.—July.	G. ②.

## NEW HOLLAND.

W. Indies.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. ②.
W. Indies.	1793.	S. ②.

## PEA.

S. of France.	June.—Sept.	H. ①.
Germany.	1794.	H. ①.
Britain.	July.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1633. June.—July.	H. ①.

## BITTER VETCH.

Siberia.	1759. June.	H. 24.
Italy.	1757. July.	H. 24.
Europe.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1766.	H. 24.

## SIBERIA.

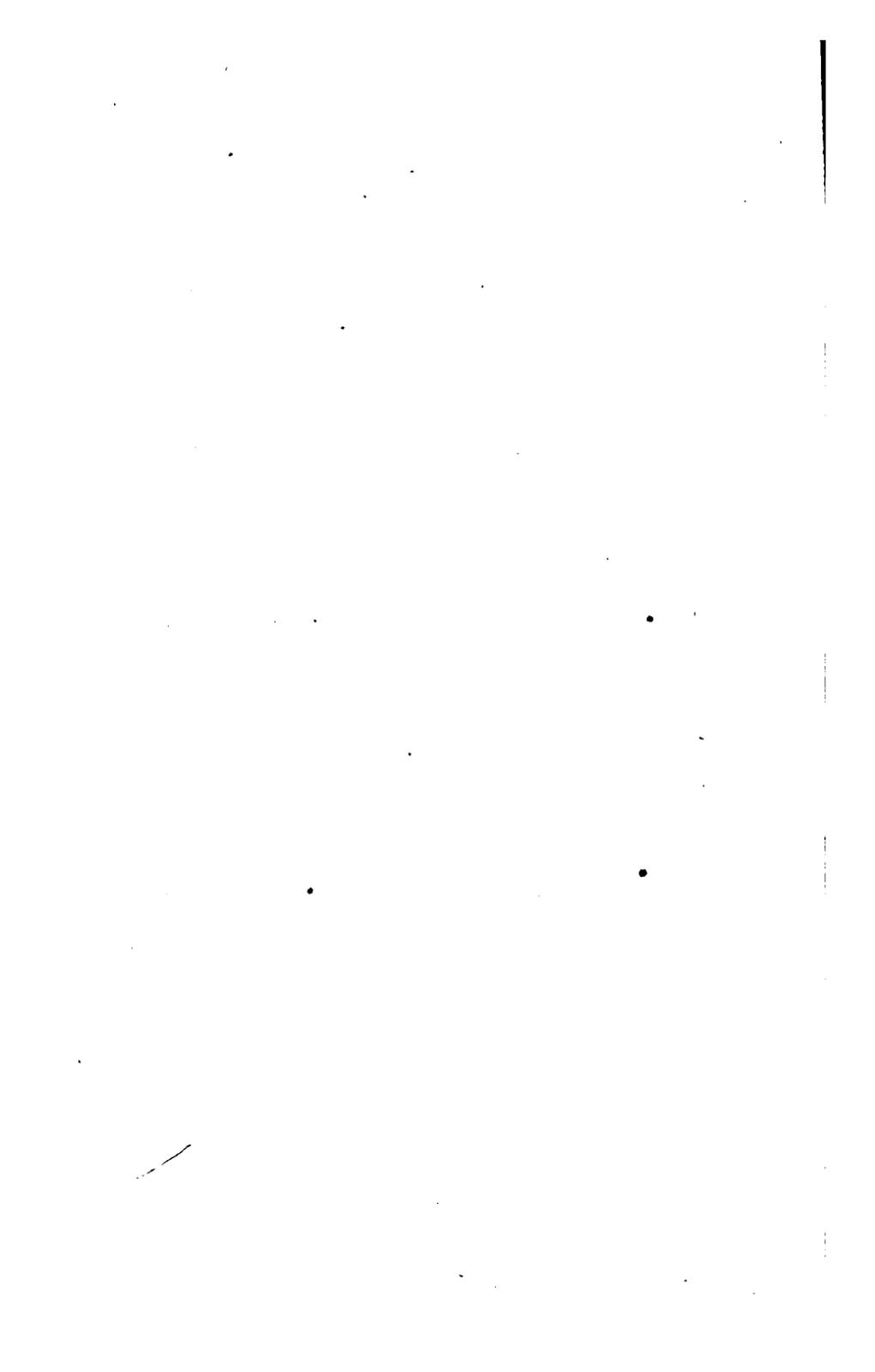
Austria.	1794.	H. 24.
Europe.	1656. June.—July.	H. 24.
Spain.	1699. May.	H. 24.
Britain.	1770. June.—July.	H. 24.
—	June.—July.	H. ①.

## BITTER VETCH.

## PHILADELPHIA DECANTRIA.

5. sativus.				
X 6. inconspicuus.				
7. setifolius.				
8. angustatus.				
X 9. articulatus.				
X 10. odoratus.				
X 11. annuus.				
X 12. tingitanus.				
X 13. Clymenum.				
X 14. hirsutus.				
X 15. tuberosus.				
X 16. pratensis.				
X 17. sylvestris.				
X 18. latifolius.				
19. heterophyllus.				
X 20. palustris.				
X 21. pisiformis.				
VICIA.				
1. pisiformis.				
2. dumetorum.				
X 3. sylvatica.				
4. cassubica.				
X 5. Cracca.				
X 6. sepium.				
X 7. canescens.				
8. onobrychioides.				
9. nissoliana.				
X 10. biennis.				
X 11. nodosa.				
X 12. sativa.				
X 13. agustifolia.				
X 14. lathyroides.				
X 15. lutea.				
16. laevigata.				
X 17. hybrida.				
X 18. peregrina.				
19. bithynica.				
20. Monantha.				
X 21. narbonensis.				
22. platycarpus.				
X 23. striata.				
X 24. alba.				
25. leucosperma.				
X 26. hirsuta.				
X 27. Faba.				
X 28. serratifolia.				
ERVUM.				
1. Lene.				
2. tetraspermum.				
X 3. hirsutum.				
X 4. soloniense.				
X 5. monanthos.				
6. Ervilia.				
CICER.				
X 1. arietinum.				
LIPARIA.				
villosa.				
CYTISUS.				
X 1. Laburnum.				
X 2. alpinus.				
Blue Chickling-vetch	France. Spain.		1739. June.—July. H. O.	
Small-flowered.	Levant.		—	H. O.
Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.		1739. —	H. O.
Angular-seeded.	—		1795. —	H. O.
Joint-podded.	—		1739. July.	H. O.
Sweet-pea.	Sicily. E. Indies.		1700. June.—July. H. O.	
Yellow-annual.	France. Spain.		1640. July.	H. O.
Tangier-pea.	Barbary.		1680. June.—July. H. O.	
Various-flowered.	Levant.		1787. —	H. O.
Hairy.	Britain.		—	H. O.
Tuberous.	Holland. France.	1640.	July.—Aug. H. 2.	
Meadow.	Britain.		June.—Aug. H. 2.	
W.M.	—		July.—Sept. H. 2.	
Everlasting-pea.	S. of Europe.		1798. —	H. 2.
Various-leaved.	Britain.		—	H. 2.
Marsh.	Siberia.		1759. June.—July. H. 2.	
Oval-leaved.			—	
VETCH.	Austria.		1758. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
Pale-flowered.	France. Germany.	1759.	May.—June. H. 2.	
Great-wood.	Britain.		July. —	H. 2.
Wood.	Germany.		1711. June.—July. H. 2.	
Six-flowered.	Britain.		—	H. 2.
Tufted.	Britain.		May.—July. H. 2.	
Bush.	Syria.		1794. June.—July. H. O.	
Hoary.	France.		1796. —	H. O.
St. Foin.	Levast.		1773. —	H. O.
Red-flowered.	Biennial.		1759. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
Biennial.	Siberia.		1796. —	H. O.
Knotted.	Britain.		May.—June. H. O.	
Tare.	—		—	H. O.
Narrow-leaved.	Dwarf.		Apr.—June. H. O.	
—	—		June.—July. H. O.	
Yellow.	—		—	H. O.
Smooth.	—		—	H. O.
Bastard.	—		—	H. O.
Broad-podded.	France.	1779.	—	H. O.
Rough.	—		June.—July. H. O.	
Single-flowered.	Germany.	1790.	—	H. O.
Narbonne.	France.	1597.	—	H. O.
Flat-podded.	Germany.	1798.	—	H. O.
Streaked.	—		—	H. O.
White-flowered.	—		1796. —	H. O.
White-seeded.	—		—	H. O.
Hairy-podded.	—		—	H. O.
Bean.	Egypt.	1793.	—	H. O.
Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1597.	—	H. O.
TARE.	—		1790. —	H. O.
Lentil.	France.	1596.	May.—June. H. O.	
Smooth.	Britain.	—	—	H. O.
Hairy.	—		—	H. O.
Spring.	France.	1739.	Apr.—May. H. O.	
One-flowered.	Russia.	1731.	May.—June. H. O.	
Officinal.	France. Levant.	1597.	June. —	H. O.
CHICK-PEA.	S. of Europe.	1551.	July.—Aug. H. O.	
Common.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—July. G. h.	
LIPARIA.	—		—	
villosa.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	May. —	H. h.
CYTISUS.	—		June. —	H. h.
X 1. Laburnum.				
X 2. alpinus.				



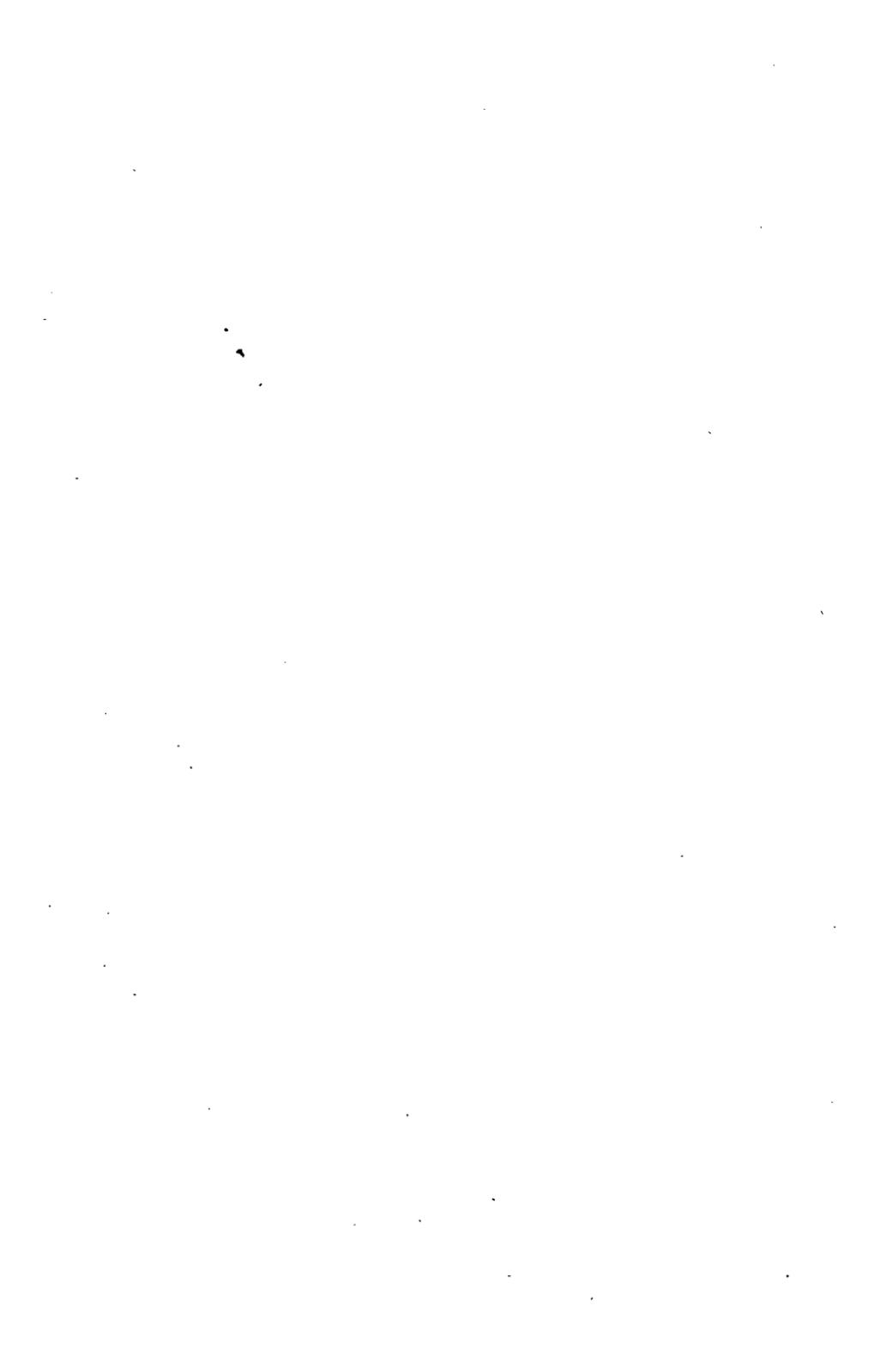


D I A D E L P H I A D E C A N D R I A;

97

/ 3. foliosus.	Leafy.	Caeary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. b.
/ 4. nigricans.	Black-rooted.	Austria. Italy.	1731. June.—July. H. b.
5. divaricatus.	Clammy-podded.	Spain. Madeira.	1763. July.—Aug. G. b.
6. pinnatus.	Wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. H. b.
X 7. sessilifolius.	Common.	Italy.	1713. May.—June. H. b.
X 8. Cajan.	Pigeon-pea.	Both Indies.	1694. July.—Aug. S. O.
X 9. hirsutus.	Hairy.	Europe.	1739. June. H. b.
X 10. purpureus.	Purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May. H. b.
X 11. austriacus.	Austrian.	—	1756. June.—Aug. H. b.
12. supinus.	Trailing.	Europe.	1759. May.—Aug. H. b.
X 13. capitatus.	Headed.	Austria.	1774. June.—July. H. b.
X 14. proliferus.	White-flowered.	Canary Islands.	1779. Apr.—May. G. b.
X 15. argenteus.	Silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739. August. H. b.
16. biflorus.	Two-flowered.	Madeira.	1760. May.—June. H. b.
17. tener.	Slender.	Jamaica.	1777. Mar.—June. G. b.
GEOFFROYA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.	Smooth.	1778. S. b.
inermis.	—	—	
ROBINIA.	ROBINIA. { <i>Acacia</i> .	N. America.	1640. May.—June. H. b.
X 1. Pseud-Acacia.	Common, or <i>False</i>	W. Indies.	1759. S. b.
2. violacea.	Ash-leaved.	Carolina.	1758. May.—Sept. H. b.
X 3. hispida.	Rose-acacia.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May. H. b.
X 4. Caragana.	Caragana.	—	1790. — H. b.
5. altagana.	Siberian.	—	1773. May.—June. H. b.
6. Chamlagu.	Shining.	Siberia.	1775. Apr.—May. H. b.
7. spinosa.	Thorny.	—	1779. May.—June. H. b.
8. Halodendron.	Salt-tree.	—	1759. Apr.—May. H. b.
9. frutescens.	Shrubby.	—	1768. — H. b.
10. pygmaea.	Dwarf.	—	1797. — H. b.
11. jubata.	Bearded.	—	
COLUTEA.	BLADDER-SENNA.	France. Italy.	1570. June.—Aug. H. b.
X 1. arborescens.	Common.	Levant.	1731. June.—July. H. b.
2. cruenta.	Eastern.	—	1752. May.—Oct. H. b.
3. Pocockii.	Pocock's.	C. B. S.	1683. June.—July. G. b.
X 4. frutescens.	Scarlet-flowered.	—	1731. — G. O.
5. herbacea.	Annual.	—	
GLYCYRRHIZA.	LIQUORICE.	Italy.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 2.
1. echinata.	Prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1562. July. H. 2.
X 2. glabra.	Common.	—	
CORONILLA.	CORONILLA.	France. Germany.	1596. Apr.—June. H. b.
X 1. Emerus.	Scorpios-senna.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.—July. G. b.
2. juncea.	Rush.	Spain. Italy.	1656. Feb.—Mar. G. b.
X 3. valentina.	Nine-leaved.	S. of France.	1739. May.—Oct. G. b.
X 4. glauca.	Seven-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1776. June.—July. H. 2.
5. coronata.	Crown-flowered.	Spain.	1596. July.—Aug. H. O.
6. Securidaca.	Hatchet-vetch.	Europe.	1640. June.—Nov. H. 2.
X 7. varia.	Various-flowered.	Crete.	1731. June.—July. H. O.
8. cretica.	Cretan.	—	
ORNITHOPUS.	BIRD'S FOOT.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. O.
X 1. perpusillus.	Common.	Portugal.	1732. June.—July. H. O.
X 2. compressus.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1656. — H. O.
X 3. scorpioides.	Purslane-leaved.	—	
HIPPOCREPIS.	Single-podded.	Italy.	1570. June.—July. H. O.
1. unisiliquosa.	Many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1739. July.—Aug. H. O.
X 2. multisiliquosa.	Shrubby.	Minorca.	1776. May.—June. G. b.
3. balearica.	Tufted.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 2.
4. comosa.	—	—	
SCORPIURUS.	CATERPILLAR.	S. of Europe.	1621. June.—July. H. O.
X 1. vermiculata.	Common.	—	1640. — H. O.
X 2. muricata.	Prickly-fruited.	—	1596. — H. O.
3. sulcata.	Furrowed.	—	

ÆSCHYNOMENE.		ÆSCHYNOMENE.					
✓ 1. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768.	S. ♂.			
/ 2. sesban.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.			
HEDYSARUM.	HEDYSARUM.						
✓ 1. gramineum.	Grass.	E. Indies.	1799.	S. ♀.			
✓ 2. styracifolium.	Storax-leaved.	China.	1796.	S. ♀.			
✓ 3. vespertilionis.	Bat-winged.	Cochinchina,	1780. July.	S. ♂.			
✓ 4. gangeticum.	Oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.			
✓ 5. strobiliferum.	Strobile-bearing.	—	1787.	S. ♀.			
✓ 6. pulchellum.	Slender.	N. America.	1799.	S. ♀.			
✓ 7. canadense.	Canadian.	E. Indies.	1640. — Sept.	H. ♀.			
✓ 8. gyrans.	Moving.	Virginia.	1775. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.			
✓ 9. frutescens.	Shrubby.	Both Indies.	1794. August.	S. ♂.			
✓ 10. triflorum.	Three-flowered.	European Alps.	1740. July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 11. obscurum.	Creeping-rooted.	French Honeysuckle.	1596. June.—July.	H. ♂.			
✓ 12. coronarium.	Zigzag-podded.	Italy.	1739. —	H. ♂.			
✓ 13. flexosum.	St. Foin.	Levant.	July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 14. onobrychis.	Rocky.	Britain.	1790. — Aug.	H. ♀.			
✓ 15. saxatile.	Cock's-comb.	S. of Europe.	1794. —	H. ♂.			
✓ 16. Crista-galli.	Cock's-head.	Levant.	1748. — Aug.	H. ♂.			
✓ 17. Caput-galli.	Spreading.	France.	1796. — Sept.	H. ♀.			
✓ 18. humifusum.		Siberia.					
INDIGOFERA.	INDIGO.						
✓ 1. psoraloides.	Long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1758. Apr.—July.	G. ♀.			
✓ 2. candidans.	Hoary.	—	1774. July.—Sept.	G. ♀.			
✓ 3. amœna.	Scarlet-flowered.	—	— Apr.—June.	G. ♀.			
✓ 4. cytisoides.	Angular-stalked.	—	— June.—July.	G. ♀.			
✓ 5. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. ♀.			
✓ 6. tinctoria.	Dyer's.	E. Indies.	1731. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.			
✓ 7. australis.	Botany Bay.	New Holland.	1790. Apr.—May.	G. ♀.			
✓ 8. denudata.	Small.	C. B. S.	—	G. ♀.			
GALEGA.	GALEGA, or Goat's-rue.						
✓ 1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Spain. Italy.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.			
✓ 2. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sept.	G. ♂.			
✓ 3. stricta.	Upright.	—	—	G. ♀.			
PHACA.	BASTARD VETCH.						
✓ 1. alpina.	Smooth.	Siberia. Austria.	1759. July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 2. frigida.	Dwarf.	Austria.	1795. —	H. ♀.			
ASTRAGALUS.	MILK VETCH.						
✓ 1. alopecuroides.	Fox-tail.	Spain. Siberia.	1739. June.—July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 2. pilosus.	Hairy.	Siberia. Germany.	1732. —	H. ♀.			
✓ 3. sulcatus.	Furrowed.	—	1785. July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 4. tenuifolius.	Slender-leaved.	—	1780. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.			
✓ 5. falcatus.	Sickle-podded.	Germany.	1796. —	H. ♀.			
✓ 6. galegiformis.	Goat's-rue.	Siberia. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.			
✓ 7. Onobrychis.	Purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640. June—July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 8. uliginosus.	Marsh.	Siberia.	1775. — Aug.	H. ♀.			
✓ 9. virescens.	Green-flowered.	—	1780. —	H. ♀.			
✓ 10. leucophæus.	White-flowered.	Astrakan.	—	H. ♀.			
✓ 11. asper.	Rough.	Austria. Switz.	1796. — July.	H. ♀.			
✓ 12. Cicer.	Bladdered.	Siberia. Germany.	1739. —	H. ♀.			
✓ 13. microphyllus.	Small-leaved.	—	1773. —	H. ♀.			
✓ 14. glycyphylloides.	Liquorice.	Britain.	—	H. ♀.			
✓ 15. hamosus.	Hook-podded.	France. Sicily.	1640. —	H. ♂.			
✓ 16. contortuplicatus.	Twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.			
✓ 17. baeticus.	Triangular-podded.	Spain. Sicily.	1759. June.—July.	H. ♂.			
✓ 18. sesameus.	Starry.	France. Italy.	1616. —	H. ♂.			
✓ 19. epiglotis.	Heart-podded.	Spain. Levant.	1768. —	H. ♂.			
✓ 20. pentaglottis.	Rough-podded.	—	1795. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.			
✓ 21. hypoglotis.	Purple-mountain.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♀.			



*Dactyloctenium*

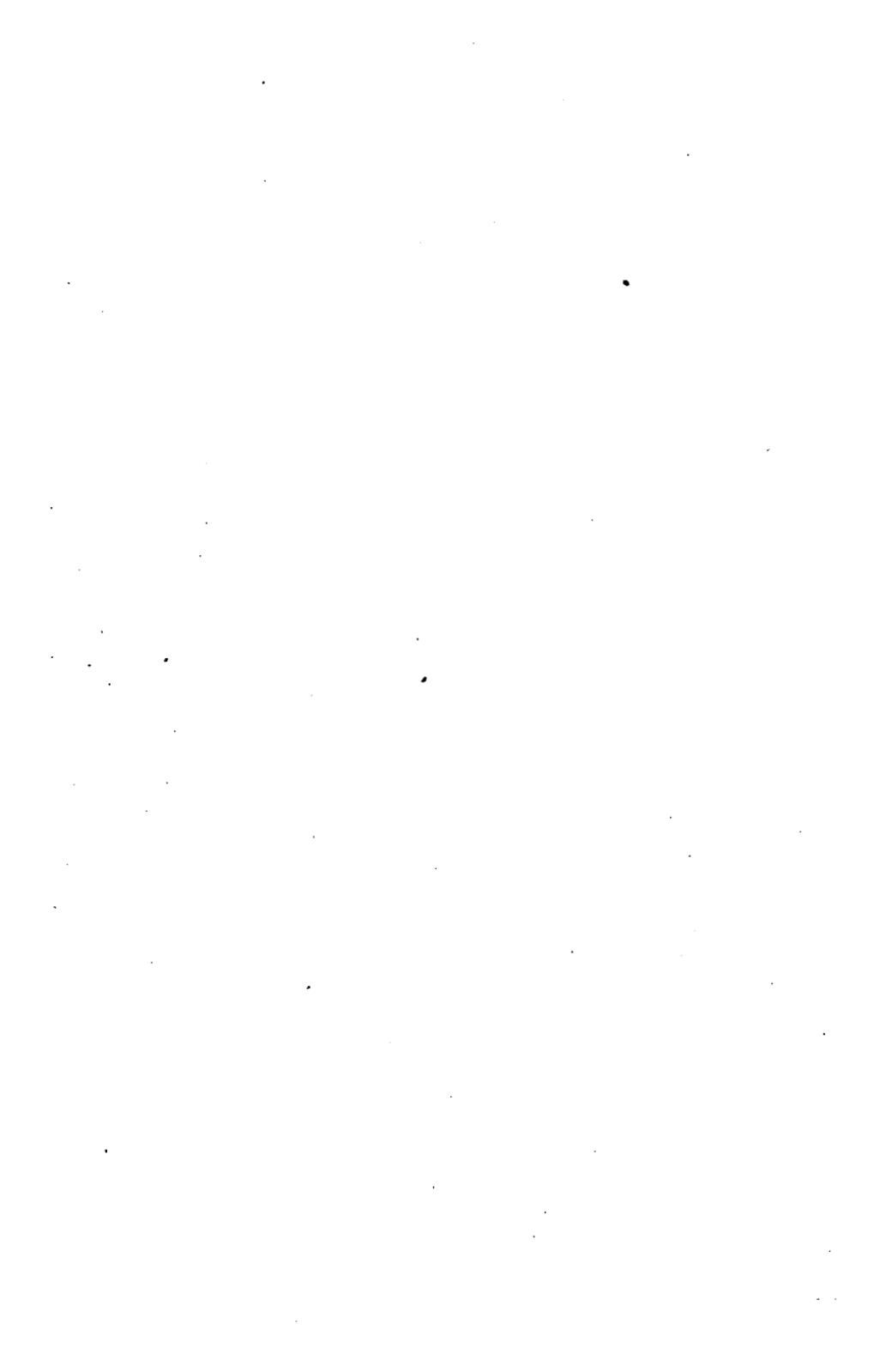
## PHILADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

99

24. Alpinus.	Alpine.	Lapland.	Switz.	1771. June.—July. H. 2.
25. trimestris.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777. —————— H. 2.	
24. uralensis.	Silky.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. 2.	
25. monspessulanus.	Montpelien	S. of France.	1776. July. H. 2.	
26. depressus.	White-flowered.	Europe.	1772. May.—June. H. 2.	
27. excapus.	Hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787. —————— H. 2.	
28. campestris.	Field.	Germany.	1778. June.—July. H. 2.	
29. Tragacantha.	Goat's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1640. May.—July. H. 2.	
30. Tragacanthoides.	Procumbent.	Siberia.	1791. —————— H. 2.	
<b>BISERRULA.</b>				
✗ Pelecinus.	Hatchet-wetch.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
<b>PSORALEA.</b>				
✗ 1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—July. G. 2.	
2. aculeata.	Prickly.	——	1774. June.—July. G. 2.	
✗ 3. bracteata.	Oval-spiked.	——	1731. —————— G. 2.	
4. spicata.	Long-spiked.	——	1774. July. G. 2.	
5. decumbens.	Trailing.	——	—— May.—June. G. 2.	
✗ 6. bituminosa.	Bituminous.	Italy.	1570. M. P. S. G. 2.	
✗ 7. glandulosa.	Striped-flowered.	France.	1770. May.—Aug. G. 2.	
8. palestina.	Palestine.	Peru.	1771. —————— G. 2.	
✗ 9. corylifolia.	Hazel-leaved.	Levant.	1752. June.—July. S. 2.	
<b>TRIFOLIUM.</b>				
✓ 1. caeruleum.	Blue Melilot.	Germany.	1562. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
2. indicum.	Indian Melilot.	India.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.	
3. polonicum.	Polish Melilot.	Poland.	1778. —————— H. 2.	
✗ 4. officinale.	Officinal Melilot.	Britain.	August. H. 2.	
5. italicum.	Italian.	Italy.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 2.	
6. creticum.	Cretan.	Crete.	1713. —————— H. 2.	
✓ 7. ornithopodioides.	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	June. H. 2.	
8. mauritanicum.	African.	Barbary.	1798. —————— H. 2.	
✗ 9. messanense.	Large-seeded.	Siberia.	1789. —————— July. H. 2.	
10. Lupinaster.	Bastard Lupins.	Britain.	1763. —————— H. 2.	
✗ 11. repens.	Dutch Clover.	Switz. Italy.	1775. June.—Aug. H. 2.	
12. alpinum.	Alpine.	Britain.	—— H. 2.	
✓ 13. hybridum.	Bastard.	America.	1794. May.—Sept. H. 2.	
✗ 14. reflexum.	Reflexed.	Britain.	May. H. 2.	
✗ 15. subterraneum.	Subterranean.	France.	1768. —————— June. H. 2.	
16. cherleri.	Hairy.	Britain.	—— H. 2.	
17. maritimum.	Sea.	S. of France.	1794. —————— H. 2.	
18. lappaceum.	Burdock-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1633. June.—Sept. H. 2.	
✗ 19. rubens.	Long-spiked.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2.	
✗ 20. pratense.	Common Clover.	——	—— H. 2.	
✗ 21. alpestre.	Oval-spiked.	——	June. H. 2.	
✗ 22. medium.	Cow-grass.	——	—— H. 2.	
✓ 23. flexuosum.	Zigzag.	Italy.	1640. July. H. 2.	
✗ 24. incarnatum.	Flesh-coloured.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2.	
25. ochroleucum.	Yellow.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.	
26. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.	
✗ 27. arvense.	Hare's-foot.	Germany.	1796. —————— H. 2.	
28. albidum.	White.	Italy.	1790. —————— H. 2.	
✓ 29. stellatum.	Starry.	Levant.	1711. July.—Aug. H. 2.	
30. clypearium.	Shield-seeded.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2.	
31. scabrum.	Rough.	——	—— H. 2.	
✗ 32. striatum.	Striated.	Egypt.	1798. —————— H. 2.	
33. alexandrinum.	Egyptian.	Britain.	—— H. 2.	
34. glomeratum.	Round-headed.	N. America.	1791. —————— H. 2.	
35. involucratum.	Striped-flowered.	France.	1771. June.—July. H. 2.	
36. spinosum.	Bladder-podded.	Italy.	1640. —————— H. 2.	
37. tomentosum.	Woolly-podded.	——	1796. —————— H. 2.	
38. resupinatum.	Trailing.	Germany.		

## PHADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

X 39. <i>fragiferum</i> .	Strawberry.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
40. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Europe.	1786. July.	H. 24.
X 41. <i>astrarium</i> .	Hop.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
42. <i>spadiceum</i> .	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
43. <i>procumbens</i> .	Procumbens.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
X 44. <i>filiiforme</i> .	Slender.	—	—	H. 24.
45. <i>suffocatum</i> .	Dwarf.	—	—	H. 24.
LOTUS.				
1. <i>siliquosus</i> .	Square-podded.	S. of Europe.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
X 2. <i>tetragonolobus</i> .	Winged-pea.	Sicily.	1596. —	H. 24.
3. <i>edulis</i> .	Eculent.	Italy. Crete.	1759. —	H. 24.
4. <i>conjugatus</i> .	Twin-podded.	Montpellier.	—	H. 24.
5. <i>arabicus</i> .	Red-flowering.	Arabia.	1773. —	H. 24.
6. <i>angustissimus</i> .	Narrow-podded.	S. of France.	1794. —	H. 24.
7. <i>ornithopodioides</i> .	Claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
X 8. <i>Jacobaeus</i> .	Dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Islands	1714. M. P. Y.	G. 24.
X 9. <i>creticus</i> .	Silver-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1696. June.—Sept.	G. 24.
10. <i>hirsutus</i> .	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1683. — Aug.	G. 24.
X 11. <i>rectus</i> .	Upright.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
X 12. <i>corniculatus</i> .	Common.	—	—	H. 24.
X 13. <i>diffusus</i> .	Trailing.	—	—	H. 24.
14. <i>cytisoides</i> .	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1752. July.	H. 24.
15. <i>Dorycnium</i> .	Shrubby.	—	1640. — Sept.	G. 24.
TRIGONELLA.				
1. <i>platycarpus</i> .	Flat-podded.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. <i>polycerata</i> .	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	July.	H. 24.
3. <i>spinosa</i> .	Thorny.	Crete.	1739. — Aug.	H. 24.
4. <i>corniculata</i> .	Horned.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
5. <i>monspeliaca</i> .	Montpellier.	Montpellier.	1771. —	H. 24.
6. <i>Foenum-graecum</i> .	Common.	—	1597. —	H. 24.
MEDICAGO.				
X 1. <i>arborea</i> .	Tree.	Italy.	1596. May.—Nov.	G. 24.
X 2. <i>fealeata</i> .	Yellow.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
X 3. <i>sativa</i> .	Lucesca.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. <i>obscura</i> .	Obscure.	Germany.	1795. —	H. 24.
5. <i>prostrata</i> .	Prostrate.	—	—	H. 24.
6. <i>radiata</i> .	Ray-podded.	Italy. Levant.	1759. —	H. 24.
7. <i>circinata</i> .	Kidney-podded.	Spain. Italy.	—	H. 24.
8. <i>Karsteniea</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1790. —	H. 24.
9. <i>marina</i> .	Sea.	Medit. Coasts.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
X 10. <i>Iupulina</i> .	Hop.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
X 11. <i>Polymorpha</i> .	Variable.	—	— June.	H. 24.
X 12. <i>orbicularis</i> .	Oblicular.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 24.
X 13. <i>intertexta</i> .	Hedgehog-podded.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 24.
X 14. <i>coronata</i> .	Crown-podded.	—	—	H. 24.
X 15. <i>muricata</i> .	Prickly-podded.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
16. <i>nigra</i> .	Black-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 24.
17. <i>rigida</i> .	Thorny-podded.	—	—	H. 24.
18. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy-podded.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 24.
19. <i>scutellata</i> .	Snail-podded.	France. Italy.	—	H. 24.
X 20. <i>minima</i> .	Least.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
X 21. <i>tornata</i> .	Smooth-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 24.
X 22. <i>arabis</i> .	Spotted-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
X 23. <i>turbinata</i> .	Turban-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 24.
X 24. <i>lappacea</i> .	Burdock-podded.	Europe.	1796. —	H. 24.
X 25. <i>strumaria</i> .	Xanthium-podded.	—	1797. —	H. 24.
26. <i>elegans</i> .	Crenated.	—	—	H. 24.
27. <i>laciniosa</i> .	Jagged-leaved.	Syria.	1759. —	H. 24.





# CLASSIS XVIII.

## POLYADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

THEOBROMA.	THEOBROMA.		
✓ <i>Guazuma.</i>	Rastard Cedar.	Both Indies.	1739.
ABROMA.	A BROMA.		S. h.
✗ <i>angusta.</i>	Maple-leaved.	Philippine Islands.	1770. July.—Sept. S. h.

## DODECANDRIA.

MONSONIA.	MONSONIA.		
✓ <i>1. speciosa.</i>	Fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.—May. G. 24.
✗ <i>2. lobata.</i>	Lobed.	—	— July.—Aug. G. 24.
3. <i>ovata.</i>	Oval-leaved.	—	— July.—Aug. G. 3.
4. <i>filia.</i>	Hairy.	—	1790. ————— G. 24.

## ICOSANDRIA.

CITRUS.	CITRON TREE.		
✓ <i>1. Medica.</i>	Lemon.	Asia.	1648. May.—July. G. h.
✗ <i>2. Aurantium.</i>	Orange.	E. Indies.	1629. ————— G. h.
✗ <i>3. decumana.</i>	Shaddock.	—	1739. ————— G. h.

## POLYANDRIA.

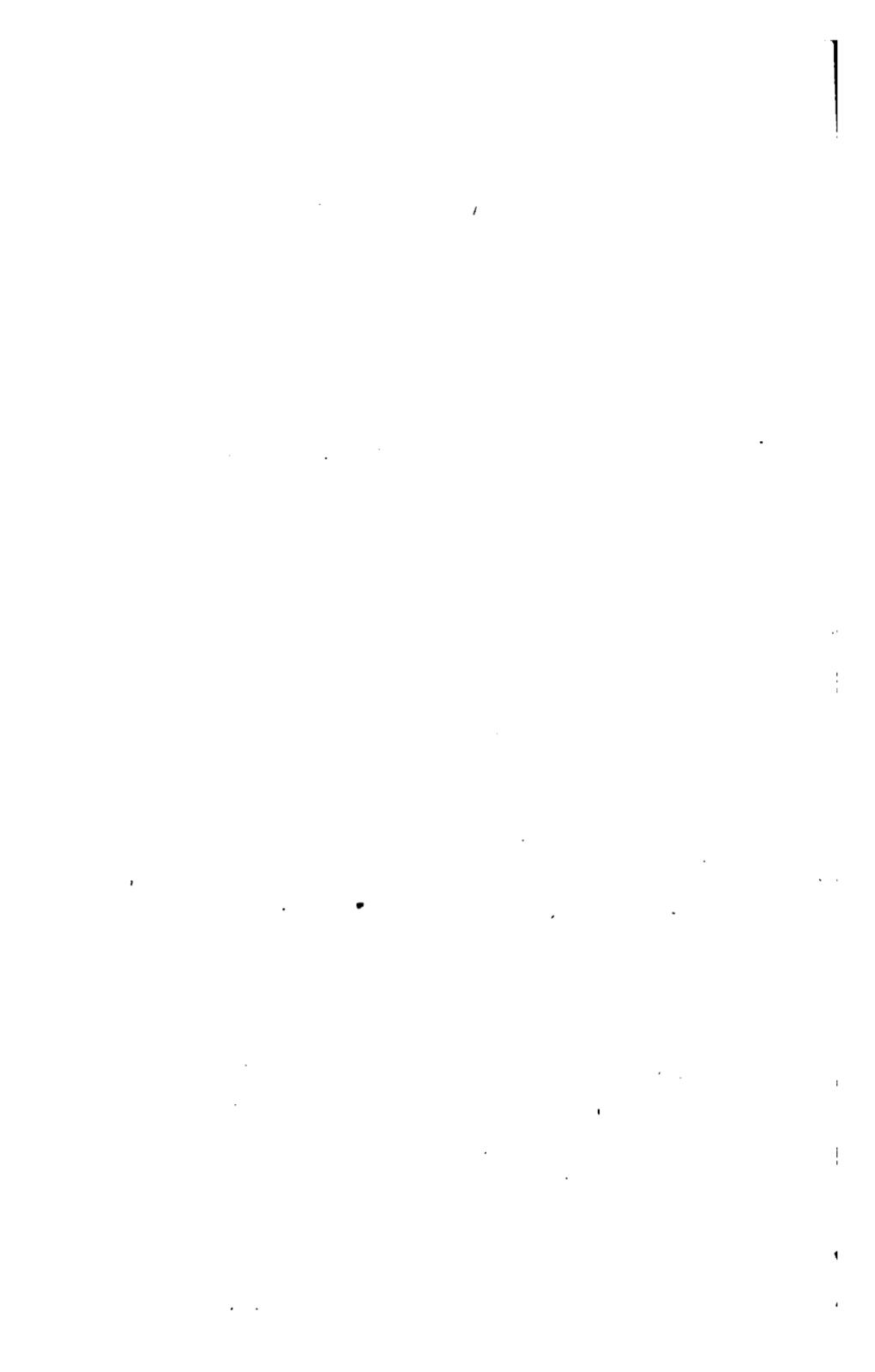
MELALEUCA.	MELALEUCA.		
1. <i>stypheloides.</i>	Twisted-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. ————— G. h.
2. <i>ericifolia.</i>	Heath-leaved.	—	— G. h.
3. <i>nodosa.</i>	Naked.	—	— G. h.
✓ 4. <i>armillaris.</i>	Armed.	—	— June.—July. G. h.
5. <i>linarifolia.</i>	Toad-flax-leaved.	—	— G. h.
6. <i>thymifolia.</i>	Thyme-leaved.	—	— July.—Aug. G. h.
7. <i>hypericifolia.</i>	Hypericum-leaved.	—	— G. h.
8. <i>squarrosa.</i>	Scaly.	—	— G. h.
HOPEA.	HOPEA.		
tinctoria.	Dyer's.	Carolina.	1790. ————— G. h.
HYPERICUM.	ST. JOHN'S WORT.		
✓ 1. <i>baleanicum.</i>	Wart-leaved.	Majorca.	1714 Mar.—Sept. G. h.
✗ 2. <i>calycinum.</i>	Great-flowered.	Greece.	1676. June.—Sept. H. h.
3. <i>ascyon.</i>	Red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795. ————— H. 24.
4. <i>pyramidatum.</i>	Pyramid-capsuled.	Tutsan.	1764 July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 5. <i>Androszemann.</i>		Olympian.	1706. ————— H. h.
6. <i>olympicum.</i>		Canary.	1699. ————— G. h.
✗ 7. <i>canariense.</i>		Leafy.	1778. August. G. h.
8. <i>foliosum.</i>		Stinking.	1640. July.—Sept. H. h.
✗ 9. <i>hirincum.</i>		Tall.	1762. July.—Aug. H. h.
10. <i>elatum.</i>		Egyptian.	1787. June.—July. G. h.
11. <i>egyptiacum.</i>		Heath-leaved.	1640. M. P. S. G. h.
12. <i>coris.</i>		Proliferous.	1758. June.—Aug. H. h.
13. <i>prolificum.</i>		Square-stalked.	July. H. 24.
✗ 14. <i>quadrangulum.</i>		Britain.	

## POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

✓ 15. perforatum.	Perforated.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
✓ 16. dubium.	Doubtful.	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 17. humifusum.	Trailing.	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 18. montanum.	Mountain.	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 19. hirsutum.	Hairy.	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 20. glandulosum.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. May.—Aug.	G. ½.
✓ 21. tomentosum.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.—Sept.	G. 24.
✓ 22. pulchrum.	Upright.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
23. elodes.	Marsh.	—	—	H. 24.
✓ 24. monogynum.	Chinese.	China.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½.
ASCYRUM.	St. ANDREW's CROSS.			
✓ Crux-andreae.	Common.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	G. ½.







# C L A S S I S X I X.

## SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

<b>GEROPOGON.</b>	<b>OLD MAN's BEARD.</b>	
glabrum.	Smooth.	Italy. 1759. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
<b>TRAGOPOGON.</b>	<b>GOAT's BEARD.</b>	Britain. May.—June. H. ♂.
✗ 1. pratense.	Yellow.	— H. ♂.
✗ 2. porrifolium.	Purple.	— H. ♂.
3. undulatum.	Waved.	Spain. 1797. — H. ♂.
4. villosum.	Villose.	Austria Switz. 1798. — H. ♂.
5. majus.	Great.	S. of Europe. 1788. — H. ♂.
6. crocifolium.	Crocus-leaved.	Eastern. 1739. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant. 1796. — H. ♂.
8. Dalechampii.	Perennial.	S. of Europe. 1739. June.—Oct. H. 4.
✓ 9. picroides.	Prickly-cupped.	— 1683. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
10. virginicum.	Virginian.	Virginia. 1799. — H. ♂.
<b>SCORZONERA.</b>	<b>VIPER's GRASS.</b>	
✗ 1. hispanica.	Scorzonera.	Spain. Siberia. 1596. June.—Sept. H. 4.
2. graminifolia.	Grass-leaved.	Portugal. 1759. June.—Aug. H. 4.
✗ 3. lacinata.	Jagged.	S. of Europe. 1640. — H. ♂.
✗ 4. tingitana.	Tangier.	Barbary. 1713. — H. ⊖.
5. muricata.	Prickly.	— 1799. — H. ♂.
6. Picroides.	Various-leaved.	S. of France. 1773. — H. ⊖.
7. taraxifolia.	Dandelion-leaved.	— 1797. — H. ♂.
<b>PICRIS.</b>	<b>PICRIS.</b>	
✗ 1. echioïdes.	Ox-tongue.	Britain. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
2. hieracoides.	Hawk-weed.	— H. 4.
<b>SONCHUS.</b>	<b>SOW-THISTLE.</b>	
✗ 1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain. August. H. 4.
✗ 2. arvensis.	Corn.	— H. 4.
✗ 3. oleraceus.	Common.	— June.—Aug. H. ⊖.
✗ 4. tenerimus.	Clammy.	Italy. 1713. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
5. alpinus.	Mountain.	Britain. — H. 4.
6. plumeri.	Panicled.	Pyrenees. 1794. — H. 4.
7. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Russia. 1759. — H. 4.
✗ 8. canadensis.	Blue-flowering.	Britain. 1772. — H. 4.
9. fruticosus.	Shrubby.	Madeira. 1777. Apr.—July. G. ♀.
<b>LACTUCA.</b>	<b>LETTUCE.</b>	
✗ 1. querina.	Oak-leaved.	Sweden. Germ. 1796. May.—June. H. ⊖.
✗ 2. sativa.	Esculent.	India? 1562. June.—July. H. ⊖.
3. Scariola.	Prickly.	Britain. July.—Aug. H. ⊖.
✗ 4. virosa.	Strong-scented.	— — H. ⊖.
✗ 5. saligna.	Least.	Canada. 1726. — H. ⊖.
6. canadensis.	Canadian.	Germany. France. 1633. June.—Aug. H. 4.
✗ 7. perennis.	Perennial.	Germany. Switz. 1633. Aug.—Sept. H. 4.
<b>CHONDRILLA.</b>	<b>GUM-SUCCORY.</b>	
✗ juncea.	Common.	Germany. Switz. 1683. July.—Sept. H. 4.
<b>PRENANTHES.</b>	<b>PRENANTHES.</b>	
✗ 1. purpurea.	Purple.	Britain. — H. ⊖.
✗ 2. muralia.	Wall.	France. Portugal. 1790. — H. ⊖.
3. viminea.	Twiggy.	
<b>LEONTODON.</b>	<b>DANDELION.</b>	
✗ 1. Taraxacum.	Common.	Britain. Apr.—July. H. 4.
✗ 2. palustre.	Marsh.	— June. — H. 4.
3. aureum.	Golden.	Austria. Switz. 1769. May. — H. 4.

## APARGIA.

- ✓ 1. *hispida*.
  - ✓ 2. *hirta*.
  - ✓ 3. *autumnalis*.
  - ✓ 4. *danubialis*.
  - ✓ 5. *Taraxaci*.
- HIERACIUM.**
- ✓ 1. *incanum*.
  - ✓ 2. *alpinum*.
  - ✓ 3. *venosum*.
  - ✓ 4. *pilosella*.
  - ✓ 5. *dubium*.
  - ✓ 6. *Auricula*.
  - ✓ 7. *aurantiacum*.
  - 8. *Gmelini*.
  - 9. *sancutum*.
  - ✓ 10. *pontanum*.
  - 11. *porrifolium*.
  - ✓ 12. *murorum*.
  - ✓ 13. *sylvaticum*.
  - ✓ 14. *paludosum*.
  - 15. *lyratum*.
  - ✓ 16. *cerinthoides*.
  - ✓ 17. *amplexicaule*.
  - ✓ 18. *pyrenaicum*.
  - ✓ 19. *pilosum*.
  - ✓ 20. *prenanthoides*.
  - ✓ 21. *molle*.
  - ✓ 22. *villosum*.
  - ✓ 23. *undulatum*.
  - ✓ 24. *sprengelianum*.
  - ✓ 25. *sahaudum*.
  - ✓ 26. *intybacea*.
  - ✓ 27. *Kalmii*.
  - ✓ 28. *glutinosum*.
  - ✓ 29. *albidum*.
  - ✓ 30. *fruticans*.

## CREPIS.

- ✓ 1. *barbata*.
- ✓ 2. *alpina*.
- ✓ 3. *rubra*.
- 4. *festida*.
- 5. *aspera*.
- 6. *rhagadioloides*.
- 7. *sibirica*.
- ✓ 8. *tectorum*.
- 9. *biennis*.
- 10. *Dioscoridis*.
- 11. *virens*.
- 12. *albida*.
- 13. *filiformis*.
- 14. *succulenta*.

## ANDRYALA.

- ✓ 1. *integrifolia*.
- ✓ 2. *cheiranthifolia*.
- ✓ 3. *lanata*.

## HYOSERIS.

- 1. *festida*.
- 2. *radiata*.

## APARGIA.

- Hispid.

- Hairy.

- Autumnal.

- Shining.

- Dandelion-leaved.

**HAWK-WEED.**

- Hoary.

- Mountain.

- Veined.

- Mouse-ear.

- Creeping.

- Narrow-leaved.

- Orange-flowered.

- Gmelin's.

- Palestine.

- Endive-leaved.

- Leek-leaved.

- Wall.

- Wood.

- Marsh.

- Lyre-leaved.

- Honey-wort.

- Heart-leaved.

- Pyrenean.

- Hairy.

- Spike-flowered.

- Soft.

- Villose.

- Waved.

- Branching.

- Many-flowered.

- Endive.

- Kalm's.

- Clammy.

- White.

- Shrubby.

**CREPIS.**

- Bearded.

- Mountain.

- Red Hawk-weed:

- Stinking.

- Rough.

- Intire-leaved.

- Siberian.

- Smooth.

- Biennial.

- Dioscorides's.

- Green.

- Pale-flowered.

- Fine-leaved.

- Fleshy.

**ANDRYALA.**

- Intire-leaved.

- Various-leaved.

- Woolly.

**HYOSERIS.**

- Stinking.

- Rayed.

- Britain.

- 

- Near the Danube.

- 1796.

- Britain.

**HAWK-WEED.**

- Austria.

- Britain.

- America.

- Britain.

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- 

- <ul style

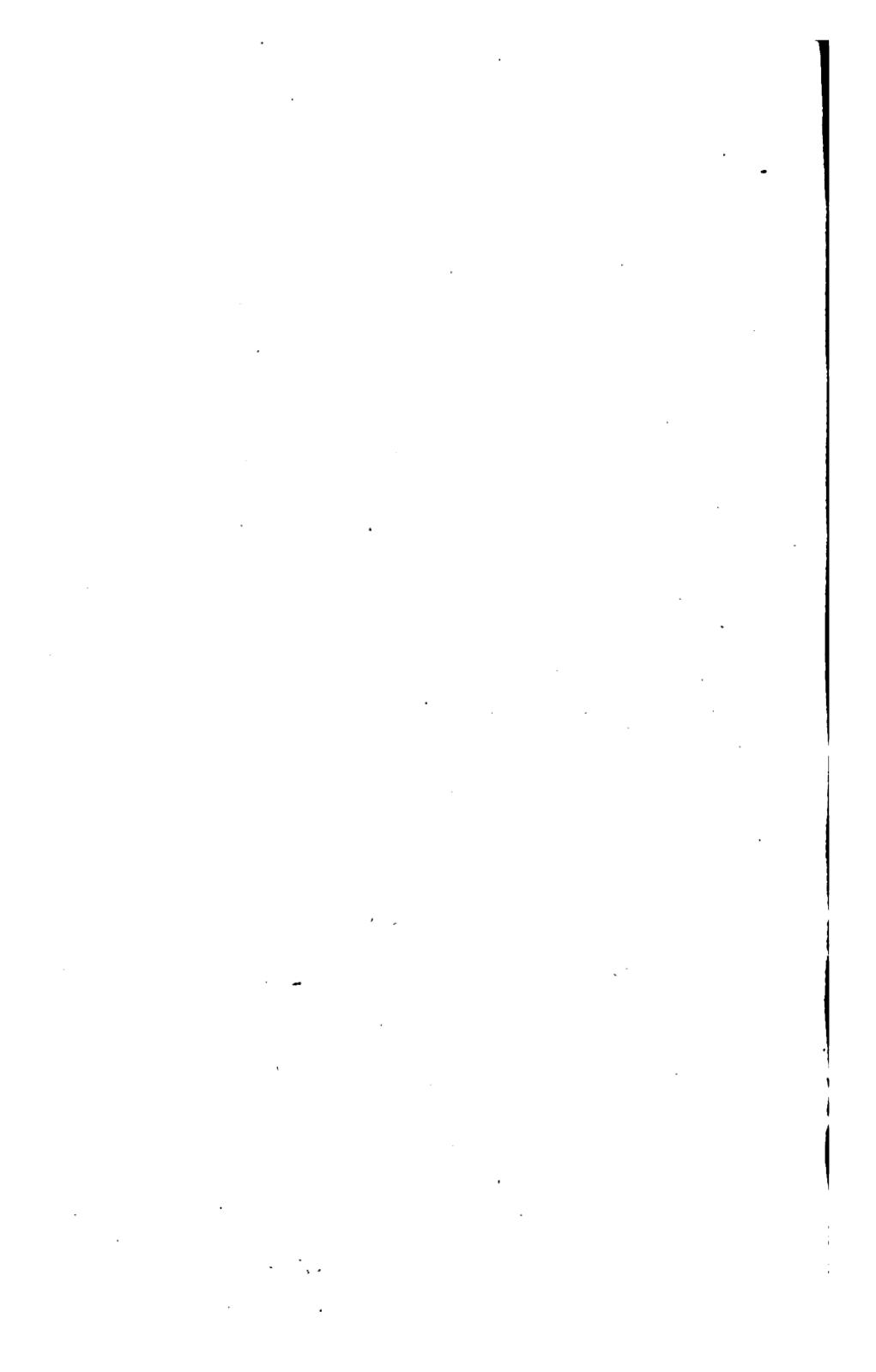




<del>✓</del> 3. <i>lucida</i> .	Shining.	[ <i>Succory</i> . Levant.	1770. June.—July. H. 24.
4. <i>minima</i> .		Least, or <i>Swine's</i> Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
<b>SERIOLA.</b>	<b>SERIOLA.</b>		
<del>✓</del> <i>ethnensis</i> .	Rough.	Italy.	1771. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>HYPOCHAERIS.</b>	<b>HYPOCHAERIS.</b>		
1. <i>maculata</i> .	Spotted.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. <i>radicata</i> .	Long-rooted.	—	July.—Sept. H. 24.
3. <i>glabra</i> .	Smooth.	—	July. H. 24.
4. <i>minima</i> .	Least.	Italy.	1797. — H. 24.
<b>LAPSANA.</b>	<b>NIPPLE-WORT.</b>		
1. <i>communis</i> .	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. <i>stellata</i> .	Starry.	S. of Europe.	1633. — H. 24.
3. <i>Zacintha</i> .	Warted.	—	1640. — H. 24.
<b>CATANANCHE.</b>	<b>CATANANCHE.</b>		
1. <i>cerulea</i> .	Blue.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept. H. 24.
2. <i>lutea</i> .	Yellow.	Crete.	1714. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>CICHORIUM.</b>	<b>ENDIVE.</b>		
1. <i>Intybus</i> .	Wild.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. <i>Endivia</i> .	Cultivated.	China. Japan.	1562. — H. 24.
3. <i>spinosum</i> .	Prickly.	Sicily. Crete.	1633. — G. 24.
4. <i>divaricatum</i> .	Divaricated.	Barbary.	1798. — H. 24.
<b>SCOLYMUS.</b>	<b>GOLDEN THISTLE.</b>		
1. <i>maculatus</i> .	Spotted-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633. July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. <i>hispanicus</i> .	Perennial.	—	1658. — H. 24.
<b>ARCTIUM.</b>	<b>BURDOCK.</b>		
<del>✓</del> <i>Lappa</i> .	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>SERRATULA.</b>	<b>SAW-WORT.</b>		
1. <i>tinctoria</i> .	Common.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
2. <i>coronata</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Italy. Siberia.	1748. July.—Aug. H. 24.
3. <i>alpina</i> .	Mountain.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
4. <i>praelata</i> .	Tall.	N. America.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 24.
5. <i>arvensis</i> .	Corn, or <i>Way-thistle</i> .	Britain.	July. H. 24.
6. <i>spicata</i> .	Spiked.	N. America.	1732. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
<b>CARDUUS.</b>	<b>THISTLE.</b>		
1. <i>leucographus</i> .	Long-stalked.	Italy.	1799. July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. <i>lanceolatus</i> .	Spear.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
3. <i>arabicus</i> .	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797. — H. 24.
4. <i>nutans</i> .	Musk.	Britain.	— H. 24.
5. <i>acanthoides</i> .	Welted.	—	— H. 24.
6. <i>crispus</i> .	Curled.	—	June. H. 24.
7. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	—	July. H. 24.
8. <i>argentatus</i> .	White.	Egypt.	1790. — H. 24.
9. <i>stellatus</i> .	Starry.	S. of Europe.	1759. June.—July. H. 24.
10. <i>australis</i> .	Austrian.	Sicily.	1797. — H. 24.
11. <i>syriacus</i> .	Syrian.	Spain. Levant.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 24.
12. <i>canus</i> .	Hoary.	Austria.	1775. — H. 24.
13. <i>defloratus</i> .	One-flowered.	— Switz.	— H. 24.
14. <i>monspessulanus</i> .	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1570. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 15. <i>tuberous</i> .	Tuberous.	Germany. Switz.	1683. August. H. 24.
16. <i>casabonae</i> .	Fish.	S. of Europe.	1714. June.—Aug. G. 24.
17. <i>marianus</i> .	Milk.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
18. <i>eriophorus</i> .	Woolly-headed.	—	— H. 24.
19. <i>helenioides</i> .	Melancholy.	—	June.—July. H. 24.
20. <i>heterophyllum</i> .	Various-leaved.	—	— H. 24.
21. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	—	— H. 24.
22. <i>tataricus</i> .	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775. July.—Aug. H. 24.
23. <i>ciliatus</i> .	Ciliated.	—	1787. — H. 24.
24. <i>acaulis</i> .	Stemless.	Britain.	— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 25. <i>tenuiflorus</i> .	Slender-flowered.	—	— H. 24.

<i>26. serratuloides.</i>	Saw-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1765. June.—July. H. 4.
<i>27. chius.</i>	Downy-leaved.	Chios.	1798. —————— H. 4.
<b>CNICUS.</b>	<b>CNICUS.</b>		
<i>1. oleraceus.</i>	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570. July. H. 4.
<i>2. Erisithalis.</i>	Clammy.	France. Austria.	1787. June.—Aug. H. 4.
<i>3. spinosissimum.</i>	Prickly.	Siberia. Switz.	1759. —————— H. 4.
<i>4. Centauroides.</i>	Centaury.	Pyrenees.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 4.
<i>5. cernuus.</i>	Nodding.	Siberia.	1758. June.—July. H. 4.
<b>GNOPORDUM.</b>	<b>COTTON-THISTLE.</b>		
<i>1. Acanthium.</i>	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 5.
<i>2. illyricum.</i>	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1640. —————— H. 5.
<i>3. arabicum.</i>	Arabian.	Barbary.	1692. —————— H. 5.
<i>4. macrocanthium.</i>	Long-spined.	Spain. Barbary.	1798. —————— H. 5.
<i>5. acaulon.</i>	Stemless.	Germany. Italy.	1640. June. H. 4.
<b>CYNARA.</b>	<b>ARTICHOKE.</b>	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 5.
<i>1. Scolymus.</i>	Garden.	S. of Europe.	1551. Aug.—Sept. H. 4.
<i>2. Cardunculus.</i>	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683. —————— H. 4.
<i>3. humilis.</i>	Dwarf.	Spain. Barbary.	— July.—Aug. G. 4.
<b>CARLINA.</b>	<b>CARLINA.</b>		
<i>1. acaulis.</i>	Stemless.	Germany. Italy.	1640. June. H. 4.
<i>2. vulgaris.</i>	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 5.
<b>ATRACTYLIS.</b>	<b>ATRACTYLIS.</b>	S. of Europe.	1640. June.—July. H. 5.
<i>cancellata.</i>	Net-cupped.		
<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>	<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>	Egypt.	1551. June.—July. G. 5.
<i>1. tinctorius.</i>	Bastard Saffron.	S. of Europe.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 5.
<i>2. lanatus.</i>	Woolly.	Crete.	1739. June.—July. H. 5.
<i>3. creticus.</i>	Cretan.	France.	1776. —————— H. 4.
<i>4. mitissimus.</i>	Smooth.	S. of Europe.	1739. May—June. H. 4.
<i>5. Cardunculus.</i>	Thistle-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. August. G. 2.
<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>	<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>	Ceylon.	1768. July. S. 5.
<i>1. Pseudo-Achmea.</i>	Spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. — Nov. S. 5.
<i>2. eleracea.</i>	Eatable.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 5.
<b>BIDENS.</b>	<b>BIDENS.</b>	——	————— H. 5.
<i>1. tripartita.</i>	Trifid.	——	————— H. 5.
<i>2. minima.</i>	Least.	——	————— H. 5.
<i>3. cernua.</i>	Nodding.	N. America.	1752. —————— H. 5.
<i>4. pilosa.</i>	Hairy.	——	————— H. 5.
<i>5. bipinnata.</i>	Hemlock-leaved.	——	————— H. 5.
<i>6. bullata.</i>	Various-leaved.	——	————— H. 5.
<b>CACALIA.</b>	<b>CACALIA.</b>	C. B. S.	1727. D. S. 2.
<i>1. papillaris.</i>	Rough-stalked.	——	1775. November. G. 2.
<i>2. articulata.</i>	Jointed-stalked.	——	1596. —————— D. S. 2.
<i>3. Anteuphorbium.</i>	Oval-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1732. Sep.—Oct. D. S. 2.
<i>4. Kleinia.</i>	Cabbage Tree.	C. B. S.	1727. June.—Nov. G. 2.
<i>5. Ficoides.</i>	Fig-marygold.	——	1759. June. G. 2.
<i>6. repens.</i>	Glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1772. Aug.—Oct. H. 4.
<i>7. saracenia.</i>	Creeping-rooted.	Siberia.	1780. —————— H. 4.
<i>8. hastata.</i>	Halbert-leaved.	N. America.	1752. July.—Sept. H. 4.
<i>9. suaveolens.</i>	Sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1776. July.—Aug. S. 5.
<b>ETHULIA.</b>	<b>ETHULIA.</b>		
<i>conyzoides.</i>	Panicled.	Virginia.	1777. Sept.—Oct. H. 4.
<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>	<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>	Pennsylvania.	1768. —————— H. 4.
<i>1. sessilifolium.</i>	Sessile-leaved.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct. H. 4.
<i>2. altissimum.</i>	Tall.	N. America.	1731. Sept. — H. 2.
<i>3. cannabinum.</i>	Hemp Agrimony.	——	1656. —————— H. 4.
<i>4. purpureum.</i>	Purple-stalked.	——	1699. —————— H. 4.
<i>5. maculatum.</i>	Spotted-stalked.		
<i>6. perfoliatum.</i>	Perfoliate.		





## SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA EQUALIS.

107

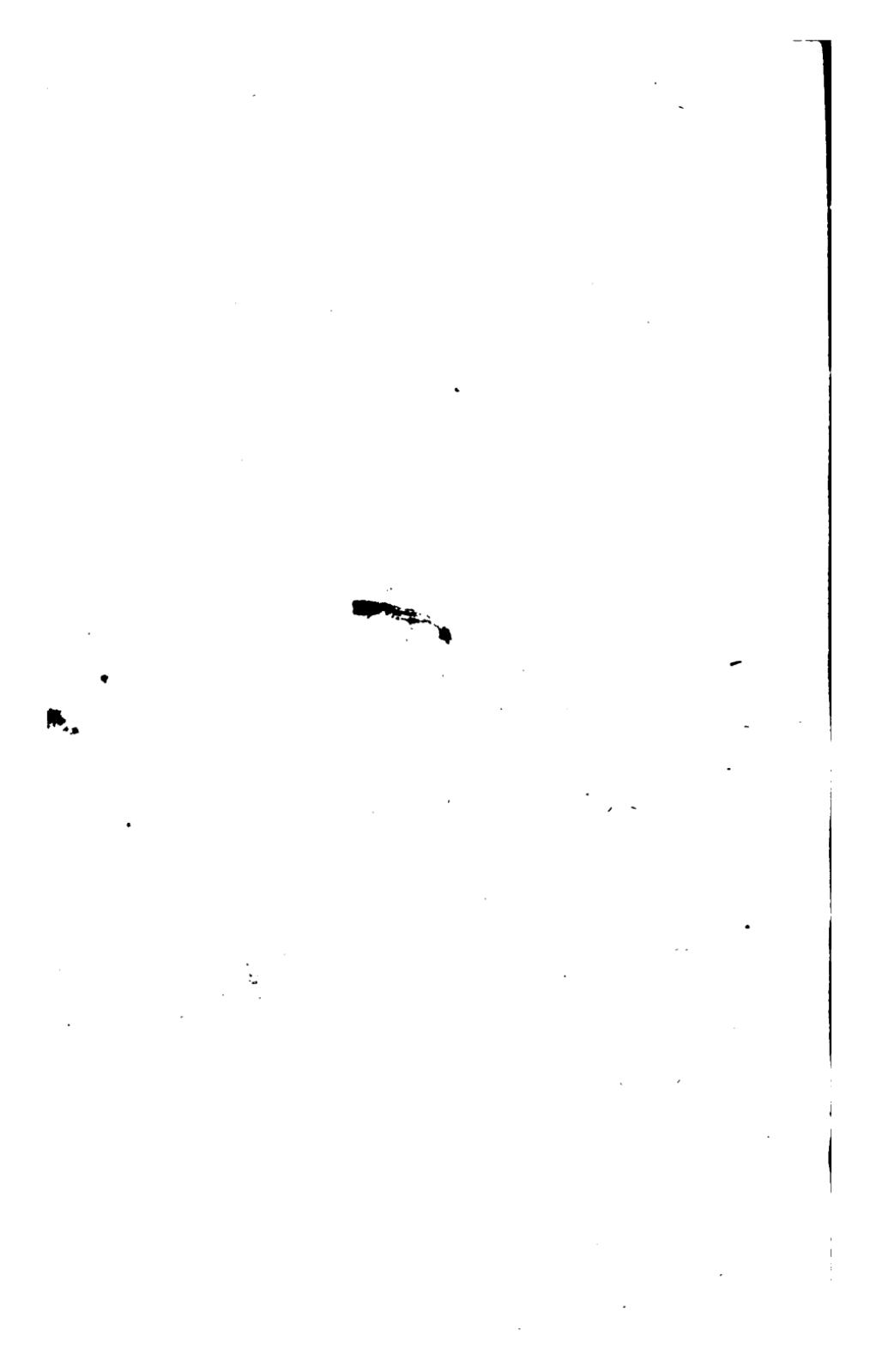
7. aromaticum.	Aromatic.	N. America.	1758. July.—Aug. H. 2.
8. Ageratoides.	Nettle-leaved.	—	1640. ————— H. 2.
<b>AGERATUM.</b>	<b>AGERATUM.</b>		
Conyzoides.	Hairy.	Both Indies.	1714. July.—Aug. H. Q.
<b>PTERONIA.</b>	<b>PTERONIA.</b>		
camphorata.	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Sept. G. b.
<b>CHRYSOCOMA.</b>	<b>GOLDY-LOCKS.</b>		
1. Coma-aurea.	Great Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748. June.—Sept. G. b.
2. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—	1774. July.—Oct. G. b.
3. Linosyris.	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683. Sept. ————— H. 2.
4. biflora.	Two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
<b>TARCHONANTHUS.</b>	<b>AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.</b>		
camphoratus.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1690. June.—Oct. G. b.
<b>SANTOLINA.</b>	<b>LAVENDER COTTON.</b>		
1. Chamæ-Cyparissus.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. July. H. b.
2. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1683. ————— Sept. H. b.
3. pinnata.	Pinnated.	C. B. S.	1791. ————— G. 2.
4. anthemoides.	Anthemis.	Greece.	————— G. 2.
<b>ATHANASIA.</b>	<b>ATHANASIA.</b>		
1. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	July. H. 2.
2. annua.	Annual.	C. B. S.	1768. ————— Aug. H. Q.
3. trifurcata.	Trifid-leaved.	—	1714. ————— G. b.
4. crithmifolia.	Samphire-leaved.	—	1726. ————— G. b.
5. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	—	1780. ————— G. b.

## POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

<b>TANACETUM.</b>	<b>TANSEY.</b>		
1. suffruticosum.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—Sept. G. b.
2. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
3. Balsamita.	Cost-mary.	S. of Europe.	1568. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
4. flabellifolium.	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Aug. G. b.
<b>ARTEMISIA.</b>	<b>WORMWOOD.</b>		
1. vermiculata.	Linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	June.—July. G. b.
2. judaica.	Arabian.	Arabia. China.	1796. ————— H. b.
3. Abrotanum.	Southernwood.	S. of France.	1596. Aug.—Oct. H. b.
4. arborescens.	Tree.	Levant.	1640. June.—Aug. G. b.
5. argentea.	Silver-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June.—July. G. b.
6. santonica.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768. Sept.—Oct. H. 2.
7. campestris.	Field.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
8. maritima.	Sea.	—	— H. 2.
9. glacialis.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1743. July.—Aug. H. 2.
10. rupestris.	Rock.	Siberia. Celand.	— August. H. 2.
11. pontica.	Roman.	Austria. Italy.	1683. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
12. amplexifolia.	Tansey-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2.
13. epicata.	Spiked.	Austria. Switz.	1790. June.—July. H. 2.
14. sericea.	Silky.	Siberia.	1796. ————— H. 2.
15. Absinthium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 2.
16. vulgaris.	Mug-wort.	—	— H. 2.
17. cernuiflora.	Lavender-leaved.	—	Aug.—Oct. H. b.
18. Dracunculus.	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596. August. H. 2.
19. minima	Least.	China.	1778. June.—July. G. Q.
<b>GNAPHALIUM.</b>	<b>EVERLASTING, or Cudweed.</b>		
1. arboreum.	Tree.	C. B. S.	1770. June.—Aug. G. b.
2. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	—	1787. ————— G. 2.
3. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	—	1790. ————— G. b.
4. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	—	1774. Apr.—Aug. G. b.
5. Stachys.	Narrow-leaved.	France. Spain.	1629. June.—Sept. H. b.
6. igneum.	Fiery.	—	1768. ————— H. 2.

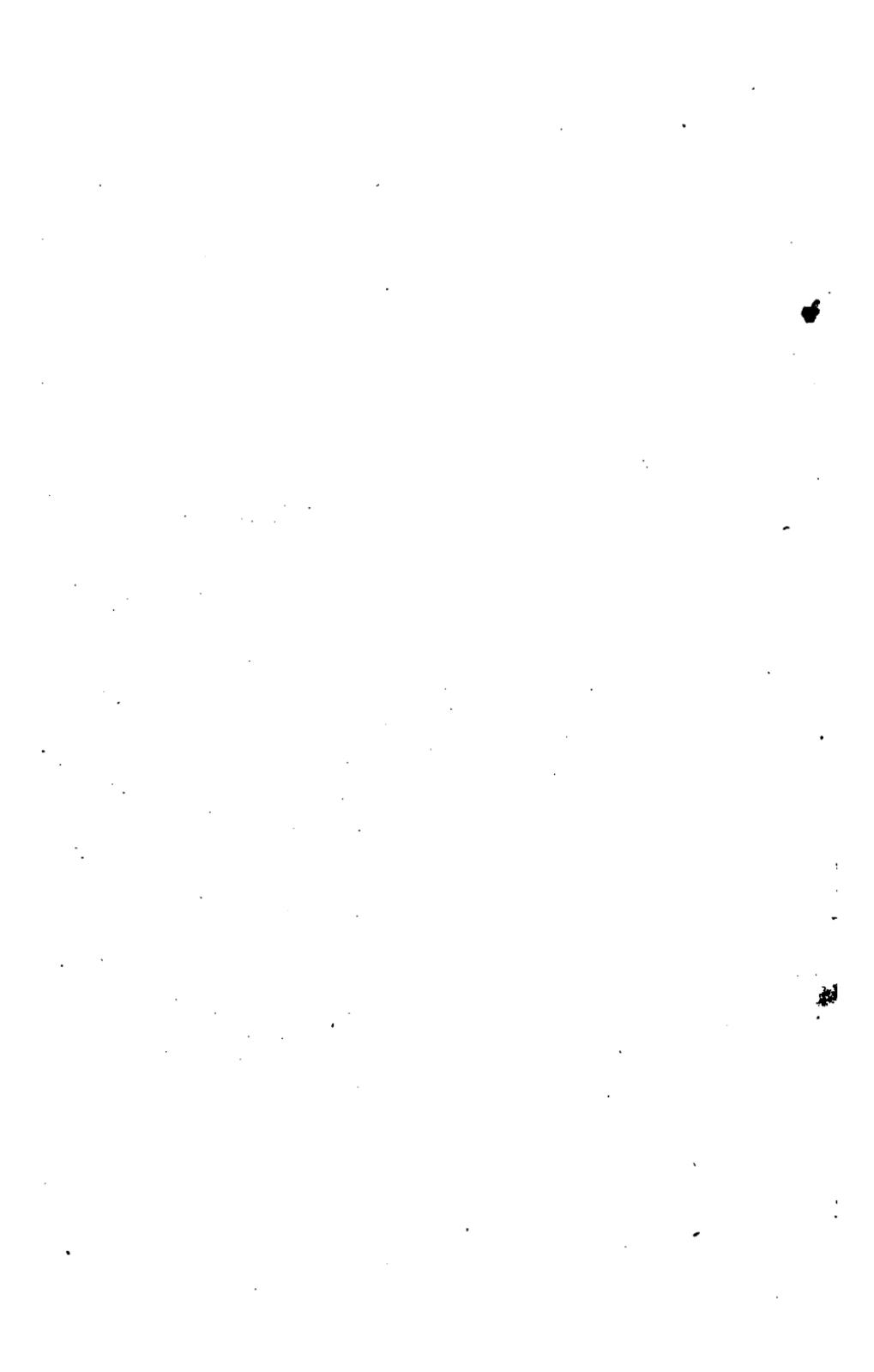
<del>✓</del> 7. congestum.	Close-headed.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June. G. 12.
8. patulum.	Spreading.	_____	1774. June.—Sept. G. 12.
9. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	_____	— July. — G. 12.
<del>✓</del> 10. maritimum.	Sea.	_____	1772. ————— G. 12.
<del>✓</del> 11. orientale.	Eastern.	Africa.	1629. Apr.—Sept. G. 12.
12. cymosum.	Branching.	_____	1732. ————— G. 12.
13. luteo-album.	Jersey.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 14. foetidum.	Strong-scented.	C. B. S.	1692. ————— G. ♂.
15. helianthemifolium.	Cistus-leaved.	_____	1774. ————— G. 12.
16. obtusifolium.	Blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1699. July.—Sept. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 17. margaritaceum.	Cudweed.	Britain.	————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 18. plantagineum.	Plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759. June.—July. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 19. supinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	————— H. 24.
20. dioicum.	Dioecious.	_____	May.—June. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 21. sylvaticum.	Wood.	_____	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 22. gallicum.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 23. rectum.	Upright.	_____	————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 24. minimum.	Least.	_____	————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 25. hyperboreum.	Northern.	_____	————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 26. germanicum.	Common.	_____	————— H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 27. uliginosum.	Marsh.	_____	————— H. ♂.
28. glomeratum.	Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794. August. H. ♂.
<b>XERANTHEMUM.</b>			
<del>✓</del> 1. annum.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1658. June.—Aug. H. ♂.
2. proliferum.	Proliferous.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Oct. G. 12.
3. canescens.	Hoary.	_____	1794. Aug.—Dec. G. 12.
4. retortum.	Reflex-leaved.	_____	1732. July.—Aug. G. 12.
5. sesamoides.	Purple-flowered.	_____	1795. Apr.—June. G. 12.
6. fulgidum.	Yellow-flowered.	_____	1774. Mar.—Sept. G. 24.
<b>CARPESIUM.</b>			
cernuum.	Drooping.	Austria. Italy.	1768. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<b>BACCHARIS.</b>			
<del>✓</del> 1. ivæfolia.	Saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July.—Aug. G. 12.
2. nerifolia.	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov. G. 12.
<del>✓</del> 3. halimifolia.	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1688. ————— H. 12.
<b>CONYZA.</b>			
<del>✓</del> 1. squarrosa.	Plowman's-spike-	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<del>✓</del> 2. linifolia.	Flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
3. saxatilis.	Rock.	S. of Europe.	1774. July.—Aug. G. 24.
4. sericea.	Silky.	Canary Islands.	1779. ————— G. 12.
<del>✓</del> 5. bifrons.	Oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. ♂.
6. candida.	Hoary.	Crete.	1714. June.—July. G. 12.
7. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. ————— G. 12.
<b>ERIGERON.</b>			
<del>✓</del> 1. canadense.	Annual.	Britain.	August. H. ♂.
2. philadelphicum.	Spreading.	N. America.	1778. June.—Aug. H. 24.
3. purpureum.	Purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. acre.	Blue.	Britain.	————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 5. alpinum.	Mountain.	Lapland. Switz.	July. H. 24.
6. uniflorum.	One-flowered.	Africa.	1775. ————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 7. foetidum.	Stinking.	1722. Aug.—Nov. G. 12.	————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 8. serpentarium.	Creeping-rooted.		
<b>TUSSILAGO.</b>			
<del>✓</del> 1. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1731. May. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 2. Farfara.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
3. palmata.	Palmated.	Labrador.	1777. ————— H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 4. alba.	White.	Europe.	1683. Feb.—Mar. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 5. hybrida.	Bastard.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
<del>✓</del> 6. Petasites.	Great, or Butter-bur.		————— H. 24.
7. paradoxa.	Downy.	Switzerland.	1758. ————— H. 24.
8. lobata.	Lobed.		————— H. 24.

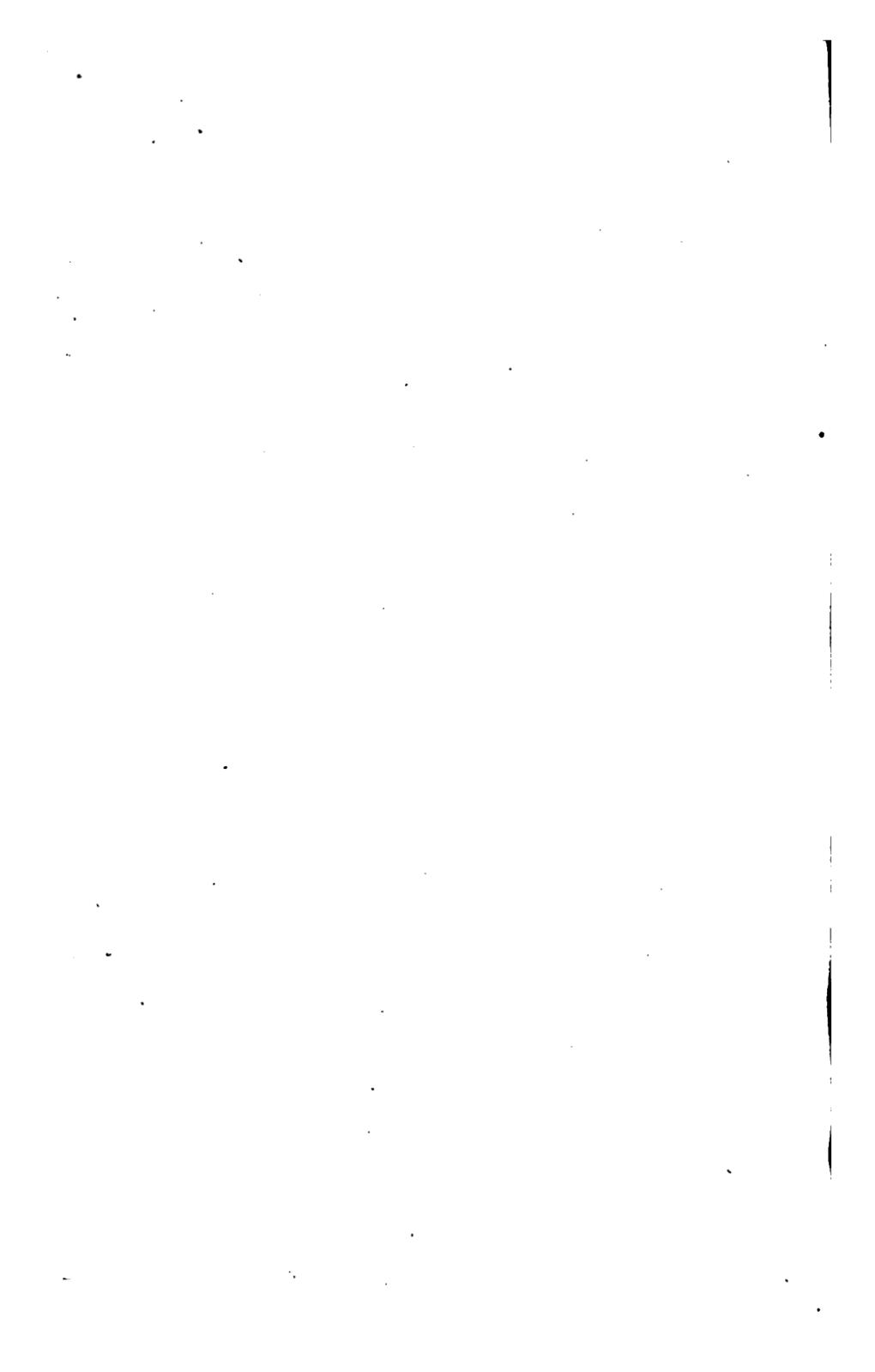




<b>SENECIO.</b>	<b>GROUNDSEL.</b>	
1. hieracifolius.	Hawkweed-leaved.	N. America. 1798. July.—Aug. H. 4.
2. Pseudo-China.	Chineso.	China. E. Indies. 1732. S. 4.
3. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain. Apr.—Oct. H. 4.
4. triflorus.	Three-flowered.	Egypt. 1776. July.—Sept. H. 4.
5. cinerascens.	Gray.	C. B. S. 1774. May.—July. G. b.
6. viscosus.	Clammy.	Britain. June.—Aug. H. 4.
7. sylvaticus.	Wood.	_____. July. H. 4.
8. venustus.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. — Sept. G. b.
9. elegans.	Purple Jacobea.	_____. 1700. June.—Aug. H. 4.
10. luridus.	Dingy.	_____. H. 4.
11. squolidus.	Inelegant.	Britain. June.—Oct. H. 4.
12. tenuifolius.	Slender-leaved.	_____. July.—Aug. H. 4.
13. abrotanifolius.	Southern-wood.	Austria. Switz. 1759. — H. 4.
14. Jacobaea.	Ragwort.	Britain. — H. 4.
15. rosmarinifolius.	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S. — G. b.
16. ilicifolius.	Ilex-leaved.	_____. 1731. June.—July. G. b.
17. paludosus.	Bird's Tongue.	Britain. July.—Aug. H. 4.
18. nemorensis.	Branching.	Austria. Switz. 1775. — H. 4.
19. coriaceus.	Leathery-leaved.	Levant. 1732. — H. 4.
20. saracenicus.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain. July.—Oct. H. 4.
21. Doria.	Broad-leaved.	Austria. 1570. — H. 4.
22. Doronicum.	Mountain.	S. of Europe. 1705. July.—Sept. H. 4.
23. rigidus.	Hard.	C. B. S. 1759. — G. b.
24. aquaticus.	Marsh Ragwort.	Britain. July.—Aug. H. 4.
<b>BOLTONIA.</b>	<b>BOLTONIA.</b>	
asteroides.	Starwort.	N. America. 1758. Aug.—Oct. H. 4.
1. fruticosus.	Shrubby.	C. B. S. 1759. Apr.—June. G. b.
2. reflexus.	Reflex-leaved.	_____. 1790. — G. b.
3. dentatus.	Tooth-leaved.	New Holland. 1793. May.—June. G. b.
4. pedunculatus.	Long-stalked.	C. B. S. — June.—July. G. b.
5. Cymbalaria.	Ivy-leaved.	_____. 1786. — G. b.
6. tenellus.	Dwarf.	_____. 1774. — H. 4.
7. alpinus.	Mountain.	Alps of Europe. 1759. July.—Aug. H. 4.
8. nemoralis.	Wood.	N. America. 1778. Aug.—Sept. H. 4.
9. linearifolius.	Toad-flax-leaved.	_____. 1712. — H. 4.
10. umbellatus.	Umbelled.	Nova Scotia. 1759. — H. 4.
11. Amellus.	Italian.	S. of Europe. 1596. — H. 4.
12. divaricatus.	Divaricated.	Virginia. 1798. September. H. 4.
13. Tripolium.	Sea.	Britain. Aug.—Sept. H. 4.
14. hyssopifolius.	Hyssop-leaved.	N. America. 1760. — H. 4.
15. linifolius.	Flax-leaved.	_____. 1739. — H. 4.
16. grandiflorus.	Great-flowered.	_____. 1720. October. H. 4.
17. paludosus.	Marsh.	Carolinas. 1784. Sept.—Oct. H. 4.
18. concolor.	Woolly.	Virginia. 1790. Aug.—Sept. H. 4.
19. rigidus.	Rigid.	_____. 1783. — H. 4.
20. novæ-angliae.	New England.	N. America. 1731. — H. 4.
21. patens.	Spreading.	_____. 1773. — H. 4.
22. dumosus.	Bushy.	_____. 1725. Sept.—Oct. H. 4.
23. foliosus.	Leafy.	_____. 1732. — H. 4.
24. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	_____. 1758. September. H. 4.
25. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	_____. 1732. — Oct. H. 4.
26. pendulus.	Pendulous.	_____. 1758. October. H. 4.
27. longifolius.	Long-leaved.	_____. 1798. — H. 4.
28. flexuosus.	Zigzag.	_____. — H. 4.
29. salicifolius.	Willow-leaved.	_____. 1760. Sept.—Oct. H. 4.
30. æstivus.	Early-flowering.	Labrador. 1776. July.—Aug. H. 4.
31. tradescanti.	Tradescant's.	N. America. 1656. July.—Sept. H. 4.

32. <i>junceus</i> .	Slender-stalked.	N. America.	1758. October.	H. 24.
33. <i>diffusus</i> .	Diffuse.	_____	1777. September.	H. 24.
34. <i>divergens</i> .	Downy-stalked.	_____	1758. _____	H. 24.
35. <i>mutabilis</i> .	Changeable.	_____	1731. _____	H. 24.
36. <i>miser</i> .	Small-flowered.	_____	1776. _____	H. 24.
37. <i>novi-belgii</i> .	Glaucous.	_____	1759. _____	H. 24.
38. <i>lævis</i> .	Smooth.	_____	1758. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
39. <i>undulatus</i> .	Waved.	_____	1699. _____	H. 24.
40. <i>paniculatus</i> .	Panicked.	_____	1774. _____	H. 24.
41. <i>corymbosus</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1765. September.	H. 24.
42. <i>cordifolius</i> .	Heart-leaved.	_____	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
43. <i>mactophyllus</i> .	Large-leaved.	_____	1739. July. _____	H. 24.
44. <i>chinensis</i> .	Chinese.	China.	1731. _____ Aug.	H. 24.
45. <i>sibiricus</i> .	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. _____ Oct.	H. 24.
46. <i>puniceus</i> .	Purple-stalked.	N. America.	1739. _____	H. 24.
47. <i>altissimus</i> .	Tall.	_____	_____	H. 24.
48. <i>spectabilis</i> .	Shewy.	_____	1777. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
49. <i>tardiflorus</i> .	Spear-leaved.	_____	1775. _____	H. 24.
50. <i>radula</i> .	Rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785. _____	H. 24.
51. <i>elegans</i> .	Elegant.	_____	_____	H. 24.
<b>GOLDEN-ROD.</b>				
1. <i>canadensis</i> .	Canadian.	N. America.	1656. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. <i>procera</i> .	Great.	_____	1758. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
3. <i>serotina</i> .	Upright.	_____	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
4. <i>reflexa</i> .	Reflex-leaved.	_____	_____	H. 24.
5. <i>lateriflora</i> .	Lateral-flowered.	_____	_____	H. 24.
6. <i>aspera</i> .	Rough.	_____	1732. September.	H. 24.
7. <i>altissima</i> .	Tall.	_____	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
8. <i>nemoralis</i> .	Wood.	_____	1769. _____	H. 24.
9. <i>arguta</i> .	Sharp-notched.	_____	1758. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. <i>elliptica</i> .	Elliptic.	_____	1759. August.	H. 24.
11. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1699. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
12. <i>lanceolata</i> .	Grass-leaved.	_____	1758. October.	H. 24.
13. <i>leavigata</i> .	Smooth.	_____	1699. — Nov.	H. 24.
14. <i>mexicana</i> .	Thick-leaved.	_____	1697. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
15. <i>viminea</i> .	Twiggy.	_____	1759. September.	H. 24.
16. <i>stricta</i> .	Willow-leaved.	_____	1758. _____	H. 24.
17. <i>bicolor</i> .	Two-coloured.	_____	1759. _____	H. 24.
18. <i>rigida</i> .	Rigid.	_____	1759. _____	H. 24.
19. <i>cæsia</i> .	Maryland.	_____	1732. _____	H. 24.
20. <i>flexicaulis</i> .	Bending-stalked.	_____	1731. _____	H. 24.
21. <i>ambigua</i> .	Angular-stalked.	_____	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
22. <i>virga-aurea</i> .	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
23. <i>cambrica</i> .	Welsh.	Pyrenees.	1772. —	H. 24.
24. <i>minuta</i> .	Least.	N. America.	August.	H. 24.
25. <i>latifolia</i> .	Broad-leaved.	_____	_____	_____
<b>CINERARIA.</b>				
1. <i>Ameloides</i> .	Cape-aster.	C. B. S.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. b.
2. <i>lanata</i> .	Woolly.	Canary Islands.	1780. May. —	G. b.
3. <i>geifolia</i> .	Kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. June.—Aug.	G. b.
4. <i>populifolia</i> .	Poplar-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1780. _____	G. b.
5. <i>malvæfolia</i> .	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777. August.	G. b.
6. <i>parviflora</i> .	Small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. b.
7. <i>cruenta</i> .	Purple-leaved.	Canary Islands.	— Mar.—May.	G. b.
8. <i>lobata</i> .	Lobed.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. b.
9. <i>sibirica</i> .	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784. _____	H. 24.
10. <i>integrifolia</i> .	Mountain.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
11. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.
12. <i>maritima</i> .	Sea Ragwort.	S. of Europe.	1633. July.—Sept.	H. b.





## INULA.

- ✗ 1. Helenium.
- 2. Britannica.
- ✗ 3. dysenterica.
- 4. viscosa.
- 5. Pulicaria.
- 6. squarrosa.
- 7. salicina.
- ✗ 8. hirta.
- ✗ 9. ensifolia.
- 10. suaveolens.
- ✗ 11. astuans.
- ✗ 12. crithmoides.

## ARNICA.

- ✗ montana.
- DORONICUM.
- ✗ 1. Pardalianches.
  - ✗ 2. plantagineum.
  - 3. Bellidiastrum.

## BELLIS.

- ✗ perennis.
- BELLUM.

- ✗ minutum.

## HELENIUM.

- ✗ 1. autuncale.
- 2. pubescens.
- 3. alatum.

## TAGETES.

- ✗ 1. patula.
- ✗ 2. erecta.

## LEYSERA.

- gnaphaloides.

## RELHANIA.

- squarrosa.

## ZINNIA.

- ✗ 1. pauciflora.
- ✗ 2. multiflora.
- 3. verticillata.
- ✗ 4. violacea.

## CHRYSANTHEMUM.

- ✗ 1. frutescens.
- 2. lacetum.
- ✗ 3. pinnatifidum.
- ✗ 4. serotinum.
- ✗ 5. alpinum.
- ✗ 6. Leucanthemum.
- 7. montanum.
- 8. Achillea.
- ✗ 9. corymbosum.
- ✗ 10. segetum.
- 11. myconis.
- ✗ 12. coronarium.
- 13. tricolor.
- 14. flosculosum.

## MATRICARIA.

- ✗ 1. Parthenium.
- 2. maritima.
- 3. inodorum.
- 4. Chamomilla.

## INULA.

- |                  |                  |                         |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Elecampane.      | Britain,         | July.—Aug. H. 2.        |
| Creeping-rooted. | Germany,         | 1759. ————— H. 2.       |
| Fleabane.        | Britain.         | Aug.—Sept. H. 2.        |
| Clammy.          | S. of Europe.    | 1633. ————— G. b.       |
| Small Fleabane.  | Britain.         | ————— H. 2.             |
| Scaly.           | S. of Europe.    | 1768. July.—Sept. H. 2. |
| Willow-leaved.   | N. of Europe.    | 1683. ————— H. 2.       |
| Hairy.           | Siberia. France. | 1759. ————— H. 2.       |
| Sword-leaved.    | Austria.         | 1796. ————— H. 2.       |
| Woolly-leaved.   | S. of Europe.    | 1758. June.—Aug. H. 2.  |
| Oval-leaved.     | N. America.      | 1790. ————— H. 2.       |
| Golden Samphire. | Britain.         | Aug.—Sept. H. 2.        |

## ARNICA.

- |                  |                 |                        |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Mountain.        | Europe.         | 1759. July. H. 2.      |
| LEOPARD's BANE.  |                 |                        |
| Great.           | Britain.        | May. H. 2.             |
| Plantain-leaved. | S. of Europe.   | 1597. ————— H. 2.      |
| Daisy-leaved.    | Germany. Switz. | 1759. June.—Aug. H. 2. |

## DAISY.

- |         |          |                  |
|---------|----------|------------------|
| Common. | Britain. | Mar.—July. H. 2. |
|---------|----------|------------------|

## BELLUM.

- |        |         |                        |
|--------|---------|------------------------|
| Small. | Levant. | 1772. June.—Oct. H. 2. |
|--------|---------|------------------------|

## HELENIUM.

- |         |             |                       |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Smooth. | N. America. | 1729. Aug.—Oct. H. b. |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|

- |        |       |                   |
|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Downy. | ————— | 1776. ————— H. 2. |
|--------|-------|-------------------|

- |               |             |                      |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Wing-stalked. | S. America. | 1792. M. P. S. G. 3. |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|

## TAGETES.

- |                  |         |                        |
|------------------|---------|------------------------|
| French Marygold. | Mexico. | 1596. July.—Oct. H. 2. |
|------------------|---------|------------------------|

- |                   |       |             |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| African Marygold. | ————— | ————— H. 2. |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|

## LEYSERA.

- |                |          |                         |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Woolly-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774. July.—Sept. G. b. |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|

## RELHANIA.

- |               |          |                        |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|
| Cross-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774. May.—June. G. b. |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|

## ZINNIA.

- |         |       |                        |
|---------|-------|------------------------|
| Yellow. | Peru. | 1753. July.—Aug. H. 2. |
|---------|-------|------------------------|

- |      |             |                   |
|------|-------------|-------------------|
| Red. | N. America. | 1771. ————— H. 2. |
|------|-------------|-------------------|

- |               |             |                   |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Whorl-leaved. | S. America. | 1794. ————— H. 2. |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|

- |         |         |                   |
|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Purple. | Mexico. | 1795. ————— H. 2. |
|---------|---------|-------------------|

## CHRYSANTHEMUM.

- |          |                 |                      |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Shrubby. | Canary Islands. | 1699. M. P. S. G. b. |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|

- |             |       |                   |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Cut-leaved. | ————— | 1777. ————— G. b. |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|

- |           |          |                       |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Finnated. | Madeira. | ————— May.—Aug. G. b. |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|

- |                  |             |                        |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Creeping-rooted. | N. America. | 1731. Sept.—Oct. H. 2. |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|

- |         |              |                        |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|
| Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1759. July.—Aug. H. 2. |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|

- |               |          |                   |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|
| Ox-eye Daisy. | Britain. | June.—July. H. 2. |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|

- |           |        |                   |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Mountain. | Italy. | 1759. ————— H. 2. |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|

- |                 |       |                        |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|
| Milfoil-leaved. | ————— | 1775. June.—Aug. H. 2. |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|

- |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cluster-flowered. | Siberia. Germany. | 1759. ————— H. 2. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

- |       |          |                   |
|-------|----------|-------------------|
| Corn. | Britain. | June.—July. H. 2. |
|-------|----------|-------------------|

- |                |        |                   |
|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| Tongue-leaved. | Italy. | 1775. ————— H. 2. |
|----------------|--------|-------------------|

- |         |                |                         |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Garden. | Crete. Sicily. | 1629. July.—Sept. H. 2. |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|

- |                 |          |                   |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Three-coloured. | Barbary. | 1797. ————— H. 2. |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|

- |               |        |                        |
|---------------|--------|------------------------|
| Tooth-leaved. | Crete. | 1605. June.—Oct. G. b. |
|---------------|--------|------------------------|

## FEVERFEW.

- |         |          |                   |
|---------|----------|-------------------|
| Common. | Britain. | Jane.—Sept. H. 2. |
|---------|----------|-------------------|

- |      |       |             |
|------|-------|-------------|
| Sea. | ————— | ————— H. 2. |
|------|-------|-------------|

- |            |       |               |
|------------|-------|---------------|
| Scentless. | ————— | August. H. 2. |
|------------|-------|---------------|

- |                 |       |                  |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| Wild Chamomile. | ————— | May.—July. H. 2. |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|

## 112 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

<b>MADIA.</b>	<b>MADIA.</b>	<b>S. America.</b>	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
✓ 1. viscosa.	Clammy.		
<b>COTULA.</b>	<b>COTULA.</b>	<b>C. B. S.</b>	1774. May.—June. G. ♀.
1. stricta.	Silvery.		1714. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
2. coronopifolia.	Buck's-horn.	—	
<b>ANACYCLUS.</b>	<b>ANACYCLUS.</b>		
✓ 1. valentinus.	Fennel-leaved.	<b>Spain.</b>	1656. June.—July. H. ♂.
<b>ANTHEMIS.</b>	<b>CAMOMILE.</b>		
1. altissima.	Tall.	S. of Europe.	1748. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
2. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	August. H. ♀.
3. mixta.	Simple-leaved.	France. Italy.	1731. July. H. ♂.
✓ 4. nobilis.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♀.
5. tomentosa.	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1796. — H. ♂.
✓ 6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
✓ 7. Cotula.	May-weed.	—	June.—July. H. ♂.
8. Pyrethrum.	Pellitory of Spain.	S. of Eur. Levant.	1570. — H. ♀.
9. austriaca.	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. — H. ♂.
10. valentina.	Fennel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1621. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
11. odorata.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—June. G. ♀.
12. tinctoria.	Yellow.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ♀.
✓ 13. arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
<b>ACHILLEA.</b>	<b>MILFOIL.</b>		
✓ 1. Santolina.	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
✓ 2. Ageratum.	Sweet Maudlin.	S. of Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct. H. ♀.
✓ 3. tomentosa.	Woolly.	—	1658. May. — H. ♀.
4. pubescens.	Downy. [leaved.	Levant.	1739. — H. ♀.
5. abrotanifolia.	Southern-wood-	—	— June.—July. H. ♀.
6. ægyptiaca.	Egyptian.	—	1712. — G. ♀.
✓ 7. macrophylla.	Large-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♀.
✓ 8. Clavennæ.	Silver-leaved.	Austria.	1683. June.—July. H. ♀.
✓ 9. Ptarmica.	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ♀.
✓ 10. alpina.	Mountain.	Siberia. Switz.	1731. — H. ♀.
✓ 11. serrata.	Saw-leaved.	—	1784. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀.
✓ 12. cristata.	Crested.	—	— H. ♀.
✓ 13. magna.	Great.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—Nov. H. ♀.
✓ 14. Millefolium.	Yarrow.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ♀.
✓ 15. nobilis.	Noble.	Germany. France.	1640. — H. ♀.
✓ 16. odorata.	Sweet.	Switz. Spain.	1796. July. H. ♀.
17. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1786. — H. ♀.
✓ 18. tanacetifolia.	Tansey-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796. — H. ♀.
<b>ECLIPTA.</b>	<b>ECLIPTA.</b>		
erecta.	Upright.	W. Indies.	1690. July.—Sept. S. ♂.
<b>SIGESBECKIA.</b>	<b>SIGESBECKIA.</b>		
1. orientalis.	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1730. July.—Aug. S. ♂.
✓ 2. occidentalis.	American.	Virginia.	1731. Oct.—Nov. H. ♀.
3. flosculosum.	Small-flowered.	Peru.	1784. June.—July. S. ♂.
<b>VERBESINA.</b>	<b>VERBESINA.</b>		
✓ 1. alata.	Wing-stalked.	S. America.	1714. M. P. S. S. ♀.
2. gigantea.	Gigantic.	W. Indies.	1758. — S. ♀.
<b>BUPHTHALMUM.</b>	<b>OX-EYE.</b>		
1. sericeum.	Silky.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—July. G. ♀.
✓ 2. frutescens.	Shrubby.	Virgin. Jamaica.	1696. June.—Aug. G. ♀.
3. arborescens.	Tree.	Bermudas.	— — G. ♀.
✓ 4. maritimum.	Sea.	Sicily.	1640. July.—Sept. G. ♀.
5. aquaticum.	Sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1731. — H. ♂.
6. salicifolium.	Willow-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1759. June.—Oct. H. ♀.
✓ 7. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	— France.	1722. — H. ♀.
✓ 8. Helianthoides.	Sun-flower-leaved.	N. America.	1714. July.—Oct. H. ♀.

HELIANTHUS.	SUN-FLOWER.	Mexico. Peru.	1596. June.—Oct. H. O.
✓ 1. annuus.	Annual.	E. Indies?	1785. ——— H. O.
✓ 2. indicus.	Dwarf.	Virginia.	1699. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
✓ 3. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	Brazil.	1617. Sept. ——— H. 24.
✓ 4. tuberosus.	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Ten-petaled.	1759. Aug.—Nov. H. 24.
✓ 5. decapetalus.	Brazil.	Gigantic.	1714. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
✓ 6. giganteus.	Tall.	Tall.	1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 7. altissimus.	Rough-leaved.	———	1759. ——— H. 24.
8. divaricatus.			
RUDBECKIA.	RUDBECKIA.		
✓ 1. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 2. hirta.	Hairy.	———	1732. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
3. fulgida.	Bright.	———	1760. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 4. purpurea.	Purple.	———	1699. July.—Oct. H. 24.
✓ 5. amplexicanus.	Stem-clasping.	S. America.	1794. June.—July. H. O.
XIMINESIA.	XIMINESIA.		
✓ 1. enseloides.	Hoary-leaved.	S. America.	1796. July. H. O.
COREOPSIS.	TICK SEED SUN-FLOWER.		
1. minor.	Small.	N. America.	1754. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 2. verticillata.	Whorl-leaved.	———	1759. July.—Oct. H. 24.
✓ 3. aurea.	Hemp-leaved.	———	1785. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 4. tripteris.	Three-leaved.	———	1759. ——— H. 24.
5. auriculata.	Ear-leaved.	———	1699. ——— H. 24.
6. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1786. ——— H. 24.
7. alternifolia.	Alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
8. procera.	Tall.	———	1765. ——— H. 24.
GORTERIA.	GORTERIA.		
✓ 1. rigens.	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—July. G. ♀.
2. squarrosa.	Scaly.	———	1786. June.—Aug. G. ♀.
3. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	———	1774. ——— G. ♀.
✓ 4. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	———	1739. Aug.—Sept. G. ♀.
DELTA.	DELTA.		
spinosa.	Prickly.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July. G. ♀.
CENTAUREA.	CENTAURY.		
✓ 1. moschata.	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629. July.—Oct. H. O.
✓ 2. crupina.	Black-seeded.	France. Italy.	1640. June.—July. H. O.
✓ 3. Lippii.	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759. ——— H. O.
4. alpina.	Alpine.	Italy.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 5. Centaurium.	Great.	———	1596. ——— H. 24.
✓ 6. phrygia.	Austrian.	Austria. Switz.	1727. June.—Oct. H. 24.
7. pectinata.	Pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796. ——— H. 24.
✓ 8. nigra.	Black, or Knapweed.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
✓ 9. pullata.	Various-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
✓ 10. montana.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 11. Cyanus.	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	——— H. O.
✓ 12. paniculata.	Panicled.	Europe.	1640. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
✓ 13. alata.	Wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1781. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✓ 14. ragusina.	White-leaved.	Crete.	1714. June.—July. G. ♀.
✓ 15. Cineraria.	Groundsel-leaved.	Italy.	1731. ——— G. 24.
16. argentea.	Silvery.	Crete.	1768. ——— G. ♀.
✓ 17. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 18. sempervirens.	Evergreen.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. ——— G. ♀.
✓ 19. Scabiosa.	Scabious.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
✓ 20. diluta.	Creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1781. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 21. orientalis.	Eastern.	Siberia. Tartary.	1759. ——— H. 24.
✓ 22. splendens.	Shining.	Spain. Siberia.	1597. ——— H. ♂.
✓ 23. Rhapontica.	Broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656. ——— H. 24.
✓ 24. Behen.	Saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797. ——— H. O.
✓ 25. glastifolia.	Woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731. June.—Aug. H. 24.
✓ 26. sonchifolia.	Sowthistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1780. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.

/ 27. ferox.	Horrid.	S. of Europe.	1790.	July.—Aug.	H.	24.
✓ 28. napisolia.	Tarneb-leaved.	Crete.	1759.	—	H.	○.
✓ 29. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1774.	June.—Oct.	H.	24.
✓ 30. Isnardi.	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.		July.—Aug.	H.	24.
/ 31. Benedicta.	Blessed-thistle.	Spain. Levant.	1597.	June.—Sept.	H.	○.
✗ 32. eriophora.	Woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768.	—	H.	○.
✓ 33. egyptiaca.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790.	—	G.	24.
✓ 34. Calcitrapa.	Star-thistle.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H.	○.
/ 35. solstitialis.	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	—		—	H.	○.
✗ 36. melitensis.	Cluster-headed.	Malta.	1739.	—	H.	○.
✗ 37. sicalia.	Brown-spined.	S. of Europe.	1796.	—	H.	○.
✓ 38. verutum.	Long-spined.	Levant.	1780.	—	H.	○.
✓ 39. salmantica.	Dandelion-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596.	—	H.	○.
/ 40. aurea.	Golden.	—	1758.	—	H.	○.
✗ 41. muricata.	Purple-flowered.	Spain.	1796.	—	H.	○.
✓ 42. Crocodilium.	Blush.	Levant.	1777.	—	H.	○.
✓ 43. galactites.	White-veined.	S. of Europe.	1739.	—	H.	○.

## POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

## SILPHIUM.

- 1. laciniatum.
- 2. terebinthinum.
- ✗ 3. perfoliatum.
- 4. connatum.
- 5. Asteriscus.
- ✗ 6. trifoliatum.

## ALCINA.

- ✗ 7. perfoliata.

## CALENDULA.

- 1. arvensis.
- 2. sancta.
- ✗ 3. officinalis.
- 4. stellata.
- ✗ 5. pluvialis.
- ✗ 6. hybrida.
- 7. Tragus.
- ✗ 8. graminifolia.
- 9. fruticosa.

## ARCTOTIS.

- 1. superba.
- 2. plantaginea.
- ✗ 3. aspera.
- ✗ 4. tristis.
- 5. dentata.
- acaulis.

## OSTEOSPERMUM.

- 1. pisiferum.
- 2. moniliferum.
- 3. grandiflorum.
- 4. caeruleum.

## OTHONNA.

- ✗ 1. denticulata.
- ✗ 2. pectinata.
- 3. abrotanifolia.
- ✗ 4. coronopifolia.
- ✗ 5. cheirifolia.

## HIPPIA.

- ✗ frutescens.

## SILPHIUM.

- Jagged-leaved.
- Broad-leaved.
- Perfoliate.
- Connate.
- Hairy-stalked.
- Three-leaved.

## ALCINA.

- Perfoliate.

## MARYGOLD.

- Field.
- Pale-flowered.
- Common.
- Star seeded.
- Small Cape.
- Great Cape.
- Long-leaved.
- Grass-leaved.
- Shrubby.

## ARCTOTIS.

- Superb.
- Plantain-leaved.
- Rough.
- Dark-flowered.
- Tooth-leaved.
- Stemless.

## OSTEOSPERMUM.

- Shining-leaved.
- Poplar-leaved.
- Great-flowered.
- Blue-flowered.

## RAGWORT.

- Tooth-leaved.
- Wormwood-leaved.
- Southernwood-leaved.
- Buck's-horn-leaved.
- Stock-leaved.

## HIPPIA.

- Shrubby.

## N. America.

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

## S. America.

- 
- Europe.
- Levant.
- S. of Europe.
- C. B. S.
- 
- 
- 
- 

## C. B. S.

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

## C. B. S.

- 
- 
- 
- 

## C. B. S.

- 
- 
- 
- 

## C. B. S.

- 1781. July.—Sept.
- 1756. Aug.—Sept.
- 1766. July.—Oct.
- 1765. —
- 1732. —
- 1759. —

1796. July. H. ○.

- 1683. M. P. S. H. ○.
- 1731. — H. ○.
- 1597. June.—Sept. H. ○.
- 1796. — H. ○.
- 1726. June.—Aug. H. ○.
- 1756. — H. ○.
- 1774. May.—June. G. b.
- 1731. — G. 24.
- 1759. June.—July. G. b.

- 1794. July.—Aug. G. 24.
- 1768. June.—Aug. G. 24.
- 1731. July.—Sept. G. b.
- 1796. — H. ○.
- 1787. — H. ○.
- 1759. Apr.—July. G. 24.

- 1757. Mar.—May. G. b.
- 1714. July.—Aug. G. b.
- 1790. — G. b.
- 1774. June.—Sept. G. b.

- 1774. Apr.—July. G. b.
- 1731. May.—June. G. b..
- 1759. Mar.—May. G. b.
- 1731. July.—Sept. G. b.
- 1758. Apr.—June. G. b..

1731. July.—Aug. G. b.

卷之三



<b>KRIOCEPHALUS.</b>	<b>ERIOCEPHALUS.</b>			
X 1. <i>africanus.</i>	Cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. Mar.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
2. <i>racemosus.</i>	Silver-leaved.	—	1758. ————— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
<b>MICROPOUS.</b>	<b>MICROPOUS.</b>			
<i>supinus.</i>	Trailing.	S. of France.	1759. June.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	

**POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.**

<b>ELEPHANTOPUS.</b>	<b>ELEPHANT'S FOOT.</b>			
<i>scaber.</i>	Rough.	E. Indies.	1695. June.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
<b>CEDERA.</b>	<b>CEDERA.</b>			
X <i>prolifera.</i>	Stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789. May.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
<b>ECHINOPS.</b>	<b>GLOBE-THISTLE.</b>			
X 1. <i>sphaerocephalus.</i>	Great.	Austria. Italy.	1596. July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
✓ 2. <i>Riso.</i>	Small.	Siberia. —	1619. ————— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .	

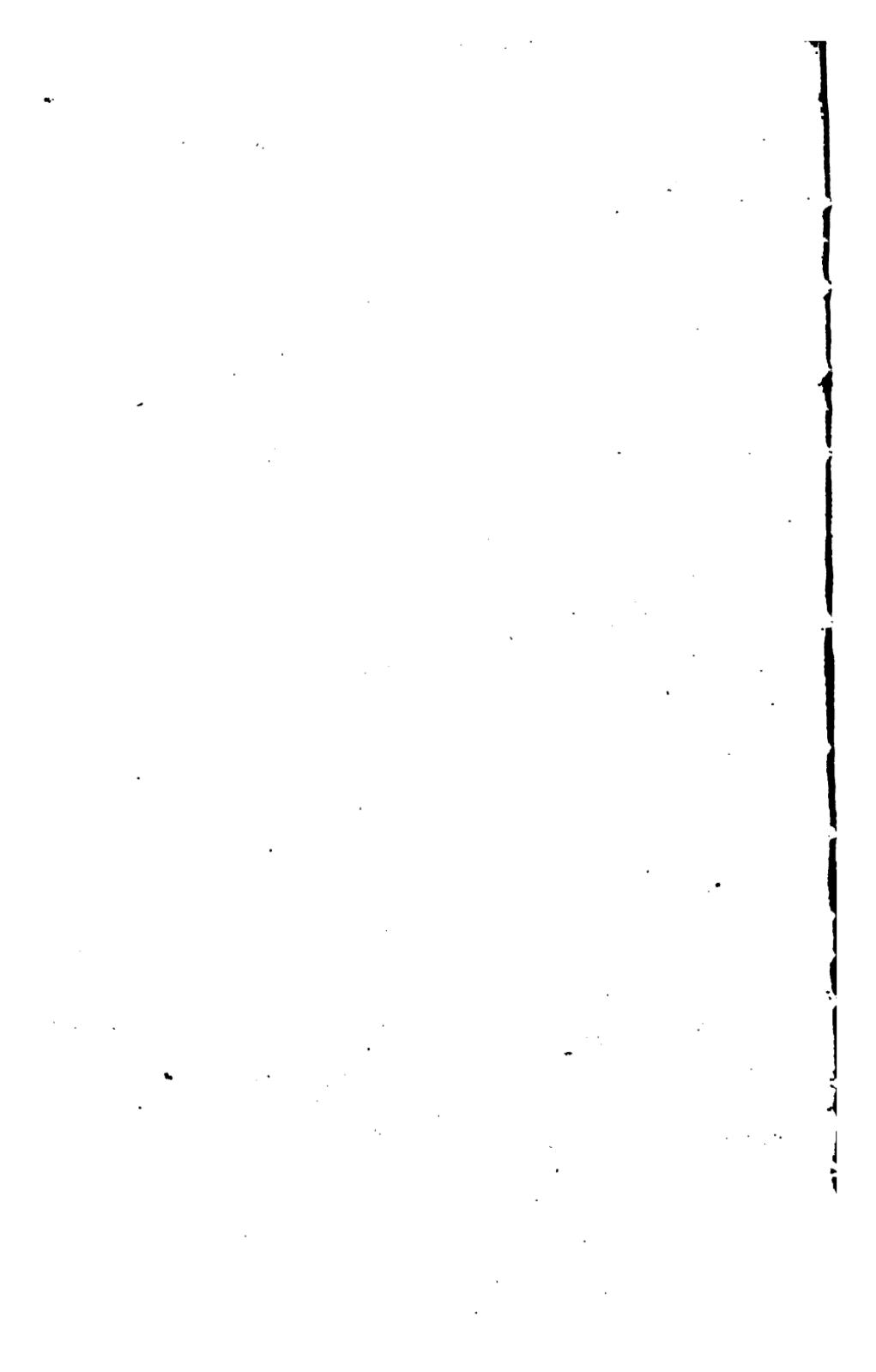


# CLASSIS XX.

## GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

ORCHIS.	ORCHIS.	BRITAIN.		
1. bifolia.	Butterfly.	—	May.—June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	—	June.—July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. Morio.	Female.	—	May.—June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
4. mascula.	Male.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
5. ustulata.	Dwarf.	—	—	Juno. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
6. militaris.	Man.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
7. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	Juno. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
8. maculata.	Spotted.	—	June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
9. conopsea.	Aromatic.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
SATYRIUM.	SATYRION.			
1. hircinum.	Lizard.	BRITAIN.	June.—July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. viride.	Green, or Freg.	—	June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. albidum.	White.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
4. repens.	Creeping.	—	August.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
5. elatum.	Tall.	W. INDIES.	1793. May.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
OPHYRS.	OPHYRS.			
1. Nidus-avis.	Bird's-nest.	BRITAIN.	May.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. spiralis.	Lady's-traces.	—	August.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. ovata.	Twayblade.	—	May.—June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
4. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	—	July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
5. Læselii.	Læsel's.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
6. Monorchis.	Musk.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
7. anthropophora.	Green Man.	—	May.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
8. muscifera.	Fly.	—	May.—June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
9. apifera.	Bee.	—	June.—July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
10. aranifera.	Spider.	—	April.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
MALAXIS.	MALAXIS.			
paludosa.	Marsh.	BRITAIN.	June.—July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
SERAPIAS.	HELLEBORINE.			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	BRITAIN.	July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. palustris.	Marsh.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. ensifolia.	Sword-leaved.	—	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
4. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	—	June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
5. rubra.	Red.	—	August.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
LIMODORUM.	LIMODORUM.			
1. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	N. AMERICA.	1788. July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. altum.	Tall.	W. INDIES.	1733. May.—July.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. Tankervilliae.	Tankerville's.	CHINA.	1778. Mar.—Apr.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
CYPRIPEDIUM.	LADY'S SLIPPER.			
1. calceolus.	Common.	BRITAIN.	May.—June.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. album.	American.	N. AMERICA.	1770. June.—July.	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
EPIDENDRUM.	EPIDENDRUM.			
1. cochleatum.	Shell-flowered.	W. INDIES.	1789. June.—July.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. ensifolium.	Sword-leaved.	CHINA. JAPAN.	1784. ——————	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. aloides.	Aloe-leaved.	E. INDIES.	1792. June.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
NEOTTIA.	NEOTTIA.			
speciosa.	Red-flowered.	JAMAICA.	1793. May.	S. 2 <i>f.</i>
GUNNERA.	GUNNERA. [leaved.			
Perpensa.	Marsh Marigold.	C. B. S.	1767.	G. 2 <i>f.</i>





**SISYRINCHIUM.**

- ✓ 1. Bermudianum.
  - ✓ 2. anceps.
  - ✓ 3. striatum.
- FERRARIA.**
- ✓ 1. undulata.
  - ✓ 2. pavonia.

**SISYRINCHIUM.**

Bermudian.

Small.

Striated.

**FERRARIA.**

Waved.

Spotted.

Bermudas.

Virginia.

S. America.

C. B. S.

Mexico.

May.—July. G. 2.

1693. June.—July. H. 2.

1789. June.—Sept. H. 2.

1759. Apr.—May. G. 2.

1794. May.—June. G. 2.

**AYENIA.**

· pusilla.

**PASSIFLORA.**

- ✓ 1. serratifolia.
- ✓ 2. maliformis.
- ✓ 3. quadrangularis.
- ✓ 4. alata.
- ✓ 5. laurifolia.
- ✓ 6. rubra.
- ✓ 7. lunata.
- ✓ 8. punctata.
- ✓ 9. lutea.
- ✓ 10. glauca.
- ✓ 11. heterophylla.
- ✓ 12. suberosa.
- ✓ 13. holosericea.
- ✓ 14. foetida.
- ✓ 15. ciliata.
- ✓ 16. incarnata.
- ✓ 17. cerulea.

**AYENIA.**

Small.

**PASSION-FLOWER.**

Saw-leaved.

Apple-fruited.

Square-stalked.

Wing-stalked.

Laurel-leaved.

Red-fruited.

Crescent-leaved.

Dotted.

Yellow.

Glaucous.

Various-leaved.

Cork-barked.

Silky-leaved.

Stinking.

Ciliated.

Flesh-coloured.

Common.

Jamaica. Peru.

1756. June.—Sept. S. 2.

W. Indies. — May.—Oct. S. 2.

Dominica. — — S. 2.

Jamaica. 1768. Aug.—Sept. S. 2.

W. Indies. 1772. April.—July. S. 2.

— — — 1690. June.—July. S. 2.

— — — 1748. April.—May. S. 2.

Peru. 1759. June.—July. S. 2.

Jamaica. Virgin. 1784. May.—June. S. 2.

Cayenne. 1714. — — — S. 2.

W. Indies. 1779. Aug.—Sept. S. 2.

— — — 1773. June.—Sept. S. 2.

Vera-Cruz. 1759. — — — S. 2.

W. Indies. 1743. — — — S. 2.

Jamaica. 1731. July.—Aug. S. 2.

America. 1783. — — — S. 2.

Brazil. 1629. — — — S. 2.

1699. June.—Oct. H. 2.

**HEXANDRIA.****ARISTOLOCHIA.**

- ✓ 1. siphon.
- ✓ 2. sempervirens.
- 3. rotunda.
- 4. longa.
- ✓ 5. Clematitis.

**BIRTH-WORT.**

Broad-leaved.

Evergreen.

Round-rooted.

Long-rooted.

Common.

N. America. Crete.

S. of Europe. — — —

Britain. 1763. June.—July. H. 2.

1739. May.—June. G. 2.

1596. May.—Aug. G. 2.

— — — — — G. 2.

May.—June. H. 2.

**HELICTERES.**

Isora.

**SCREW TREE.**

Twisted-capsuled. Jamaica.

1739. June.—July. S. 2.

**POLYANDRIA.****GREWIA.**

X occidentalis.

**ARUM.**

- ✓ 1. Dracunculus.
- 2. triphyllum.
- 3. atrorubens.
- ✓ 4. Colocasia.
- ✓ 5. bicolorum.
- ✓ 6. esculentum.

**GREWIA.**

Elm-leaved.

C. B. S.

1692. June.—Aug. G. 2.

**ARUM.**

Common Dragon's. S. of Europe.

Three-leaved. N. America.

Purple-stalked. — — —

Egyptian.

Levant.

Two-coloured.

Eatable.

1596. June.—July. H. 2.

1664. June. H. 2.

1758. June.—July. H. 2.

1690. — — — S. 2.

1773. June.—July. S. 2.

B. Indies. China. 1739. — — — S. 2.

## GYNANDRIA POLYANDRIA.

- ✓ 7. macrorhizone.
- ✓ 8. trilobum.
- 9. divaricatum.
- ✓ 10. angustifolium.
- ✓ 11. maculatum.
- 12. Aspareum.
- 13. tenuifolium.
- 14. seguinum.
- ✓ 15. auritum.

## DRACONTIUM.

- + 1. pertusum.
  - / 2. fastidium.
- CALLA.**
- ✓ 1. zethiopica.
  - ✓ 2. palustris.
- POTHOS.**
- ✓ 1. cordata.
  - ✓ 2. lanceolata.
  - 3. coriacea.

Long-rooted.	E. Indies. China.	S. 24.
Three-leaved.	Ceylon.	1752. May.—June. S. 24.
Halbert-leaved.	—	1790. S. 24.
Arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731. S. 24.
Spotted, or <i>Wake Robin</i> .	Britain.	Jun. — July. H. 24.
Frier's-Cowsl.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May. H. 24.
Slender-leaved.	—	1570. — H. 24.
Dumb-cane.	W. Indies.	1759. S. 24.
Ear-leaved.	—	1748. S. 24.
<b>DRAGON:</b>		
Perforated.	[weed. W. Indies.	1752. Apr.—June. S. 24.
Stinking, or <i>Skunk</i> .	N. America.	1759. Mar.—Apr. H. 24.
<b>GALLA.</b>		
Ethiopian.	Africa.	1731. Feb.—May. G. 24.
Marsh.	Germany.	1770. July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>POTHOS.</b>		
Heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770. Apr.—May. S. 24.
Spear-leaved.	—	1793. — S. 24.
Leather-leaved.	—	— June.—Aug. S. 24.







## CLASSES XXI.

# MONÆCIA MONANDRIA.

<b>CASUARINA.</b>	<b>CASUARINA.</b>		
<del>x</del> 1. equisetifolia.	Horse-tail.	New Holland.	1766. October, G. h.
<del>x</del> 2. stricta.	Upright.	—	1775. Jan.—Mar, G. h.
3. torquosa.	Cork-bark.	—	1772. G. h.
<b>ZANNICHELLIA.</b>	<b>ZANNICHELLIA.</b>		
<del>x</del> 1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	July, H. ⊙.
<b>CHARA.</b>	<b>CHARA.</b>		
<del>x</del> 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ⊙.
<del>x</del> 2. hispida.	Prickly.	—	— H. ⊙.
<del>x</del> 3. tomentosa.	Brittle.	—	— H. ⊙.

## DIANDRIA.

LEMNA.	DUCK's MEAT.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. Q.
1. trisulea,	Ivy-leaved.	—	—	—
2. minor.	Small.	—	—	—
3. gibba.	Gibbous.	—	—	—
4. polyrhiza,	Large.	—	—	—

## TRIANDRIA.

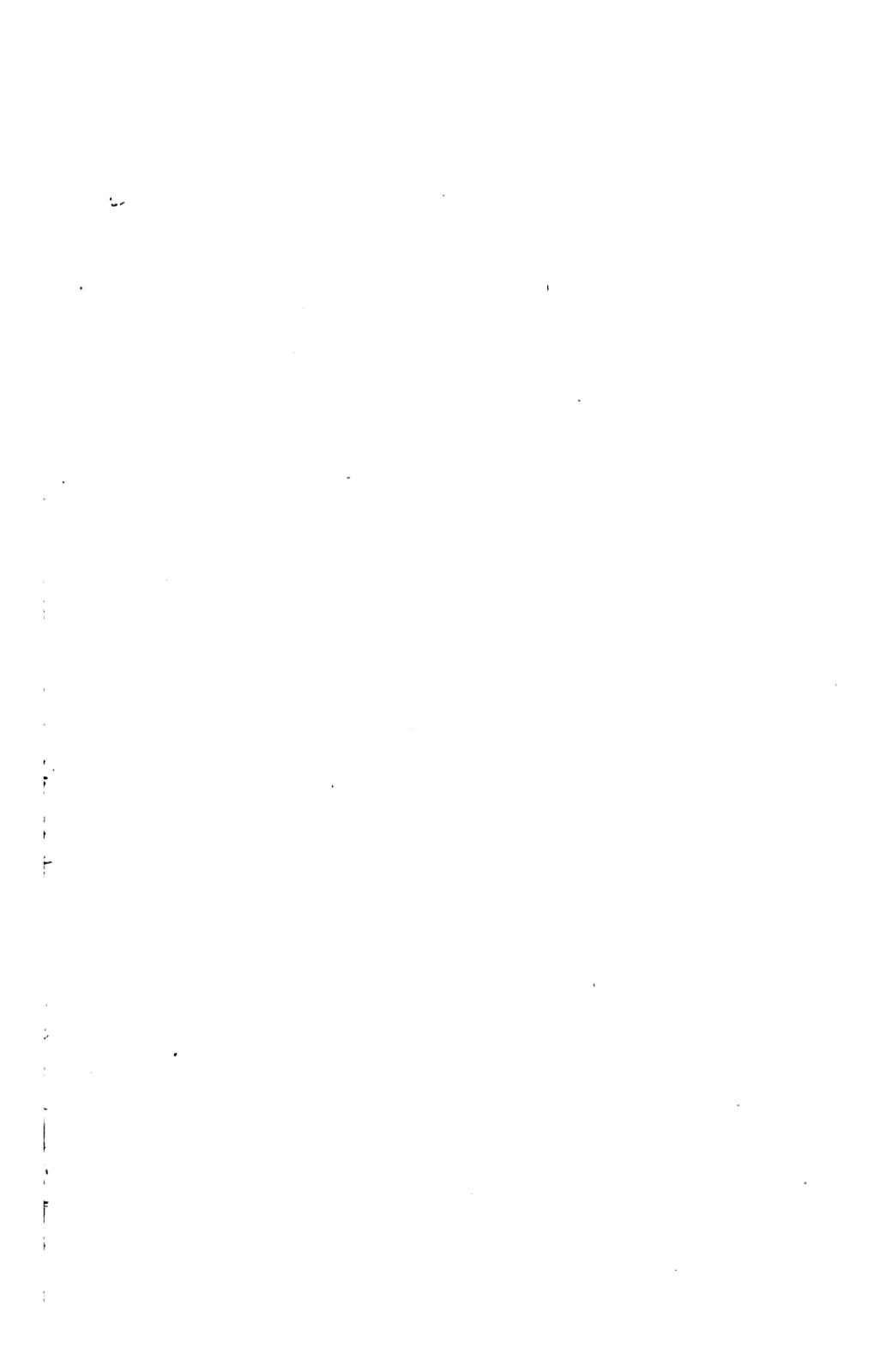
	CAT's TAIL, or Reed-mace.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. 4.
X 1. latifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 4.
X 2. angustifolia.					
SPARGANUM.	BUR-REED.				
X 1. rameum.	Branching.	Britain.	July.	H. 4.	
X 2. simplex.	Upright.	—	—	H. 4.	
X 3. natans.	Small.	—	—	H. 4.	
ZEA.	INDIAN CORN.				
Mays.	Common.	America.	1562.	June.—July.	H. 0.
TRIPSACUM.	TRIPSACUM.	Perennial.	1640.	August.	H. 4.
1. dactyloides.	Hermaphroditic.	Virginia.	1776.	— Sept. S.	0.
2. hermaphroditicum.	JOB's-TEARS.	Jamaica.			
COIX.	Common.	E. Indies.	1596.	June.—July.	S. 4.
X Lacryma-Jobi.	OLYRA.	Broad-leaved.	1783.		S. 4.
OLYRA.	CAREX.	Dioecious.		May.—July.	H. 4.
latifolia.		Flea.			H. 4.
CAREX.		Sand.			H. 4.
X 1. dioica.		Great.			H. 4.
X 2. pulicaris.		Prickly.			H. 4.
X 3. arenaria.		Remote.			H. 4.
X 4. vulpina.		Panicled.			H. 4.
X 5. muricata.		Thread.			H. 4.
X 6. remota.		Yellow.			H. 4.
X 7. paniculata.		Digitated.			H. 4.
X 8. filiformis.		Round-headed.			H. 4.
X 9. flava.		Black.			H. 4.
X 10. digitata.		Mud.			H. 4.
X 11. pilulifera.					
X 12. atrata.					
X 13. limosa.					

## MONOCOTYLEDONIA TRIANDRIA.

	Hair.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
14. <i>capillaris.</i>	Pale.	—	—	H. 24.
15. <i>pallescens.</i>	Pink.	—	—	H. 24.
16. <i>panicea.</i>	Bastard.	—	—	H. 24.
17. <i>Pseudo-Cyperus.</i>	Turfy.	—	—	H. 24.
18. <i>cæspitosa.</i>	Sharp.	—	—	H. 24.
19. <i>acuta.</i>	Bladder.	—	—	H. 24.
20. <i>vesicaria.</i>	Hairy.	—	—	H. 24.
21. <i>hirta.</i>	Few-flowering.	—	—	H. 24.
22. <i>pauciflora.</i>	Soft.	—	—	H. 24.
23. <i>disticha.</i>	Divided.	—	—	H. 24.
24. <i>divisa.</i>	Small-prickly.	—	—	H. 24.
25. <i>divulsa.</i>	Starry.	—	—	H. 24.
26. <i>stellulata.</i>	Gray.	—	—	H. 24.
27. <i>curta.</i>	Oval-spiked.	—	—	H. 24.
28. <i>ovalis.</i>	Prostrate.	—	—	H. 24.
29. <i>prostrata.</i>	Round-stalked.	—	—	H. 24.
30. <i>teretiuscula.</i>	Extended.	—	—	H. 24.
31. <i>extensa.</i>	Rigid.	—	—	H. 24.
32. <i>rigida.</i>	Upright.	—	—	H. 24.
33. <i>stricta.</i>	Vernal.	—	—	H. 24.
34. <i>præcox.</i>	Bellied.	—	—	H. 24.
35. <i>ventricosa.</i>	Pendulous.	—	—	H. 24.
36. <i>pendula.</i>	Loose.	—	—	H. 24.
37. <i>strigosa.</i>	Wood.	—	—	H. 24.
38. <i>sylvatica.</i>	Heath.	—	—	H. 24.
39. <i>recurva.</i>	Common.	—	—	H. 24.
40. <i>riparia.</i>	Marsh.	—	—	H. 24.
41. <i>paludosa.</i>	Slender.	—	—	H. 24.
42. <i>gracilis.</i>	Flask.	—	—	H. 24.
43. <i>ampullacea.</i>	Distant.	—	—	H. 24.
44. <i>distans.</i>	Dark.	—	—	H. 24.
45. <i>pulla.</i>	AXYRIS.	Siberia.	1780. August.	H. 2.
	Shrubby.	Amaranth-leaved.	1758. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
1. <i>ceratoides.</i>	Amaranthoides.	Bastard.	1794. —	H. 2.
2. <i>Amaranthoides.</i>	OMPHALEA.	Long-leaved.	1763. June.—July.	S. 2.
3. <i>hybrida.</i>	JACK IN A BOX.	Peltate-leaved.	1714. —	S. 2.
" LITTORELLA.	PHYLLANTHUS.	Shrubby.	1768. —	S. 2.
triandra.	COMPTONIA.	Fern-leaved.	1714. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
HERNANDIA.				
sonora.				
PHYLLANTHUS.				
Emblica.				
COMPTONIA.				
asplenifolia.				

## TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA.	Japan.	1783. May.—July.	H. 2.
1. <i>japonica.</i>	Blotch-leaved.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
LITTORELLA.	LITTORELLA.	Britain.	
2. <i>lacustris.</i>	Marsh.	Britain.	
BETULA.	BIRCH-TREE.	Common.	
3. <i>alba.</i>	Poplar-leaved.	N. America.	July.
4. <i>populifolia.</i>	Black.	—	H. 2.
5. <i>nigra.</i>	Paper.	—	H. 2.
6. <i>papyracea.</i>	Tall.	—	1736. July.—Aug.
7. <i>excelsa.</i>	Smooth-wart.	Britain.	H. 2.
8. <i>nana.</i>	Hairy-dwarf.	N. America.	1750. June.
9. <i>pumila.</i>			1767. May.
			1762. Apr.—May.





M O N C E I A T E T R A N D R I A.

221

<del>X</del>	8. <i>Alinus.</i>	Alder.	Britain.	July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	9. <i>Serrulata.</i>	Saw-leaved.	N. America.	1760.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	10. <i>incana.</i>	Hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>BUXUS.</b>				
<del>X</del>	1. <i>sempervirens.</i>	BOX-TREE.	Britain.	April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	2. <i>balearicus.</i>	Common.	Minorca.	1787. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>EMPLEURUM.</b>	Minorca.			
	<i>serrulatum.</i>				
	<b>URTICA.</b>				
<del>X</del>	1. <i>pitulifera.</i>	NETTLE.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	2. <i>Dodartii.</i>	Roman.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	3. <i>urens.</i>	Pellitory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1713. —————	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	4. <i>dioica.</i>	Lesser.	Britain.	—————	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	5. <i>cannabina.</i>	Common.	—————	July.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	6. <i>canadensis.</i>	Hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	7. <i>nivea.</i>	Canadian.	Canada. Siberia.	1713. Aug.—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	8. <i>rugosa.</i>	White.	China.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	9. <i>reticulata.</i>	Rough.	W. Indies.	1794. June.—July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	10. <i>rufa.</i>	Net.	Jamaica.	1793. —————	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>MORUS.</b>	Rusty.	—————	—————	June.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	1. <i>alba.</i>				
<del>X</del>	2. <i>nigra.</i>	MULBERRY-TREE.	China.	1596. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<del>X</del>	3. <i>papyrifera.</i>	Black.	Italy.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
		Paper.	Japan. S. Sea Isl.	1759. Mar.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

P E N T A N D R I A.

	<b>XANTHIUM.</b>				
	1. <i>Strumarium.</i>	Lesser Burdock.	Britain?	July.—Aug.	H. $\circ$ .
	2. <i>orientale.</i>	Eastern.	E. Indies. Japan.	1713. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	3. <i>spinosum.</i>	Spiny.	S. of Europe.	—————	H. $\circ$ .
	4. <i>fruticosum.</i>	Shrubby.	Peru.	1759. July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>PARTHENIUM.</b>				
	1. <i>Hysterophorus.</i>	Cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	2. <i>integrifolia.</i>	Intire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661. June.—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>IVA.</b>				
	<i>frutescens.</i>	BASTARD JESUIT's BARK TREE.	Virginia. Peru.	1711. August.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	<b>AMARANTHUS.</b>				
	1. <i>albus.</i>	AMARANTH.	White.	1778. July.—Aug.	H. $\circ$ .
	2. <i>polygonoides.</i>	Spotted-leaved.	Asia. America.	1790. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	3. <i>melandcholicus.</i>	Two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1731. June.—Sept.	G. $\circ$ .
	4. <i>oleraceus.</i>	Esculent.	—————	1768. —————	G. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	5. <i>tricolor.</i>	Three-coloured.	—————	1596. —————	G. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	6. <i>viridis.</i>	Green.	Jamaica. Brazil.	1768. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	7. <i>lividus.</i>	Livid.	N. America.	—————	H. $\circ$ .
	8. <i>Blitum.</i>	Blite.	Britain.	1798. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	9. <i>scandens.</i>	Climbing.	America.	1796. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	10. <i>hecticus.</i>	Oval-leaved.	N. America.	August.	H. $\circ$ .
	11. <i>hybridus.</i>	Cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1795. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	12. <i>striatus.</i>	Upright.	—————	1656. June.—Sept.	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	13. <i>cauentus.</i>	Various-leaved.	China.	1728. —————	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	14. <i>hypochondriacus.</i>	Prince's Feather.	N. America.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. $\circ$ .
	15. <i>sanguineus.</i>	Bloody.	Bahama Islands.	1755. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	16. <i>paniculatus.</i>	Panicled.	N. Americh.	1798. —————	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	17. <i>retroflexus.</i>	Hairy.	—————	1759. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	18. <i>Chlorostachys.</i>	Nodding-flowered.	—————	1797. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	19. <i>flavus.</i>	Pale.	E. Indies.	1768. —————	H. $\circ$ .
<del>X</del>	20. <i>caudatus.</i>	Love lies bleeding.	—————	1683. —————	H. $\circ$ .
	21. <i>spinulosus.</i>	Prickly.	Both Indies.	—————	H. $\circ$ .

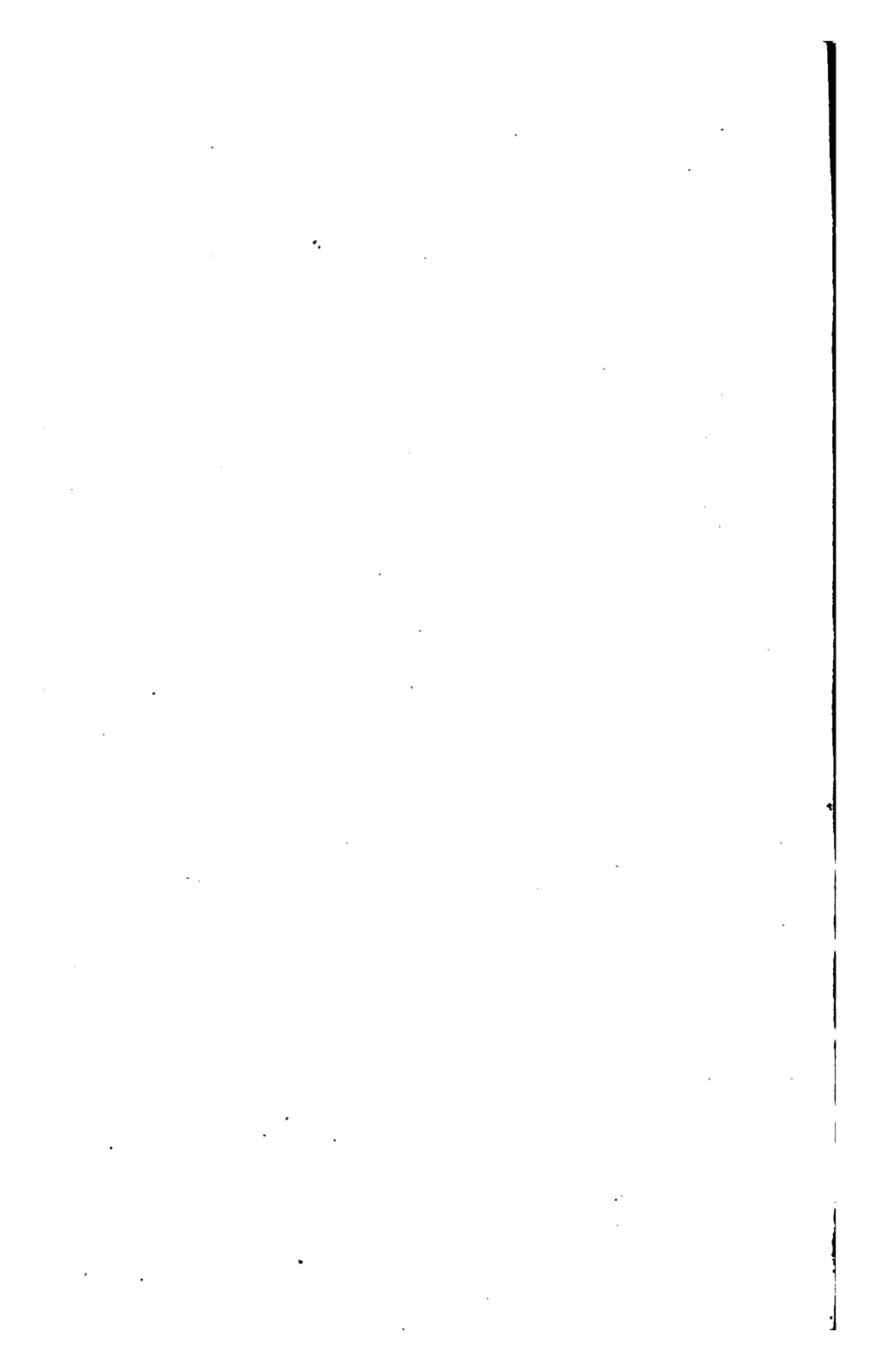
2. *luteus.*

Q

## MONOCIA POLYANDRIA.

<b>CERATOPHYLLUM.</b> HORN-WORT.				
1. demersum.		Prickly-seeded.	Britain.	July. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. submersum.		Smooth-seeded.	—	H. 2 <i>f.</i>
<b>MYRIOPHYLLUM.</b> WATER-MILFOIL.				
1. spicatum.		Spiked.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
2. verticillatum.		Whorled.	—	July. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
<b>SAGITTARIA.</b>				
1. sagittifolia.		ARROW-HEAD.		
BEGONIA.		Common.	Britain.	June. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
1. nitida.		BEGONIA.	—	
2. macrophylla.		Shining.	Jamaica.	1777. May.—Sept. S. <i>b.</i>
3. acuminata.		Long-leaved.	—	1794. ————— S. <i>b.</i>
<b>POTERIUM.</b>		Acuminate.	W. Indies.	1791. ————— S. <i>b.</i>
1. Sanguisorba.		BURNET.		
2. hybridum.		Common.	Britain.	July. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
3. spinosum.		Bastard.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July. H. 2 <i>f.</i>
<b>QUERCUS.</b>		Spiny.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—Aug. G. <i>b.</i>
1. Phellos.		OAK TREE.		
2. Ilex.		Willow-leaved.	N. America.	1724. May.—June. H. <i>b.</i>
3. Suber.		Evergreen.	S. of Europe.	1598. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
4. Coccifera.		Cork-barked.	—	1699. June. H. <i>b.</i>
5. Pinus.		Kermes.	—	1683. May.—June. H. <i>b.</i>
6. virens.		Chesnut-leaved.	N. America.	1730. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
7. aquatica.		Live.	—	1739. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
8. nigra.		Water.	—	1748. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
9. rubra.		Black.	—	1739. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
10. alba.		Red.	—	1691. May. H. <i>b.</i>
11. Esculus.		White.	—	1724. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
12. Ægilops.		Small Prickly cup'd.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. <i>b.</i>
13. Robur.		Great Prickly cup'd.	Levant.	1731. Apr.—May. H. <i>b.</i>
14. Cerris.		Common.	Britain.	1739. May. H. <i>b.</i>
<b>SALISBURIA.</b>		Turky.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. <i>b.</i>
1. adiantifolia.		MAIDEN-HAIR TREE.		
<b>JOULANS.</b>		Japan.	Japan.	1758. May. H. <i>b.</i>
1. regia.		WALNUT TREE.		
2. alba.		Common.	Persia.	Apr.—May. H. <i>b.</i>
3. nigra.		White, or Hickory.	N. America.	1699. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
4. cinerea.		Black.	—	1656. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
5. angustifolia.		Shell-bark.	—	————— H. <i>b.</i>
<b>FAGUS.</b>		Narrow-leaved.	—	1766. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
1. Castanea.		BEACH TREE.		
2. pumila.		Spanish Chesnut.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. <i>b.</i>
3. sylvatica.		Dwarf, or Cingua pine.	N. America.	1699. July. H. <i>b.</i>
<b>CARPINUS.</b>		Common Beach.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. <i>b.</i>
1. Betulus.		HORNBEAM TREE.		
2. Ostrya.		Common.	Britain.	Mar.—May. H. <i>b.</i>
3. virginiana.		Hop.	Italy.	1730. May. H. <i>b.</i>
<b>CORYLUS.</b>		Virginian.	Virginia.	1692. May.—June. H. <i>b.</i>
1. Avellana.		NUT TREE.		
2. rostrata.		Common.	Britain.	March. H. <i>b.</i>
3. Colurna.		Cuckold.	N. America.	1745. ————— Apr. H. <i>b.</i>
<b>PLATANUS.</b>		Constantinople.	Constantinople.	1665. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
1. orientalis.		PLANE TREE.		
2. occidentalis.		Palmated.	Levant.	1562. Apr.—May. H. <i>b.</i>
<b>LIQUIDAMBER.</b>		Lobed.	N. America.	1640. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
1. Styraciflua.		Maple-leaved.	N. America.	1688. ————— H. <i>b.</i>
2. imberbis.		Oriental.	—	1759. ————— H. <i>b.</i>





## PINUS.

- ✗ 1. sylvestris.
- ✗ 2. Pinaster.
- 3. inops.
- 4. resinosa.
- 5. halopepsis.
- 6. Pinea.
- 7. Tæda.
- 8. palustris.
- ✗ 9. Cembra.
- ✗ 10. Strobus.
- ✗ 11. Cedrus.
- ✗ 12. pendula.
- ✗ 13. Larix.
- ✗ 14. picea.
- ✗ 15. Balsamea.
- ✗ 16. canadensis.
- ✗ 17. nigra.
- ✗ 18. alba.
- ✗ 19. Abies.

## THUJA.

- ✗ 1. occidentalis.
- ✗ 2. orientalis.

## CUPRESSUS.

- ✗ 1. sempervirens.
- ✗ 2. disticha.
- ✗ 3. Thyoides.
- 4. pendula.
- 5. juniperoides.

## CROTON.

- 1. lineare.
- 2. glabellum.
- ✗ 3. sebiferum.
- 4. digitatum.

## JATROPHA.

- ✗ 1. Curcas.
- ✗ 2. multifida.
- 3. urens.

## RICINUS.

- ✗ communis.

## STERCULIA.

- 1. Balanghas.
- ✗ 2. platanifolia.

## HIPPOMANE.

- 1. Mancinella.
- 2. biglandulosa.

## HERITIERA.

- littoralia.

## HURA.

- ✗ crepitans.

## PINE, or Fir Tree.

Scotch.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Cluster.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Jersey.	N. America.	1748. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Pitch.	—	1756. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Aleppo.	Levant.	1732. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Stone.	S. of Europe.	1597. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Frankincense.	N. America.	1736. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Swamp.	Carolina. Georgia.	1730.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Siberian Stone.	Siberia. Switz.	1746. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Weymouth.	N. America.	1705. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Cedar of Lebanon.	Mouat Libanus.	1683. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Black Larch.	N. America.	1739. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Common Larch.	Siberia. Switz.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Silver.	Germany. Switz.	1739. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Balm of Gilead.	Virginia.	1696. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Hemlock Spruce.	N. America.	1736. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Black Spruce.	—	1700. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
White Spruce.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Norway Spruce.	N. of Europe.	1739. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## ARBOR-VITÆ.

American.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1596. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Chinese.	China.	1752. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## CYPRESS.

Common.	Crete.	1551. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Deciduous.	N. America.	1640. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Arbor-vitæ-leaved.	—	1736. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683. —	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756. —	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## CROTON.

Willow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1772. July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Laurel-leaved.	—	1778.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Tallow-tree.	China.	1755. September.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Digitated.	Island of Bourbon.	1788.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## PHYSIC-NUT.

Angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Multifid.	—	1696. June.—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Stinging.	—	1690. May.—July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## PALMA CHRISTI, or Castor-oil Tree.

Common.	Both Indies.	1562. August.	S. $\frac{3}{4}$ .
---------	--------------	---------------	--------------------

## STERCULIA.

Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. June.—July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Plane-tree-leaved.	China. Japan.	1757.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## MANCHINEEL TREE.

Common.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Laurel-leaved.	—	1793.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.

Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
----------------	------------	-------	--------------------

## SAND-BOX TREE.

Common.	W. Indies.	1733.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
---------	------------	-------	--------------------

## SYNGENESIA.

## MOMORDICA.

Elaterium.	Squirtng Cucumber. S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

## CUCURBITA.

1. lagenaria.	—	1597. July.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
---------------	---	-------------------	--------------------

## 2. Pepo.

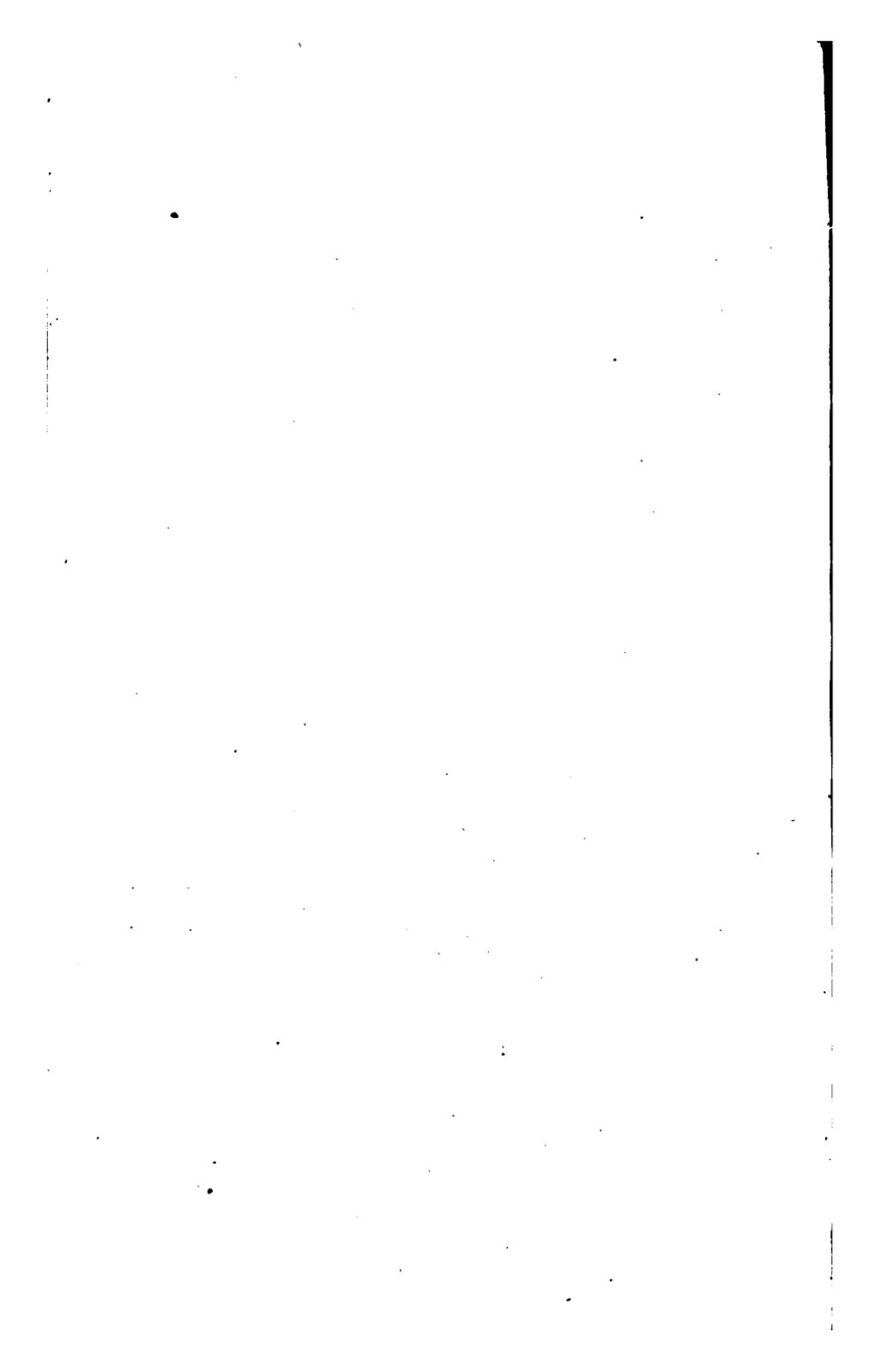
Pepo.	Pumpkin.	1570. June.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
-------	----------	------------------	--------------------

## MONOCIA SYNGENESIA.

<i>3. verrucosa.</i>	Warted.		1731. June.—Aug. H. Q.
<i>4. Citrullus.</i>	Water Melon.	S. of Europe.	1597. —————— H. Q.
<b>CUCUMIS.</b>	<b>CUCUMBER.</b>		
<i>1. Anguria.</i>	Prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755. July.—Aug. S. Q.
<i>2. Melo.</i>	Melon.		1570. M. P. S. S. Q.
<i>3. Dudaim.</i>	Apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732. July.—Aug. S. Q.
<i>4. sativus.</i>	Common.		1597. —————— H. Q.
<i>5. flexuosa.</i>	Serpent.		————— S. Q.
<b>BRYONIA.</b>	<b>BRIONY.</b>		
<i>1. dioica.</i>	Common White.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
<b>SICYOS.</b>	<b>SINGLE SEEDED CUCUMBER.</b>		
<i>arguta.</i>	Angular-leaved.	N. America.	1732. July.—Sept. H. Q.







# C L A S S I S XXII.

## DICECIA MONANDRIA.

<b>PANDANUS.</b>	<b>SCREW PINE.</b>			
odoratissimus,	Sweet-scented.	India. S. Sea Isl.	1771.	S. h.
<b>BRÖSIMUM.</b>	<b>BREAD-NUT-TREE.</b>			
Alicastrum.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776.	S. h.

## D I A N D R I A.

<b>CECROPIA.</b>	<b>CECROPIA.</b>			
peltata.	Peltated.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. h.
<b>SALIX.</b>				
✓ 1. monandra.	Rose.	Britain.	May.	H. h.
✓ 2. triandra.	Smooth.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 3. hermaphroditica.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 4. pentandra.	Sweet.	—	April.	H. h.
✓ 5. vitellina.	Yellow.	—	Apr.—May.	H. h.
✓ 6. amygdalina.	Almond-leaved.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 7. phyllicifolia.	Phylica-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1790.	H. h.
✓ 8. fragilis.	Crack.	Britain.	May.	H. h.
✓ 9. babylonica.	Weeping.	Levant.	1730.	H. h.
✓ 10. Myrsinites.	Whortleberry leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. h.
✓ 11. Arbuscula.	Tutsan-leaved.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 12. herbacea.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 13. retusa.	Blunt-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1763. May.	H. h.
✓ 14. myrtilloides.	Myrtle-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. h.
✓ 15. reticulata.	Net.	—	June.	H. h.
✓ 16. aurita.	Eared.	—	May.—June.	H. h.
✓ 17. lanata.	Woolly.	—	May.	H. h.
✓ 18. lapponum.	Lapland.	—	June.	H. h.
✓ 19. arenaria.	Sand.	—	May.	H. h.
✓ 20. incubacea.	Spreading.	Europe.	1775.	H. h.
✓ 21. depressa.	Trailing.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
✓ 22. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 23. acuminate.	Acuminate.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 24. ulmifolia.	Elm-leaved.	Portugal.	—	H. h.
✓ 25. caprea.	Common, or Sallow.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 26. viminalia.	Ozier.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 27. cinerea.	Gray.	—	—	H. h.
✓ 28. alba.	White.	Britain.	—	H. h.
✓ 29. tristis.	Narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1765.	H. h.

## T R I A N D R I A.

<b>PIMPETRUM.</b>	<b>CROW-BERRY, or Crake-berry.</b>			
✓ nigrum.	Black.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
<b>RESTIO.</b>				
✓ Elegia.	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h.
<b>STILAGO.</b>	<b>STILAGO.</b>			
Bunias,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757. August.	S. h.

## D I C E C I A T E T R A N D R I A.

## VISCUM.

album.

## HIPPOPHAE.

- ✓ 1. Rhamnoides.  
2. canadensis.

## MYRICA.

- ✓ 1. Gale.  
✓ 2. cerifera.  
3. Faya.  
4. incisa.  
✓ 5. quercifolia.  
✓ 6. cordifolia.

## BRUCEA.

+ ferruginea.

## MISSELTOE.

White. Britain.

## SEA BUCK-THORN.

Common. Britain.

Canadian. Canada.

## MYRICA, or Candle-berry Myrtle.

Sweet Gale. Britain.

American. N. America.

Azorian. Azores.

Cut-leaved. C. B. S.

Oak-leaved. C. B. S.

Heart-leaved. —

## BRUCEA.

Ash-leaved. Africa.

May. H. ½.

Apr.—May. H. ½.

1790. — H. ½.

May. H. ½.

1699. May.—June. H. ½.

1777. June.—July. G. ½.

1793. August. G. ½.

1752. — G. ½.

1759. — G. ½.

1775. April.—May. S. ½.

## P E N T A N D R I A.

## PISTACHIA.

1. officinarum.

2. Terebinthus.

3. Lentiscus.

## ZANTHOXYLUM.

Clava-Herculis.

## ANTIDESMA.

alexiteria.

## IRESINE.

Celosia.

## SPINACIA.

oleracea.

## CANNABIS.

sativa.

## HUMULUS.

Lupulus.

## PISTACHIA TREE.

Officinal. Levant.

Turpentine. S. of Europe.

Mastick. — Levant.

## TOOTHACH TREE.

Common. N. America.

## ANTIDESMA.

Laurel-leaved. E. Indies.

## IRESINE.

Red-stalked. Jamaica. N. Amer.

## SPINAGE.

Esculent.

## HEMP.

Common. India.

## HOP.

Common. Britain.

1570. Apr.—May. G. ½.

1730. June.—July. H. ½.

1664. May. G. ½.

1739. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.

1793. June. S. ½.

1796. June. H. 2½.

1568. June.—July. H. ④.

June.—July. H. ④.

June.—July. H. 24.

## H E X A N D R I A.

## TAMUS.

comunis.

## SMILAX.

1. aspera.

2. rochindifolia.

3. laurifolia.

4. tameoides.

5. herbacea.

## DIOSCORIA.

1. alata.

2. villosa.

## TAMUS, or Black Bryony.

Common. Britain.

May.—Aug. H. 24.

## SMILAX.

Rough Bindweed. Spain. Italy.

1656. September. H. ½.

Round-leaved. Canada.

1768. July.—Aug. H. ½.

Laurel-leaved. N. America.

1739. July. H. ½.

Black Briony-leaved. —

H. ½.

Herbaceous. —

1699. — H. 24.

## DIOSCORIA.

Wing-stalked. W. Indies.

1739. S. 24.

Hairy. N. America.

1759. August. H. 24.

## O C T A N D R I A.

## POPLAR TREE.

White, or Abele. Britain.

April. H. ½.

Asp. —

H. ½.

Black. —

H. ½.

Lombardy. Italy.

1758. — H. ½.

Tacamahac. N. America.

1731. — H. ½.

Heart-leaved. —

1772. — H. ½.

## POPULUS.

1. alba.

2. tremula.

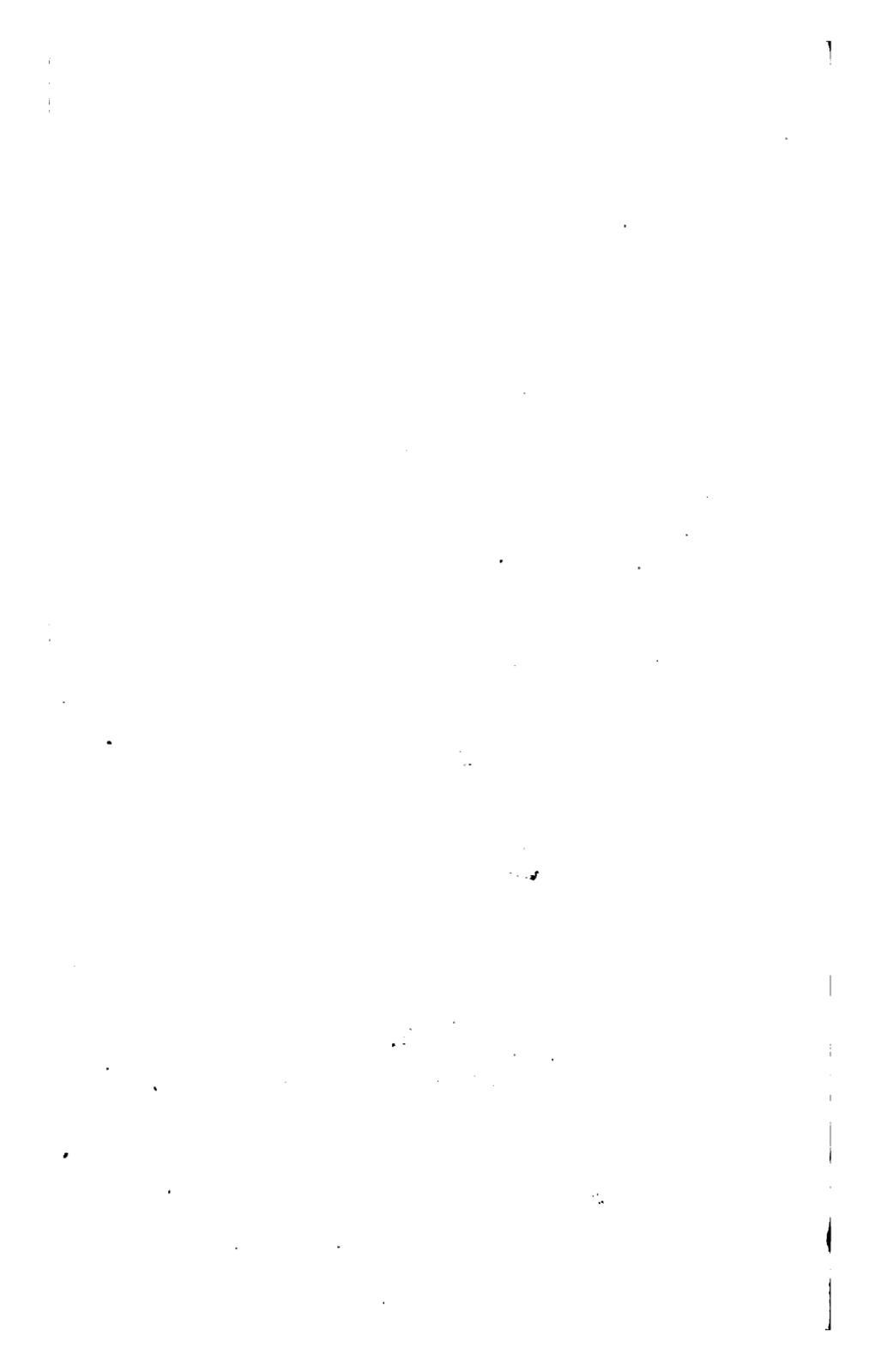
3. nigra.

4. dilatata.

5. balsamifera.

6. candicans.





## DICE CIA OCTANDRIA.

127

- 7. *levigata.*
- 8. *monilifera.*
- 9. *græca.*
- 10. *heterophylla.*
- 11. *angulata.*
- RHODIOLA.**
- rosea.*

Smooth.	—	1769. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Canadian.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Various-leaved.	N. America.	1785. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Angular.	Carolina.	1759. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ROSE ROOT.</b>			
Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## ENNANDRIA.

- MERCURIALIS.**
- 1. *perennis.*
- 2. *annua.*
- HYDROCHARIS.**
- Morsus-ranae.*

<b>MERCURY.</b>			
Perennial.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Annual.	—	July.—Aug.	H. $\odot$ .
<b>FROG-BIT.</b>			
Common.	Britain.	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DECANDRIA.

- CARICA.**
- Papaya.*
- KIGGELARIA.**
- 1. *africana.*
- 2. *molle.*
- 2. *dependens.*
- CORIARIA.**
- myrtifolia.*

<b>PAPAW TREE.</b>			
Common.	Both Indies.	1690. July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>KIGGELARIA.</b>			
African.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SCHINUS.</b>			
Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597. July.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Entire-leaved.	—	1795.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CORIARIA.</b>			
Myrtle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DODECANDRIA.

- EUCLEA.**
- racemosa.*
- DATISCA.**
- 1. *cannabina.*
- MENISPERMUM.**
- canadense.*

<b>EUCLEA.</b>			
Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722. Nov.—Dec.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>DATISCA.</b>			
Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>MOON-SEED.</b>			
Canadian.	N. America.	1713. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## POLYANDRIA.

- CLIFFORTIA.**
- 1. *ilicifolia.*
- 2. *ruscifolia.*
- 3. *trifoliata.*
- 4. *obcordata.*
- 5. *cuneata.*

<b>CLIFFORTIA.</b>			
Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714. June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Butchers-broom.	—	1786. —	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Three-leaved.	—	1790. Mar.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Heart-leaved.	—	— June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Wedge-leaved.	—	1787. —	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## MONADELPHIA.

- JUNIPERUS.**
- 1. *thurifera.*
- 2. *Sabina.*
- 3. *virginiana.*
- 4. *communis.*
- 5. *oxycedrus.*
- 6. *phœnicea.*

<b>JUNIPER.</b>			
Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Savin.	—	1562. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Red Cedar.	N. America.	1664. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Common.	Britain.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Brown-berried.	Spain. Portugal.	1739. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Phœnician.	S. of Europe.	1683. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DICECIA · MÜN ADELPHIA.

## TAXUS.

1. baccata.

2. elongata.

## EPHEDRA.

1. distachya.

2. monostachya.

## CISSAMPELOS.

1. smilacina.

2. capensis.

## NAPÆA.

1. laevia.

2. scabra.

## YEW TREE.

Common.

Long-leaved.

## EPHEDRA.

Great.

Small.

## CISSAMPELOS.

Smilax-leaved.

Oval-leaved.

## NAPÆA.

Smooth.

Rough.

Britain.

C. B. S.

France. Spain.

Siberia.

S. Carolina.

C. B. S.

Virginia.

Feb.—April. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1774 July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1570 June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1771 September. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1776. Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1759. Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## S Y N G E N E S I A.

## RUSCUS.

1. aculeatus.

2. laxus.

3. Hypophyllum.

4. Hypoglossum.

5. androgynus.

6. racemosus.

## BUTCHERS-BROOM.

Prickly.

Loose.

Broad-leaved.

Double-leaved.

Climbing.

Alexandrian Laurel.

Britain.

—

Italy.

Hungary.

Canary Islands.

Portugal.

Jan.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1683 May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1597 Apr.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1713 May.—July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739 June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## G Y N A N D R I A.

## CLUYTIA.

1. alaternoides.

2. pulchella.

3. daphnoidea.

## CLUYTIA.

Narrow-leaved. C. B. S.

Broad-leaved. —

Hoary-leaved. C. B. S.

1692 Dec.—Mar. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739 Mar.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1794 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .





# C L A S S I S XXIII.

## POLYGAMIA MONOECIA.

### MUSA.

- ✗ 1. paradisiaca.
- ✗ 2. sapientum.
- 3. coccinea.

### VERATRUM.

- ✗ 1. album.
- ✗ 2. nigrum.
- 3. viride.

### ANDROPOGON.

- 1. muticum.
- 2. fasciculatum.

### HOLCUS.

- 1. bicolor.
- 2. Sorghum.
- ✗ 3. saccharatus.
- ✗ 4. mollis.
- ✗ 5. lanatus.
- 6. odoratus.

### EGILOPS.

- ✗ 1. ovata.
- ✗ 2. triuncialis.
- 3. squarrosoa.

### VALANTIA.

- hispida.

### PARIETARIA.

- ✗ 1. officinalis.
- 2. judaica.
- 3. urticæfolia.

- ✗ 4. arborea.

### ATRIPLEX.

- ✗ 1. Halimius.
- 2. Portulacoides.
- 3. glauca.
- 4. rosea.
- 5. sibirica.
- 6. tatarica.
- 7. hortensis.
- 8. laciniata.
- 9. hastata.
- ✗ 10. patula.
- 11. marina.
- ✗ 12. littoralis.
- 13. pedunculata.

### TERMINALIA.

- ✗ 1. Catappa.
- 2. angustifolia.

### CLUSIA.

- flava.

### OPHIOXYLUM.

- serpentinum.

### ACER.

- ✗ 1. tataricum.
- 2. Pseudo-Platanus.

### MUSA.

#### Plantain.

#### Banana.

#### Scarlet.

### VERATRUM.

#### White-flowered.

#### Black-flowered.

#### Green-flowered.

### ANDROPOGON, or Man's Beard.

#### Three-spiked.

#### Many-spiked.

### HOLCUS.

#### Two-coloured.

#### Indian Millet.

#### Yellow-seed.

#### Soft.

#### Woolly.

#### Sweet.

### HARD GRASS.

#### Oval-spiked.

#### Long-spiked.

#### Rough-spiked.

### CROSS-WORT.

#### Hispid.

### PELLITORY.

#### Officinal.

#### Basil-leaved.

#### Nettle-leaved.

#### Tree.

### ORACHE.

#### Tall Shrubby.

#### Dwarf Shrubby.

#### Glaucous.

#### Rose.

#### Siberian.

#### Tartarian.

#### Garden.

#### Jagged.

#### Wild, or Fat-hen.

#### Spreading.

#### Serrated Sea.

#### Grass-leaved Sea.

#### Pedunculated.

### TERMINALIA.

#### Broad-leaved.

#### Narrow-leaved.

### BALSAM TREE.

#### Yellow-flowered.

### OPHIOXYLUM.

#### Red-flowered.

### MAPLE.

#### Tartarian.

#### Great, or Sycamore.

### Both Indies.

### W. Indies.

### E. Indies.

### Austria. Switz.

### Austria. Siberia.

### N. America.

### Man's Beard.

### C. B. S.

### W. Indies.

### Persia.

### E. Indies.

### Yellow-seed.

### Soft.

### Woolly.

### Sweet.

### S. of Europe.

### Levant.

### Levant.

### S. of Europe.

### Britain.

### Europe.

### Isle of Bourbon.

### Canary Islands.

### Spain. Portugal.

### Britain.

### France. Spain.

### S. of Europe.

### Siberia.

### Tartary.

### Garden.

### Britain.

### Wild, or Fat-hen.

### Spreading.

### Serrated Sea.

### Grass-leaved Sea.

### Pedunculated.

### E. Indies.

### Tartarian.

### Great, or Sycamore.

### Britain.

1690. July.—Nov. S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1731. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1792. Jan.—April. S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1596. June.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1763. July.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1794. July. G.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1780. July.—Aug. S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1796. July. S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1596. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1759. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

June. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1777. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1683. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1776. —————— H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1796. —————— H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1768. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

June.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1796. —————— H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1700. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1779. Mar.—May. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1640. July.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1798. —————— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1796. —————— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

— — — — — H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1778. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1757. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1768. —————— S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1690. May.—June. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1759. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Apr.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .



# C L A S S I S XXII.

## D I C E C I A M O N A N D R I A.

<b>PANDANUS.</b>	<b>SCREW PINE.</b>		
odoratissimus,	Sweet-scented.	India. S. Sea Isl.	1773.
<b>BROSIMUM.</b>	<b>BREAD-NUT-TREE.</b>		
Alicastrum.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776.

## D I A N D R I A.

<b>CECROPIA.</b>	<b>CECROPIA.</b>			
peltata.	Peltated.	Jamaica.	1773.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SALIX.</b>	<b>WILLOW.</b>			
✓ 1. monandra.	Rose.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 4. triandra.	Smooth.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 5. hermaphroditica.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 4. pentandra.	Sweet.	—	April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 5. vitellina.	Yellow.	—	Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 6. amygdalina.	Almond-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1790.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 7. phyllicifolia.	Phylica-leaved.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 8. fragilis.	Crack.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 9. babylonica.	Weeping.	Levant.	1730.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 10. Myrsinites.	Whortleberry leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 11. Arbuscula.	Tuscan-leaved.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 12. herbacea.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 13. retusa.	Blunt-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1763.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 14. myrtilloides.	Myrtle-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 15. reticulata.	Net.	—	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 16. aurita.	Eared.	—	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 17. lanata.	Woolly.	—	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 18. lapponum.	Lapland.	—	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 19. arenaria.	Sand.	—	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 20. incubacea.	Spreading.	Europe.	1775.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 21. depressa.	Trailing.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 22. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 23. acuminate.	Acuminate.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 24. ulmifolia.	Elm-leaved.	Portugal.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 25. caprea.	Common, or Sallow.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 26. viminalis.	Oser.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 27. cinerea.	Gray.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 28. alba.	White.	Britain.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
✓ 29. tristis.	Narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1765.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## T R I A N D R I A.

<b>FMPETRUM.</b>	<b>CROW-BERRY, or Crabs-berry.</b>		
✓ nigrum.	Black.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>RESTIO.</b>	<b>RESTIO.</b>		
✓ Elegia.	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>STILAGO.</b>	<b>STILAGO.</b>		
Bunian,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757. August. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DICE CIA TETRANDRIA.

VISCUM.
album.
HIPPOPHAE.
1. Rhamnoides.
2. canadensis.
MYRICA.
1. Gale.
2. cerifera.
3. Faya.
4. incisa.
5. quercifolia.
6. cordifolia.
BRUCEA.
ferruginea.

MISSELTOE.	White.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
SEA BUCK-THORN.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Canadians.	Canada.	1790.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
MYRICA, or Candle-berry Myrtle.	Sweet Gale.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
American.	N. America.	1699.	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Azorian.	Azores.	1777.	June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793.	August.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	—	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Heart-leaved.	—	1759.	—	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
BRUCEA.	Ash-leaved.	Africa.	1775.	April.—May. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## PENTANDRIA.

PISTACHIA.
1. officinarum.
2. Terebinthus.
3. Lentiscus.
ZANTHOXYLUM.
Clava-Herculis.
ANTIDESMA.
alexiteria.
IRESINE.
Celosia.
SPINACIA.
oleracea.
CANNABIS.
sativa.
HUMULUS.
Lupulus.

PISTACHIA TREE.	Officinal.	Levant.	1570.	Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Turpentine.	S. of Europe.	1730.	June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Mastick.	—	1664.	May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
TOOTHACH TREE.	Common.	N. America.	1739.	Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
ANTIDESMA.	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793.	Junes. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
IRESINE.	Red-stalked.	Jamaica. N. Amer.	1796.	June. H. 24.
SPINACE.	Esculent.	—	1568.	June.—July. H. ④.
HEMP.	Common.	India.	—	June.—July. H. ④.
HOP.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.—July. H. 24.

## HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS.
communis.
SMILAX.
1. aspera.
2. rotundifolia.
3. laurifolia.
4. tameoides.
5. herbacea.
DIOSCORIA.
9. alata.
2. villosa.

TAMUS, or Black Bryony.	Common.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
SMILAX.	Rough Bindweed.	Spain. Italy.	1656.	September. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Round-leaved.	Canada.	1768.	July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739.	July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Black Briony-leaved.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Herbaceous.	—	1699.	H. 24.
DIOSCORIA.	Wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1739.	H. 24.
	Hairy.	N. America.	1759.	August. H. 24.

## OCTANDRIA.

POPULUS.
1. alba.
2. tremula.
3. nigra.
4. dilatata.
5. balsamifera.
6. candicans.

POPLAR TREE.	White, or Abele.	Britain.	April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Asp.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Black.	—	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1731.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
	Heart-leaved.	—	1772.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .





## D I C E C I A · O C T A N D R I A .

127

- ~~X~~ 7. levigata.
- 8. monilifera.
- 9. græca.
- 10. heterophylla.
- 11. angulata.
- RHODIOLA.**
- ~~X~~ rosea.

Smooth.	—	1769. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Canadian.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Various-leaved.	N. America.	1765. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Angular.	Carolina.	1759. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>ROSE ROOT.</b>			
Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.

## E N N E A N D R I A .

- MERCURIALIS.**
- ~~X~~ 1. perennis.
- 2. annua.
- HYDROCHARIS.**
- Morsus-ranæ.

<b>MERCURY.</b>			
Perennial.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
Annual.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>FROG-BIT.</b>			
Common.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.

## D E C A N D R I A .

- CARICA.**
- Papaya.
- KIGGELARIA.**
- ~~X~~ africana.
- SCHINUS.
- ~~X~~ 1. molle.
- ~~X~~ 2. dependens.
- CORIARIA.**
- ~~X~~ myrtifolia.

<b>PAPAW TREE.</b>			
Common.	Both Indies.	1690. July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>KIGGELARIA.</b>			
African.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>SCHINUS.</b>			
Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597. July.—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Entire-leaved.	—	1795.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>CORIARIA.</b>			
Myrtle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## D O D E C A N D R I A .

- EUCLEA.**
- racemosa.
- DATISCA.**
- cannabinæ.
- MENISPERMUM.**
- ~~X~~ canadense.

<b>EUCLEA.</b>			
Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722. Nov.—Dec.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
<b>DATISCA.</b>			
Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
<b>MOON-SEED.</b>			
Canadian.	N. America.	1713. June.—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## P O L Y A N D R I A .

- CLIFFORTIA.**
- ~~X~~ 1. ilicifolia.
- ~~X~~ 2. ruscifolia.
- ~~X~~ 3. trifoliata.
- 4. obcordata.
- ~~X~~ 5. cuneata.

<b>CLIFFORTIA.</b>			
Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714. June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Butchers-broom.	—	1786. —————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Three-leaved.	—	1790. Mar.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Heart-leaved.	—	— June.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Wedge-leaved.	—	1787. —————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## M O N A D E L P H I A .

- JUNIPERUS.**
- 1. thurifera.
- 2. Sabina.
- 3. virginiana.
- ~~X~~ 4. communis.
- 5. oxycedrus.
- ~~X~~ 6. phœnica.

<b>JUNIPER.</b>			
Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Savin.	—	1562. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Red Cedar.	N. America.	1664. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Common.	Britain.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Brown-berried.	Spain. Portugal.	1739. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Phœnician.	S. of Europe.	1683. —————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## DICCIA MONADELPHIA.

## TAXUS.

- 1. baccata.
- 2. elongata.
- EPHEDRA.

- 1. distachya.
- 2. monostachya.

## CISSAMPELOS.

- 1. smilacina.
- 2. capensis.

## NAPÆA.

- 1. laevis.
- 2. scabra.

## YEW TREE.

- Common.
- Long-leaved.

## EPHEDRA.

- Great.

- Small.

## CISSAMPELOS.

- Smilax-leaved.
- Oval-leaved.

## NAPÆA.

- Smooth.
- Rough.

Britain.

C. B. S.

Feb.—April. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1774 July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

France. Spain.

Siberia.

1570 June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1771 September. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

S. Carolina.

C. B. S.

1776.

1775.

G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Virginia.

                  1759. Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .                   H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SYNGENESIA.

## RUSCUS.

- 1. aculeatus.
- 2. laxus.
- 3. Hypophyllum.
- 4. Hypoglossum.
- 5. androgynus.
- 6. racemosus.

## BUTCHERS-BROOM.

- Prickly.
- Loose.

- Broad-leaved.

- Double-leaved.

- Climbing.

- Alexandrian Laurel.

- Portugal.

Britain.

                  Jan.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .                   H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1683. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1597. Apr.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1713. May.—July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## GYNANDRIA.

## CLUYTIA.

- 1. alaternoides.
- 2. pulchella.
- 3. daphnoides.

## CLUYTIA.

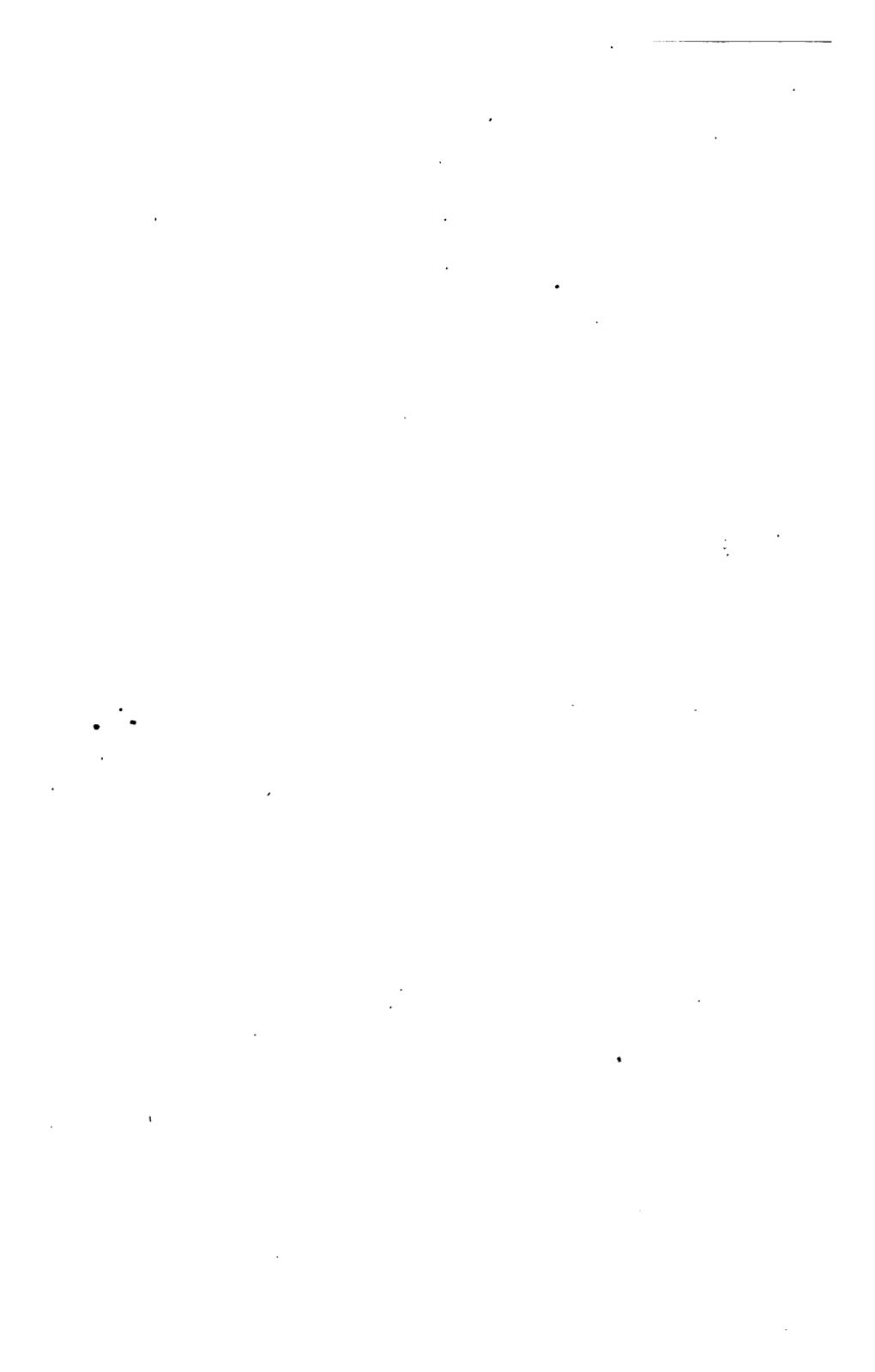
- Narrow-leaved.

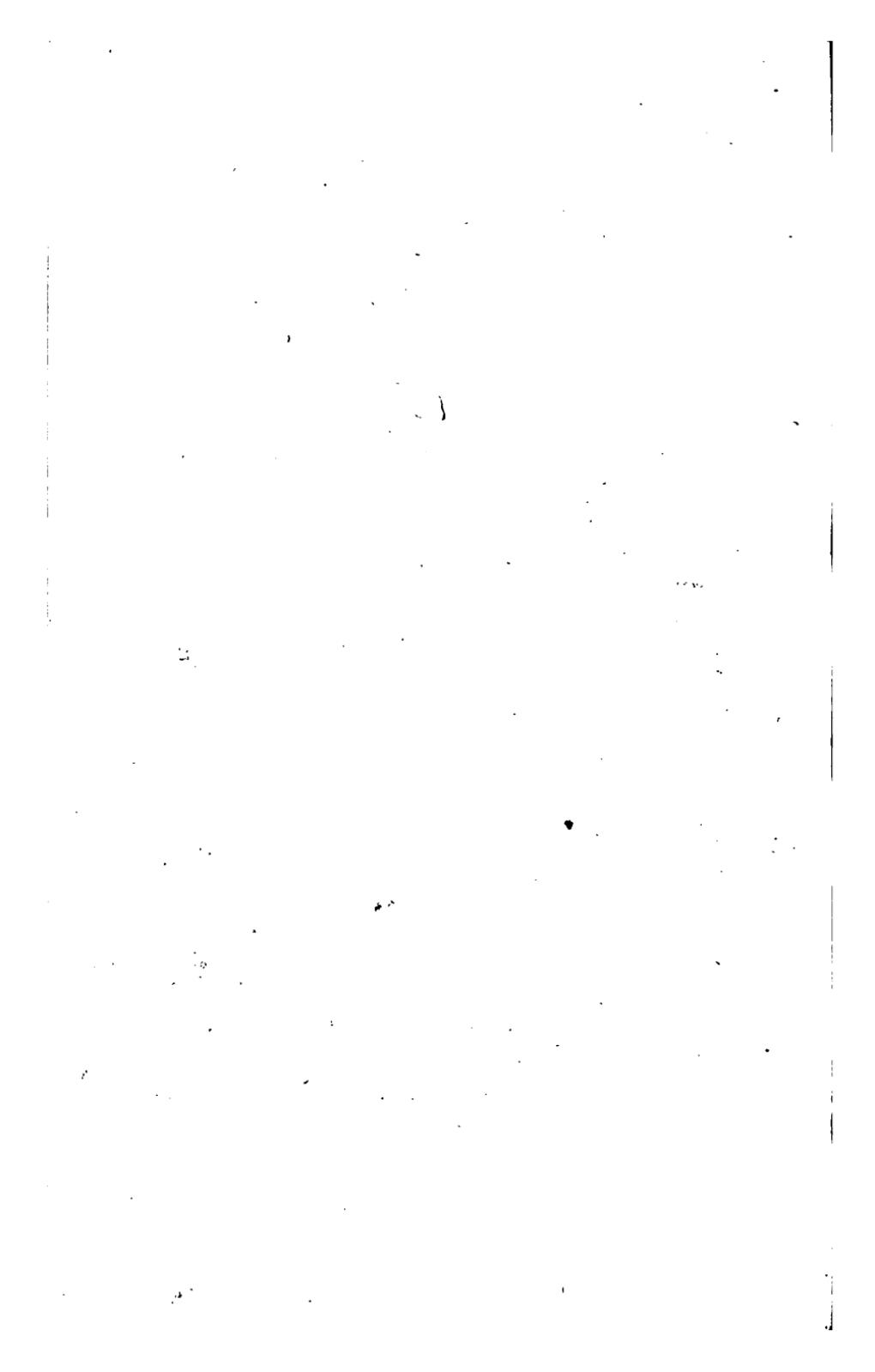
- Broad-leaved.

- Hoary-leaved.

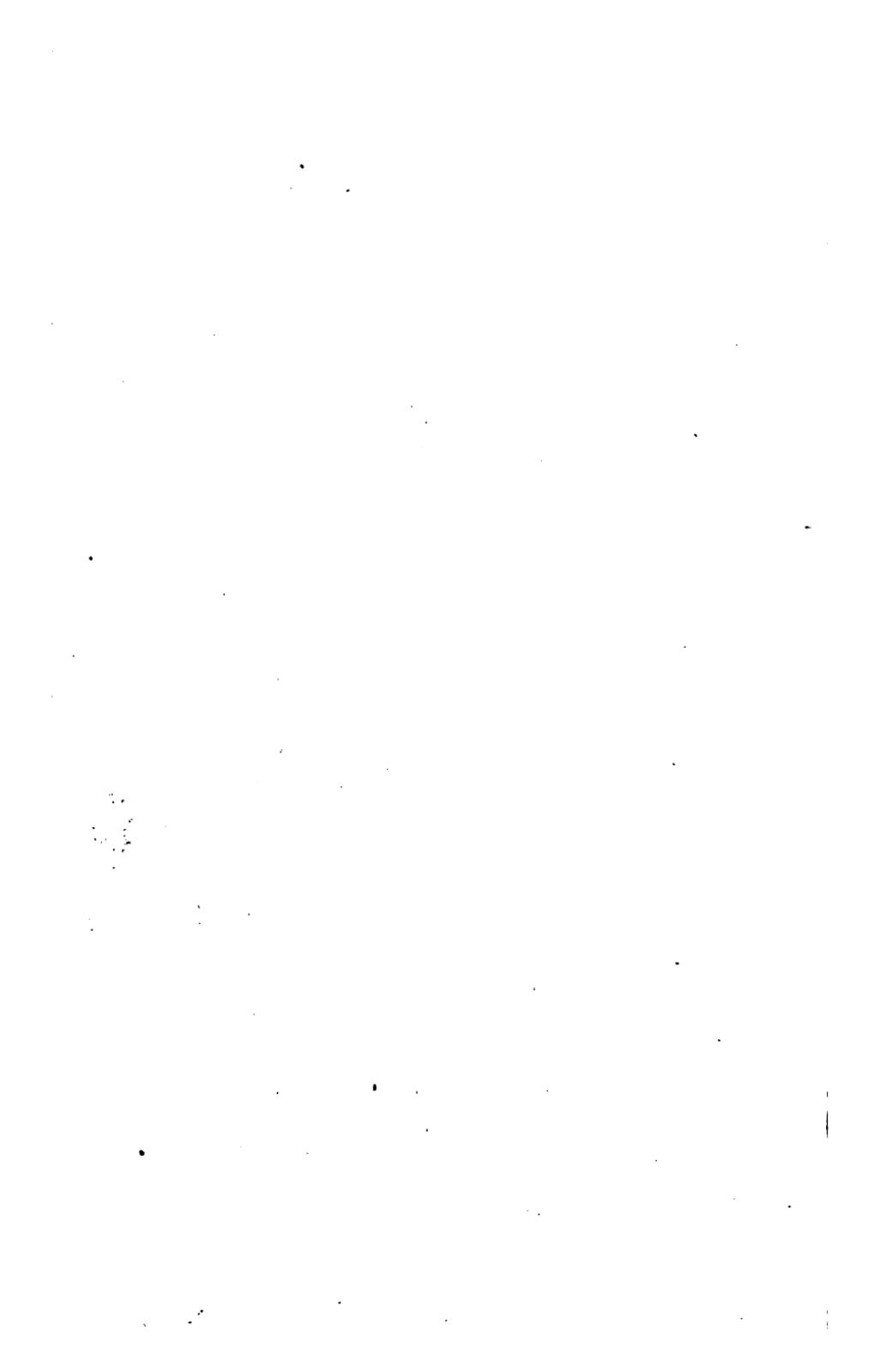
C. B. S.

                  1692. Dec.—Mar. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739. Mar.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1794. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .









# INDEX GENERUM.

## A,

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
<b>AEROMA</b>	101	<b>Alpinia</b>	1	<b>Aralia</b>	36
<i>Abrus</i>	93	<i>Alsine</i>	35	<i>Arbutus</i>	55
<i>Acanthus</i>	83	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	43	<i>Arctium</i>	105
<i>Acer</i>	129	<i>Althea</i>	91	<i>Arctotis</i>	114
<i>Achania</i>	92	<i>Alyssum</i>	95	<i>Ardisia</i>	26
<i>Achillea</i>	112	<i>Amaranthus</i>	121	<i>Arduina</i>	26
<i>Achyranthes</i>	28	<i>Amaryllis</i>	39	<i>Arenaria</i>	57
<i>Aconitum</i>	72	<i>Amethystea</i>	4	<i>Aretia</i>	20
<i>Acorus</i>	43	<i>Ammi</i>	32	<i>Argemone</i>	70
<i>Acrostichum</i>	132	<i>Amomum</i>	1	<i>Aristea</i>	7
<i>Afæa</i>	70	<i>Amorpha</i>	94	<i>Aristolochia</i>	117
<i>Adansonia</i>	90	<i>Ansygalus</i>	64	<i>Aristotelia</i>	62
<i>Adjantum</i>	133	<i>Anacardium</i>	52	<i>Arnica</i>	118
<i>Adonis</i>	74	<i>Anacyclus</i>	112	<i>Artemisia</i>	107
<i>Adoxa</i>	51	<i>Anagallis</i>	21	<i>Arum</i>	117
<i>Ægilops</i>	129	<i>Anagyris</i>	53	<i>Arundo</i>	12
<i>Ægopodium</i>	34	<i>Anchusa</i>	19	<i>Asarum</i>	61
<i>Æschynomene</i>	98	<i>Anicstrum</i>	2	<i>Asclepias</i>	30
<i>Æsculus</i>	46	<i>Andromeda</i>	55	<i>Ascyrum</i>	102
<i>Æthusa</i>	33	<i>Andropogon</i>	129	<i>Aspalathus</i>	94
<i>Afzelia</i>	53	<i>Androsace</i>	20	<i>Asparagus</i>	42
<i>Agapanthus</i>	39	<i>Andryala</i>	104	<i>Asperugo</i>	20
<i>Agave</i>	43	<i>Anemone</i>	73	<i>Asperula</i>	15
<i>Ageratum</i>	107	<i>Anethum</i>	34	<i>Asphodelus</i>	41
<i>Agrimonie</i>	61	<i>Angelica</i>	33	<i>Asplenium</i>	132
<i>Agrostemma</i>	59	<i>Annona</i>	73	<i>Aster</i>	109
<i>Agrostis</i>	9	<i>Anthemis</i>	112	<i>Astragalus</i>	98
<i>Ailanthus</i>	130	<i>Anthericum</i>	41	<i>Astrantia</i>	31
<i>Aira</i>	10	<i>Antholyza</i>	7	<i>Athamanta</i>	32
<i>Aitonie</i>	89	<i>Anthospermum</i>	130	<i>Athanasia</i>	107
<i>Ajuga</i>	76	<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	5	<i>Atractylis</i>	106
<i>Aizoon</i>	67	<i>Anthyllis</i>	94	<i>Atragene</i>	73
<i>Albuca</i>	41	<i>Antidesma</i>	126	<i>Atrapaxis</i>	44
<i>Alcea</i>	91	<i>Antirrhinum</i>	80	<i>Atriplex</i>	129
<i>Alchemilla</i>	17	<i>Aparia</i>	104	<i>Atropa</i>	24
<i>Alcina</i>	114	<i>Aphanes</i>	18	<i>Avucuba</i>	120
<i>Aletris</i>	42	<i>Aphyllanthes</i>	39	<i>Avena</i>	12
<i>Alisma</i>	45	<i>Apium</i>	34	<i>Averrhoa</i>	59
<i>Allamanda</i>	29	<i>Apocynum</i>	29	<i>Axyris</i>	120
<i>Arium</i>	39	<i>Aquilegia</i>	72	<i>Ayenia</i>	117
<i>Aloe</i>	42	<i>Arabis</i>	86	<i>Atalica</i>	21
<i>Alopecurus</i>	9	<i>Arachis</i>	94		

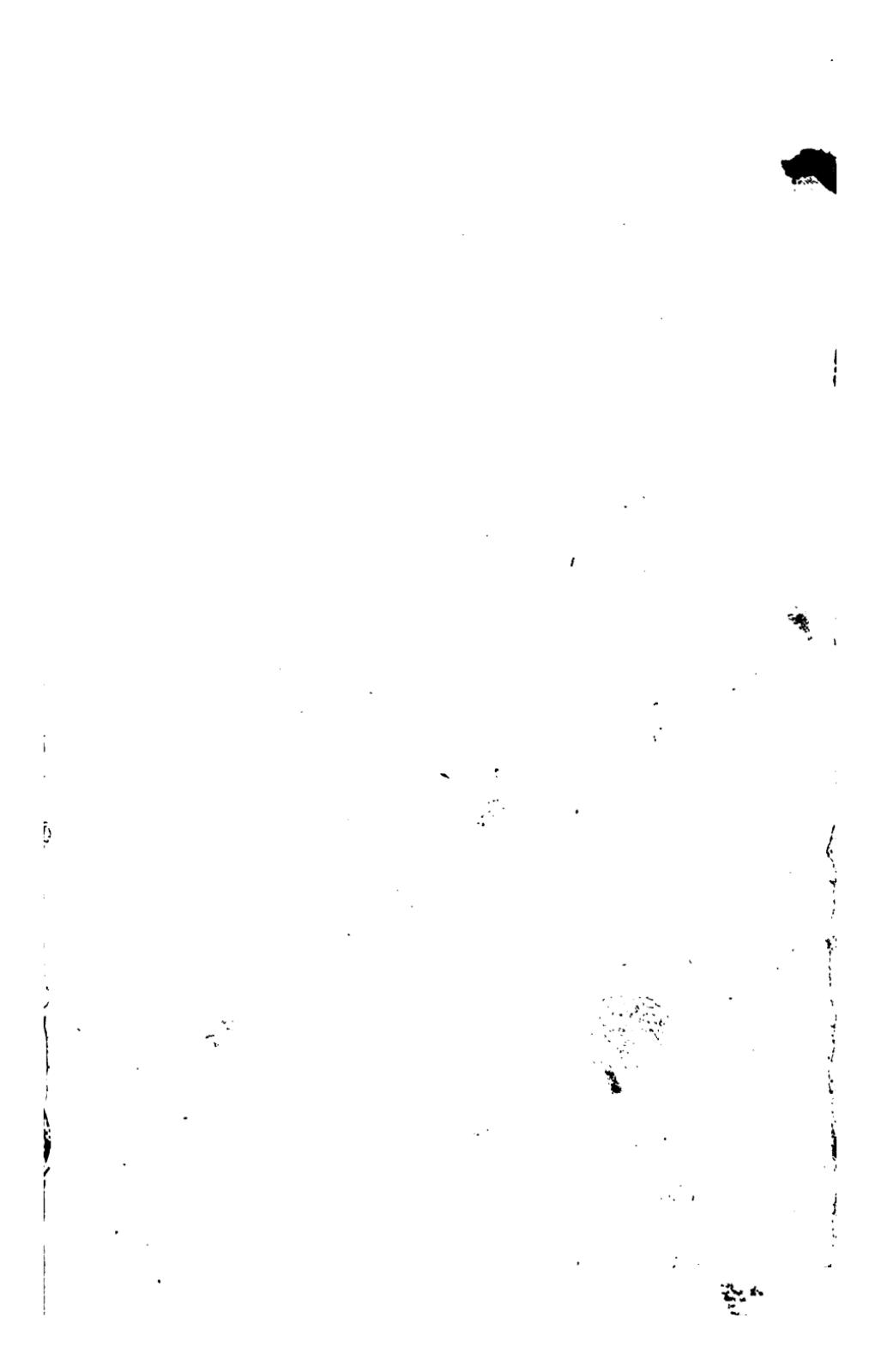
GENERIC INDEX.

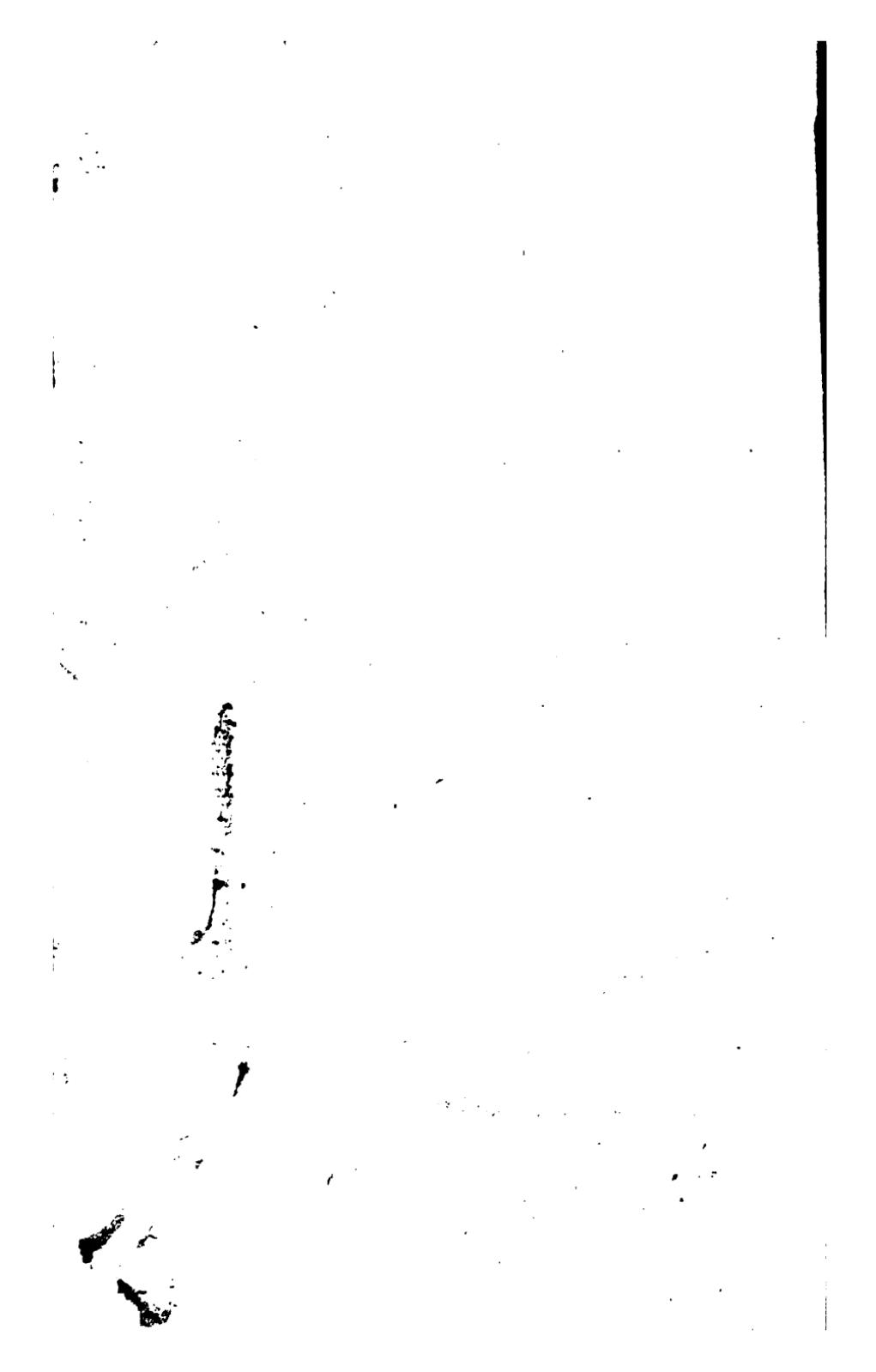
B.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Baccharis	108	Biscutella	85	Brosimum	125
Ballota	78	Biserrula	99	Browellia	82
Bambusa	44	Bixa	70	Brownæa	90
Banisteria	57	Blakea	61	Brunfelsia	81
Banksia	14	Blæria	16	Bryonia	124
Barleria	83	Blechnum	132	Bubon	33
Bartsia	80	Blitum	1	Buchnera	84
Basella	35	Rocconia	61	Buddleia	16
Bauhinia	53	Boerhavia	1	Buffonia	18
Begonia	122	Boltonia	109	Bulbocodium	39
Bellis	111	Bombax	90	Bumelia	26
Bellium	111	Bontia	83	Bunias	87
Berberis	44	Borago	19	Bunium	32
Besleria	81	Borbonia	93	Bupthalmum	132
Beta	30	Boronia	50	Bupleurum	31
Betonica	78	Bosea	31	Butomus	52
Betula	120	Brassica	87	Buxus	221
Bidens	106	Briza	10	Bystropogon	72
Bignonia	81	Bromelia	38		
Billardiera	27	Bromus	14		

C.

Cacalia	106	Carpesium	108	Chamærops	133
Cachrys	32	Carpinus	122	Chara	119
Caëtus	63	Carthamus	106	Cheiranthus	86
Casalpinia	53	Carum	34	Chelidonium	70
Calceolaria	3	Caryota	133	Chelone	80
Calendula	114	Cassia	53	Chenolea	29
Calla	118	Cassine	35	Chenopodium	30
Callicarpa	16	Casuarina	119	Cherleria	57
Callitrichæ	1	Catananshe	105	Chiocoeca	23
Calophyllum	70	Catesbea-	16	Chionanthus	2
Caltha	75	Caucalis	32	Chironia	25
Calycanthus	69	Ceanothus	26	Chlora	47
Camellia	92	Cecropia	125	Chloranthus	17
Cameraria	29	Cedrela	27	Chondriæa	103
Campanula	22	Celastrus	26	Chrysanthemum	111
Camocladia	6	Celosia	28	Chrysocoma	107
Camphorosma	17	Celsia	81	Chrysosplenium	56
Canarina	44	Celtis	130	Chrysophyllum	26
Canella	61	Cenchrus	9	Cicer	96
Canna	1	Centaurea	113	Cichorium	105
Cannabis	126	Centusculus	17	Cicuta	33
Capparis	70	Cephaelis	23	Cimicifuga	72
Capraria	82	Cephalanthus	15	Cinchona	23
Capsicum	25	Cerastium	60	Cineraria	110
Cardamine	85	Ceratonia	131	Ciræa	2
Cardiospermum	51	Ceratophyllum	122	Cissampelos	128
Carduus	105	Gerbera	29	Cissus	17
Carex	119	Cercis	53	Cistus	71
Carica	127	Cerinthe	19	Citrus	101
Carlina	106	Cestrum	25	Claytonia	28
Carolina	90	Chærophylgium	34	Clematis	73





I N D E X · G E N E R U M.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cleome	87	Corchorus	71	Croton	123
Clethra	55	Cordia	25	Cruciænella	16
Clifforia	127	Coreopsis	113	Cucubalus	57
Clinopodium	79	Coriandrum	33	Cucumis	124
Clitoria	95	Coraria	127	Cucurbita	123
Clusia	129	Corispernum	1	Cuminum	33
Cluytia	128	Cornucopioæ	9	Cunila	4
Clypeola	85	Cornus	17	Cuphea	61
Cneorum	6	Coronaria	82	Cupressus	121
Cnicus	106	Coronilla	97	Curcumæ	1
Coccoloba	51	Correa	50	Curtisia	17
Cochlearia	84	Corriogiola	35	Cuscuta	18
Coffea	23	Cortusa	20	Cussonia	31
Coix	119	Corylus	122	Cyanella	41
Colchicum	45	Corypha	133	Cycas	133
Collinsonia	5	Costus	1	Cyclamen	20
Columnea	83	Cotula	112	Cynanchum	29
Colutea	97	Cotyledon	59	Cynara	106
Comarum	69	Crambe	87	Cynoglossum	19
Commelina	8	Crasula	36	Cynosurus	10
Comptonia	120	Crategus	64	Cyperus	8
Couchium	14	Crepis	104	Cypripedium	116
Conium	32	Crescentia	82	Cyrilla	80
Conocarpus	24	Crinum	39	Cyrtanthus	39
Convallaria	42	Crithmum	32	Cytisus	96
Convolvulus	21	Crocus	6		
Conyzæ	108	Crotalaria	94		

D.

Dactylis	10	Didelta	113	Dodonæa	47
Dais	54	Digitalis	81	Dolichos	95
Daphne	50	Dillenia	72	Doronigum	111
Datisca	127	Dionæa	54	Dorsteia	17
Datura	24	Dioscorea	126	Draba	84
Daucus	33	Diosma	27	Dracæna	42
Decumaria	70	Diospyros	130	Dracocephalum	79
Delphinium	72	Dipsacus	15	Dracontium	118
Dentaria	85	Dirca	50	Drosera	36
Dianthus	57	Disandra	46	Dryas	69
Dicksonia	133	Dodartia	82	Duranta	83
Diælaminus	54	Dodecatheon	20		

E.

Ebenus	94	Empetrum	125	Eryngium	31
Echinops	115	Empleurum	121	Erysimum	86
Echites	29	Ephedra	128	Erythrina	93
Echium	20	Epidendrum	116	Erythronium	40
Eclipta	112	Epigæa	55	Ethulia	106
Ehretia	25	Epilobium	47	Eucalyptus	63
Ehrharta	44	Epimedium	17	Euclæa	127
Ekebergia	54	Equisetum	132	Eucomis	40
Elæagnus	17	Erica	48	Eugenia	63
Elæodendrum	27	Erigeron	108	Euonymus	26
Elephantopus	115	Eriocephalus	115	Eupatorium	26
Ellisia	21	Eriophorum	8	Euphorbia	61
Eischozia	77	Eritalis	24	Euphrasia	80
Elymus	12	Erodium	88	Exacum	16
Embothrium	14	Ervum	96		

I N D E X G E N E R U M.

F.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Fabricia	63	Ficus	131	Fraxinus	130
Fagónia	54	Fontanesia	2	Fritillaria	40
Falkia	31	Forskohlea	51	Fuchsia	47
Ferraria	117	Fothergilla	71	Fumaria	93
Perula	32	Fragaria	68		
Festuca	11	Fránkenia	44		

G.

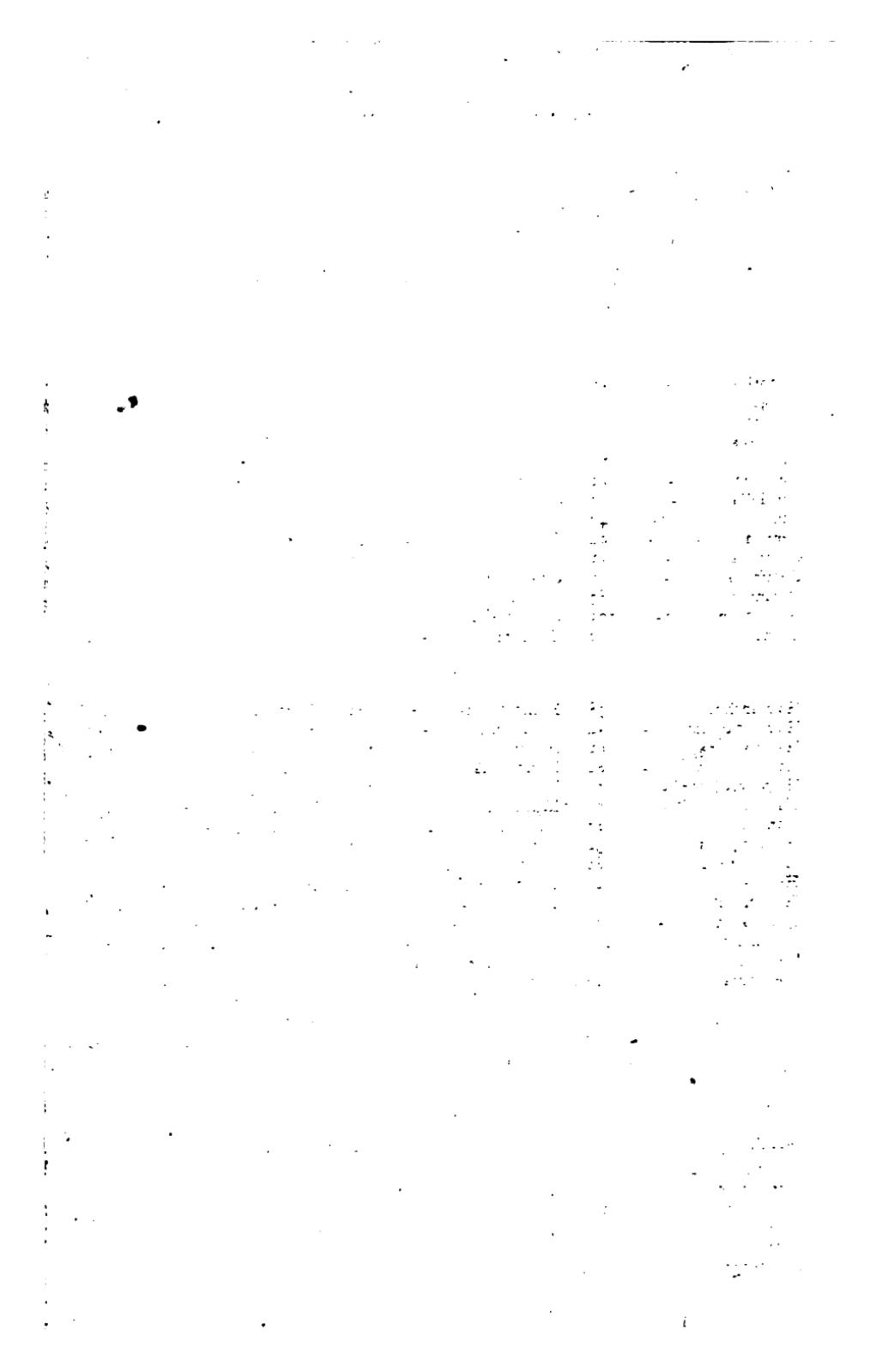
Géanthus	38	Geum	68	Gordonia	71
Galega	98	Gladiolus	7	Gorteria	123
Galenia	50	Glaux	29	Gossypium	91
Galeopsis	78	Glecoma	77	Gratiola	3
Gaium	15	Gleditsia	130	Grewia	117
Gardenia	29	Globularia	15	Gronovia	28
Garidella	57	Gloriosa	40	Guajacum	54
Gaura	47	Gloxinia	80	Gualtheria	55
Genista	94	Glycine	95	Guarea	47
Gentiana	31	Glycyrrhiza	97	Guilandina	54
Geoffroya	97	Gnaphalium	107	Gunnera	116
Geranium	89	Gnidia	50	Gypsophila	56
Geropogon	103	Gomphrena	31		
Gesneria	80	Goodenia	23		

H.

Hæmanthus	38	Hemerocallis	43	Hottonia	21
Hæmatoxylum	54	Heracleum	33	Houstonia	15
Halesia	61	Heritiera	121	Humulus	126
Halleria	82	Hermannia	88	Hura	123
Haloragis	51	Hernandia	120	Hyacinthus	41
Hamamelis	18	Hernaria	30	Hydrangea	55
Hamellia	23	Hesperis	86	Hydrastis	75
Hasselquistia	32	Heuchera	31	Hydrocharis	127
Hebensteria	82	Hibiscus	91	Hydrocotyle	31
Hedera	28	Hieracium	104	Hydrophyllum	21
Hedychium	1	Hilia	44	Hymenæa	53
Hedysarum	98	Hippia	114	Hyoscyamus	24
Helenium	112	Hippocrepis	97	Hyoseris	104
Helianthus	113	Hippomane	123	Hypecoum	18
Heliconia	28	Hippophae	126	Hyperanthera	54
Helicteres	117	Hippuris	1	Hypericum	101
Helophilia	86	Holcus	129	Hypocharis	105
Heliotropium	19	Holosteum	13	Hypoxis	41
Helleborus	75	Hopea	101	Hyssopus	76
Hellonias	45	Hordeum	12		

I.

Jacquinta	25	Imperatoria	34	Juglans	122
Jasione	23	Indigofera	93	Juncus	43
Jaaminum	2	Inula	111	Juniperus	127
Jatrophæ	123	Ipomæa	22	Justicia	3
Iberis	85	Iresine	126	Iva	121
Ilex	18	Iris	7	Ixia	5
Illicebrium	29	Isatis	87	Ixora	16
Illicium	72	Isopyrum	74		
Impatiens	28	Itea	27		



10. *Leucosia* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma*

...and the first time I got  
the job I was 6.

— 2 —

1. *Leucosia* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma*

10. The following table shows the number of hours worked by each employee in a company.

INDEX GENERUM.

K.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Kämpferia	1	Knautia	15	Kyllingia	8
Kalmia	54	Kosmreuteria	47		

L.

Lachenalia	48	Leea	18	Liquidambar	122
Lachnæa	50	Leersia	9	Liriodendron	73
Lactuca	103	Lemna	119	Lithospermum	49
Lagerstrœmia	70	Leontice	41	Littorella	140
Lagœcia	28	Leontodon	103	Lobelia	23
Lagurus	12	Leonurus	78	Lœflingia	6
Lambertia	14	Lepidium	84	Lolium	42
Lamium	77	Leptospermum	63	Lonicera	23
Lantana	82	Leucujum	38	Lopezia	1
Lapsana	105	Leysera	111	Lotus	200
Lappago	12	Ligusticum	33	Lunaria	85
Laserpitium	32	Ligustrum	2	Lupinus	95
Lasiopteratum	27	Lilium	40	Lychnus	60
Lathyrus	95	Limodorum	116	Lycium	45
Laurus	52	Limonia	54	Lycopsis	40
Lavandula	77	Limosella	82	Lycopus	4
Lavatera	91	Linnæa	82	Lygeum	9
Lawsonia	47	Linum	36	Lysimachia	21
Ledum	54	Liparia	96	Lythrum	61

M.

Madia	112	Melia	54	Mitella	56
Magnolia	73	Melianthus	83	Moerhingia	50
Mahernia	37	Melica	10	Mollugo	13
Malacra	91	Melicocca	47	Molucella	78
Malaxis	116	Melissa	79	Monardica	123
Malpighia	57	Meliottis	79	Monarda	4
Malva	91	Melodinus	30	Monetia	17
Mangifera	27	Menispernum	127	Monsonia	101
Manulea	82	Mentha	77	Montia	13
Maranta	1	Menyanthes	21	Moræa	8
Marrubium	78	Mercurialis	127	Morus	121
Martynia	81	Mesembryanthemum	65	Murraya	54
Massonia	38	Mespilus	65	Musa	129
Matricaria	111	Messerschmidia	20	Myagrum	84
Maurandya	81	Metrosideros	63	Myosotis	19
Medeola	45	Micropus	115	Myosurus	37
Medicago	100	Milium	9	Myrica	136
Melaleuca	101	Mimosa	130	Myriophyllum	122
Melampyrum	80	Mimulus	82	Myrsine	26
Melanthium	45	Mirabilis	24	Myrtus	64
Melastoma	54	Mitchella	16		

N.

Napæa	128	Nepeta	76	Nyctanthes	2
Narcissus	38	Nerium	29	Nymphaea	70
Nardus	8	Nicotiana	24	Nyssa	330
Nelumbium	73	Nigella	72		
Neottia	116	Nolana	20		

I N D E X G E N E R U M:

O.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ocymum	79	Onosma	19	Orobus	95
Cedera	115	Opercularia	15	Orentium	43
Cenanthe	33	Ophioglossum	132	Ortegia	6
Cnothera	47	Ophioxylum	129	Oryza	44
Olea	2	Ophrys	116	Osmunda	132
Olyra	119	Orchis	116	Osteospermum	114
Omphalea	120	Origanum	79	Othonna	114
Onoclea	132	Ornithogalum	41	Oxalis	59
Ononis	94	Ornithopus	79	Oxybaphus	6
Oropodium	106	Orobanche	82		

Pipover  
Picaria

70

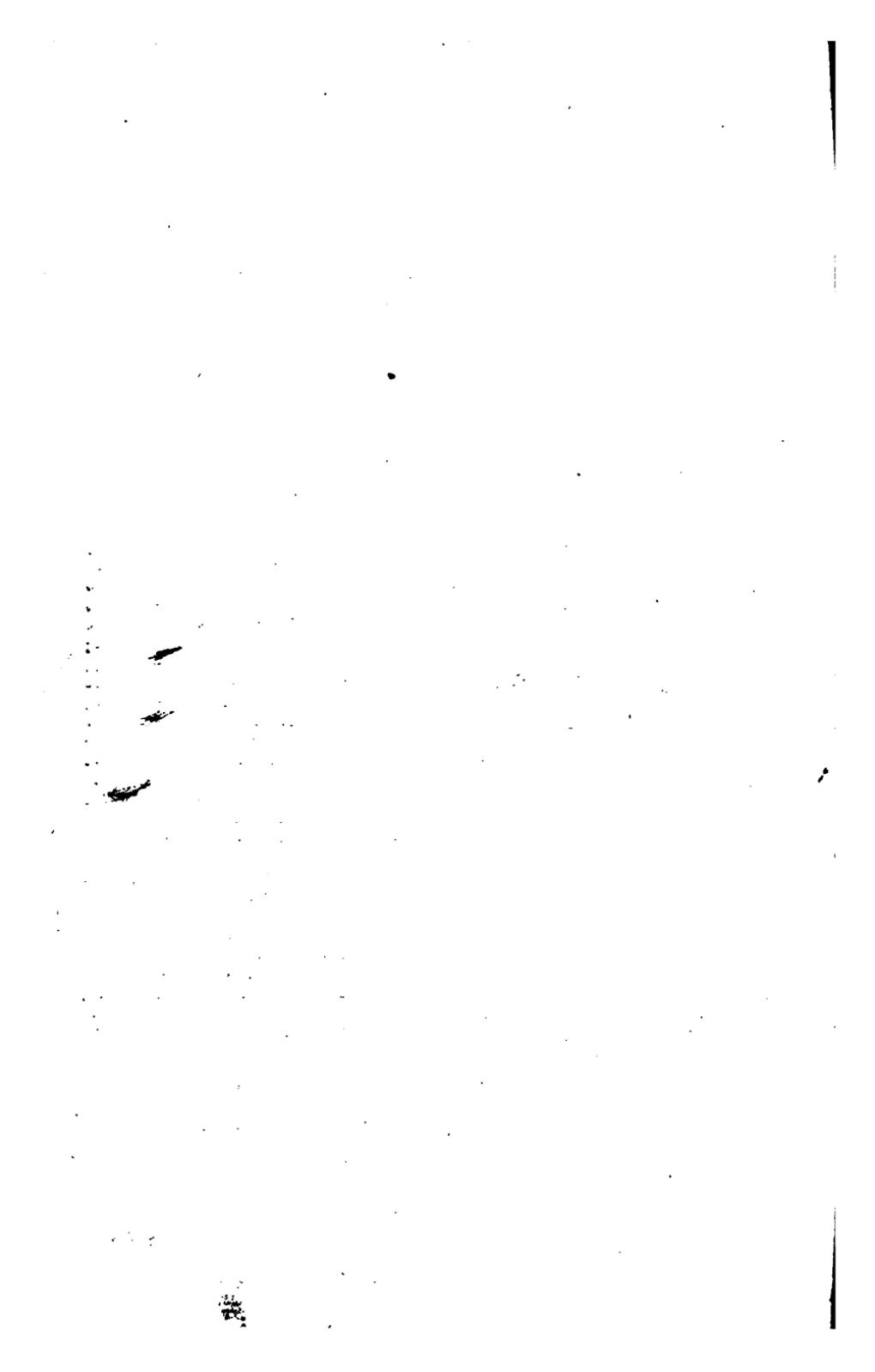
P.

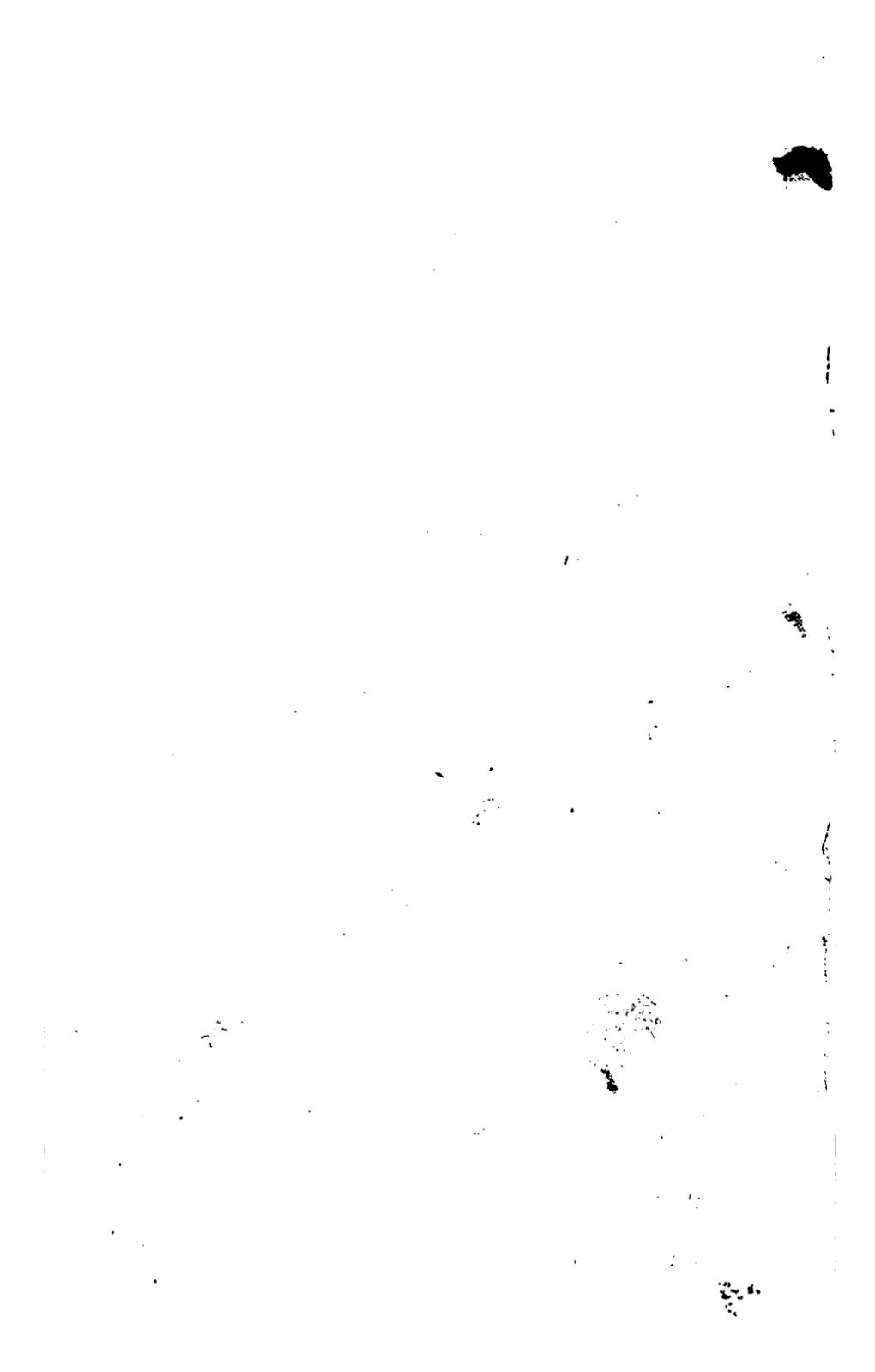
Parthenium	123	Phyllica	26	Polycatpon	13
Paspalum	9	Phyllanthus	120	Polycnemum	6
Passerina	50	Phyllis	31	Polygala	93
Passiflora	117	Physalis	24	Polygonum	51
Pastinaca	34	Phyteuma	22	Polypodium	132
Pauillnia	51	Phytolacca	60	Pontederia	38
Pedicularis	80	Picris	103	Populus	126
Peganum	61	Pimelia	2	Portlandia	23
Pelargonium	88	Pimpinella	84	Portulaca	61
Peltaria	85	Pinguicula	3	Portulacaria	35
Penæa	16	Pinus	123	Potamogeton	18
Pentstemon	82	Piper	5	Potentilla	68
Pentapetes	90	Piscidia	93	Poterium	122
Penthorum	59	Pisonia	130	Pothos	118
Peplis	44	Pistachia	126	Prasium	80
Pergularia	29	Pisum	95	Prenanthes	103
Periploca	29	Pitcairnia	38	Primula	20
Persoonia	14	Pittosporum	27	Prinos	44
Petiveria	45	Plantago	16	Protea	14
Pucedanum	32	Platanus	122	Prunella	80
Phaca	98	Platilobium	95	Prunus	64
Phalaris	9	Plectranthus	79	Psidium	63
Pharnaceum	35	Plantago	64	Poralea	99
Phaseofus	95	Plumbago	21	Ptelea	17
Phellandrium	33	Plumeria	29	Pteris	132
Philadelphus	63	Poa	10	Pteronia	107
Phillyrea	2	Podalyria	53	Pterospermum	90
Phleum	9	Podophyllum	70	Pulmonaria	19
Phlomis	78	Poinciana	53	Pultenæa	53
Phlox	21	Polygonum	22	Punica	64
Phœnix	133	Pollachia	1	Pyrola	55
Phormium	42	Polyanthes	42	Pyrus	65

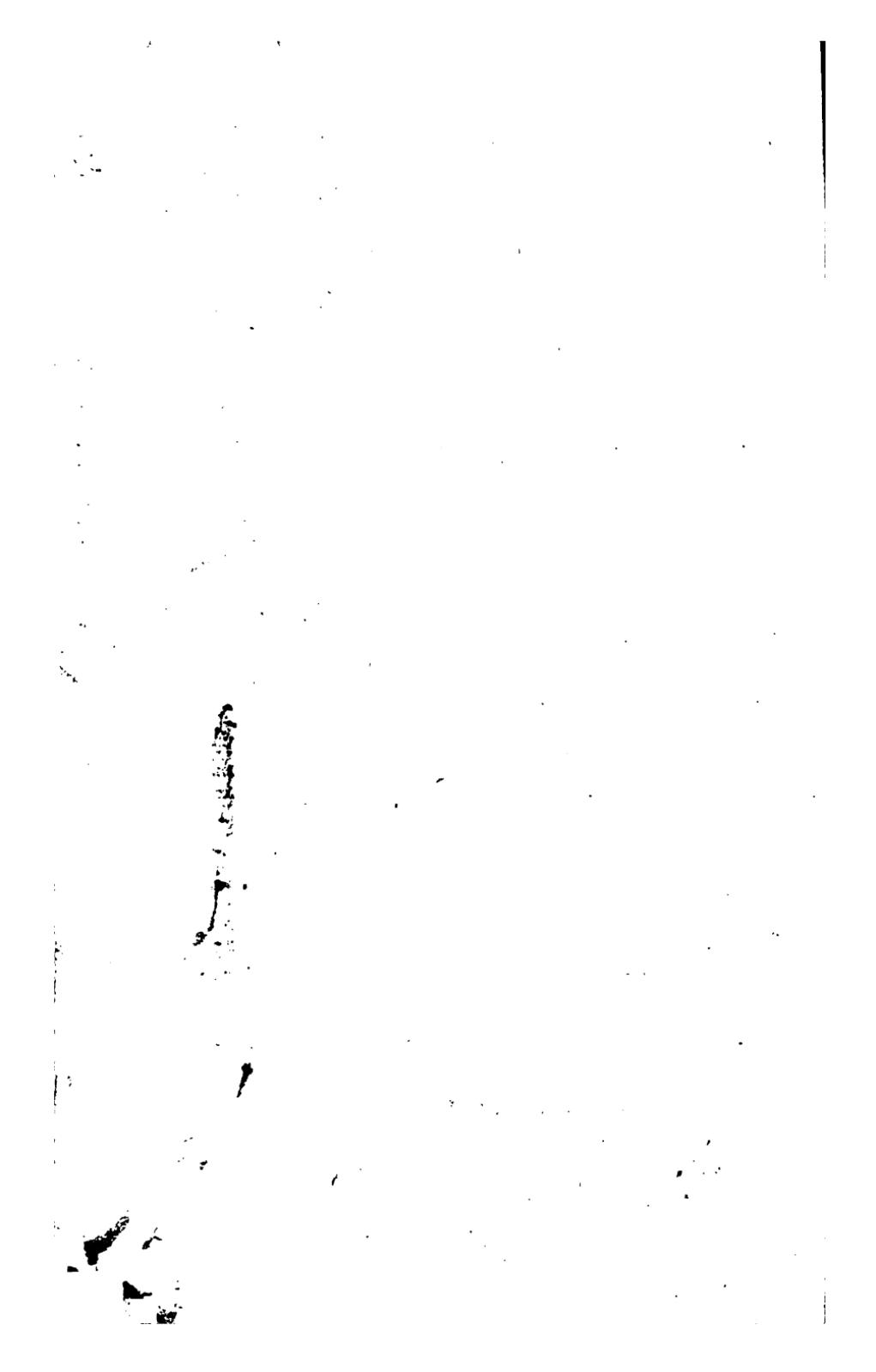
Q.

Quassia	54	Quercus	122	Queria	13
---------	----	---------	-----	--------	----









I N D E X - G E N E R U M.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cleome	87	Corchorus	71	Croton	123
Clethra	55	Cordia	25	Cruciænella	16
Clifforia	127	Coreopsis	113	Cucubalus	57
Clinopodium	79	Coriandrum	33	Cucumis	124
Clitoria	95	Coriaria	127	Cucurbita	123
Clusia	129	Corispernum	1	Cuminum	33
Cluytia	128	Cornucopieæ	9	Cunila	4
Clypeola	85	Cornus	17	Cuphea	61
Cneorum	6	Coronilla	82	Cupressus	121
Cnicus	106	Correa	97	Curcuma	1
Coccoloba	51	Corrigiola	50	Curtisia	17
Cochlearia	84	Cortusa	35	Cuscuta	18
Coffea	23	Corylus	20	Cussonia	31
Coix	119	Corypha	122	Cyanella	41
Colchicum	45	Costus	133	Cycas	133
Collinsonia	5	Cotula	1	Cyclamen	20
Columnea	83	Cotyledon	59	Cynanchum	29
Colutea	97	Crambe	87	Cynara	106
Comarum	69	Crassula	36	Cynoglossum	19
Commelina	8	Cratægus	64	Cynosurus	10
Comptonia	120	Crepis	104	Cyperus	8
Couchium	14	Crescentia	82	Cypripedium	116
Conium	32	Crinum	39	Cyrilla	80
Conocarpus	24	Crithmum	32	Cyrtanthus	39
Convallaria	42	Crocus	6	Cytisus	96
Convolvulus	21	Crotalaria	94		
Conyzæ	108				

D.

Dactylis	10	Didelta	113	Dodonæa	47
Dais	54	Digitalis	81	Dolichos	95
Daphne	50	Dillenia	74	Doronicum	111
Datisca	127	Dionæa	54	Dorstegia	17
Datura	24	Dioscorea	126	Draba	84
Daucus	33	Diosma	27	Dracæna	42
Decumaria	70	Diospyros	130	Dracocephalum	79
Delphinium	72	Dipsacus	15	Dracontium	118
Dentaria	85	Dirca	50	Drosera	36
Dianthus	57	Disandra	46	Dryas	69
Dicksonia	133	Dodartia	82	Duranta	83
Dictamnus	54	Dodecatheon	20		

E.

Ebenus	94	Empetrum	125	Eryngium	31
Echinops	115	Empleurum	121	Erysimum	86
Echites	29	Ephedra	128	Erythrina	93
Echium	20	Epidendrum	116	Erythronium	40
Eclipta	112	Epigæa	55	Ethulia	106
Ehretia	25	Epilobium	47	Eucalyptus	63
Ehrhartia	44	Epimedium	17	Euclea	127
Ekebergia	54	Equisetum	132	Eucomis	40
Elæagnus	17	Erica	48	Eugenia	63
Elæodendrum	27	Erigeron	108	Euonymus	26
Elephantopus	115	Eriocæphalus	115	Eupatorium	26
Ellisia	21	Eriophorum	8	Euphorbia	61
Eischołzia	77	Eritalis	24	Euphrasia	80
Elymus	12	Erodium	88	Exacum	16
Embothrium	14	Ervum	96		

INDEX GENERUM.

F.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Fábricia	63	Ficus	131	Fraxinus	130
Fágónia	54	Fontanesia	2	Fritillaria	40
Falkia	31	Forskohleá	51	Fuchsia	47
Ferraria	117	Fothergilla	71	Fumaria	93
Perula	34	Fragaria	68		
Festuca	11	Fránkenia	44		

G.

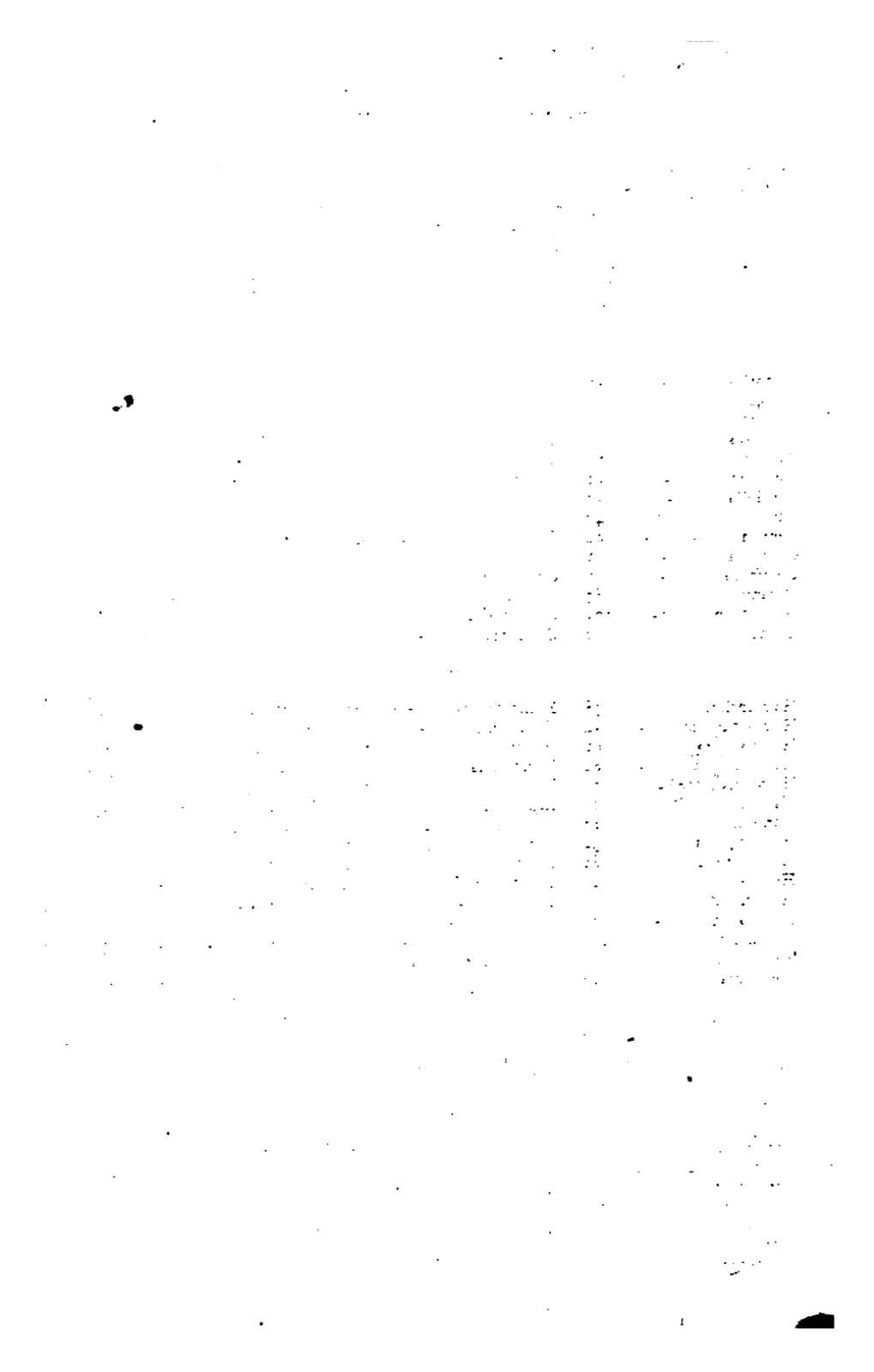
Géanthus	38	Geum	68	Gordonia	78
Galéga	98	Gladiolus	7	Gorteriz	28
Galenia	50	Glaux	29	Gossypium	95
Galeopsis	78	Glecoma	77	Gratiola	3
Gálium	25	Gleditsia	130	Grewia	117
Gárdenia	29	Globularia	15	Gronovia	28
Garidellia	57	Gloriosa	40	Guajacum	54
Gaura	47	Gloxinia	80	Gualtheria	55
Génista	94	Glycine	95	Guarea	47
Gentiana	31	Glycyrrhiza	97	Guilandina	54
Geoffroya	97	Gnaphalium	107	Gunnera	116
Geranium	89	Gnidia	50	Gypsophila	56
Geropogon	103	Gomphrena	31		
Gesneria	80	Goodenia	23		

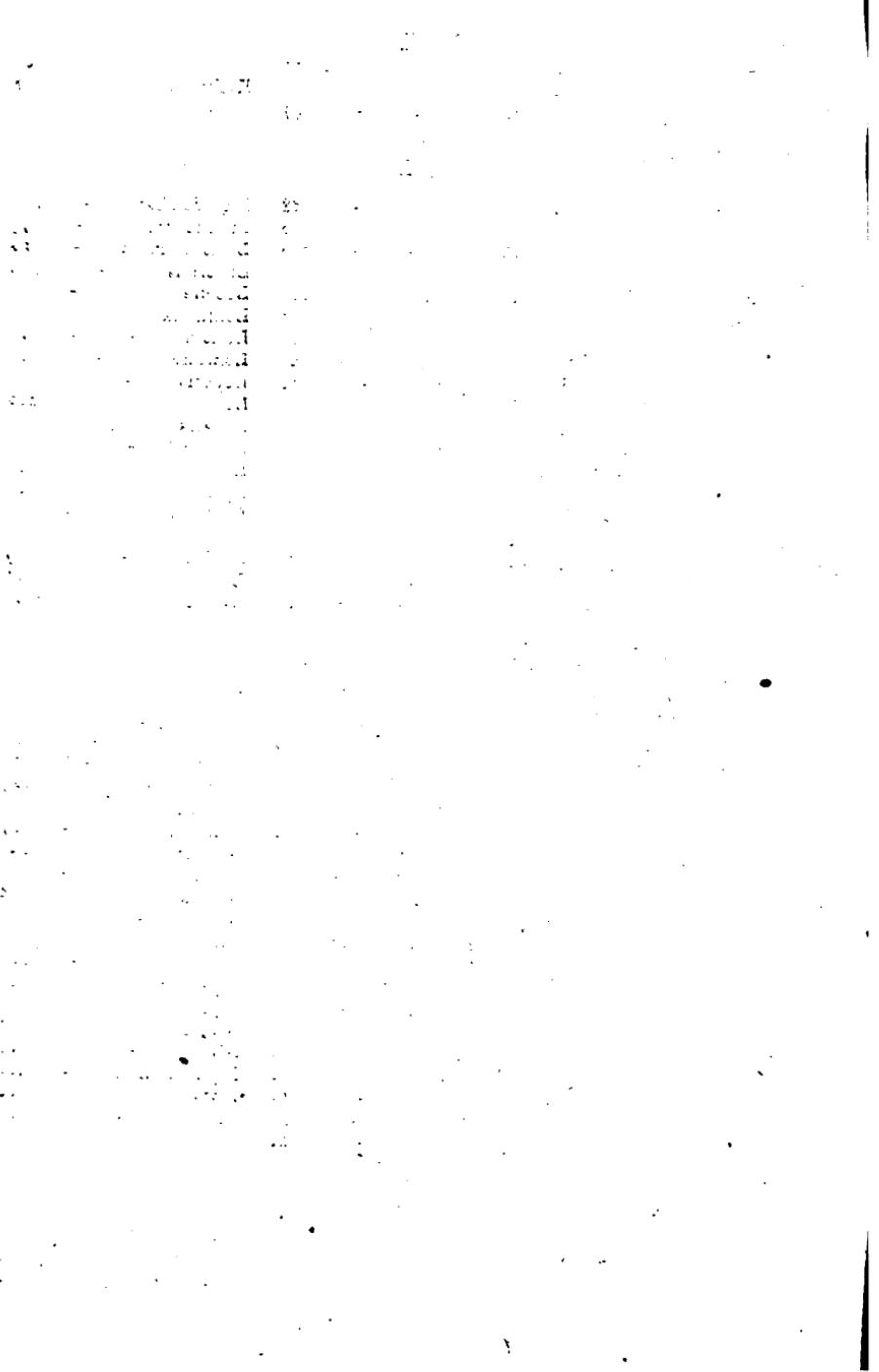
H.

Hémanthus	38	Hemerocallis	43	Hottonia	21
Hematoxylum	54	Heracleum	33	Houstonia	15
Halesia	61	Heritiera	123	Humulus	126
Hallenia	82	Hermannia	88	Hura	123
Haloragis	51	Hernandia	120	Hyacinthus	42
Hamamelis	18	Hernaria	30	Hydrangea	55
Hamellia	23	Hesperis	86	Hydrastis	75
Hasselquistia	32	Heuchera	31	Hydrocharis	127
Hebenstetteria	82	Hibiscus	91	Hydrocotyle	31
Hedera	28	Hieracium	104	Hydrophyllum	21
Hedychrium	1	Hilia	44	Hymenæa	53
Hedysarum	98	Hippia	114	Hyoscyamus	24
Helenium	111	Hippocrepis	97	Hyoseris	104
Helianthus	113	Hippomane	123	Hypecoum	18
Heliconia	28	Hippophae	126	Hyperanthera	54
Helicteres	117	Hippuris	1	Hypericum	101
Heliphila	86	Holcus	129	Hypocharis	105
Heliotropium	19	Holosteum	13	Hypoxis	41
Helleborus	75	Hopea	101	Hyssopus	76
Hellonias	45	Hordeum	12		

I.

Jacquinta	25	Imperatoria	34	Juglans	122
Jasione	23	Indigofera	93	Juncus	43
Jasminum	2	Inula	111	Juniperus	127
Jatropha	123	Ipomoea	22	Justicia	3
Iberis	85	Iresine	126	Iva	121
Ilex	18	Iris	7	Ixia	6
Illecebrum	29	Isatis	87	Ixora	16
Ilicium	72	Isopyrum	74		
Impatiens	28	Itea	27		





INDEX GENERUM.

K.

Kämpferia	PAGE 1	Knautia	PAGE 15	Kyllingia	PAGE 8
Kalmia	54	Kœlreuteria	47		

L.

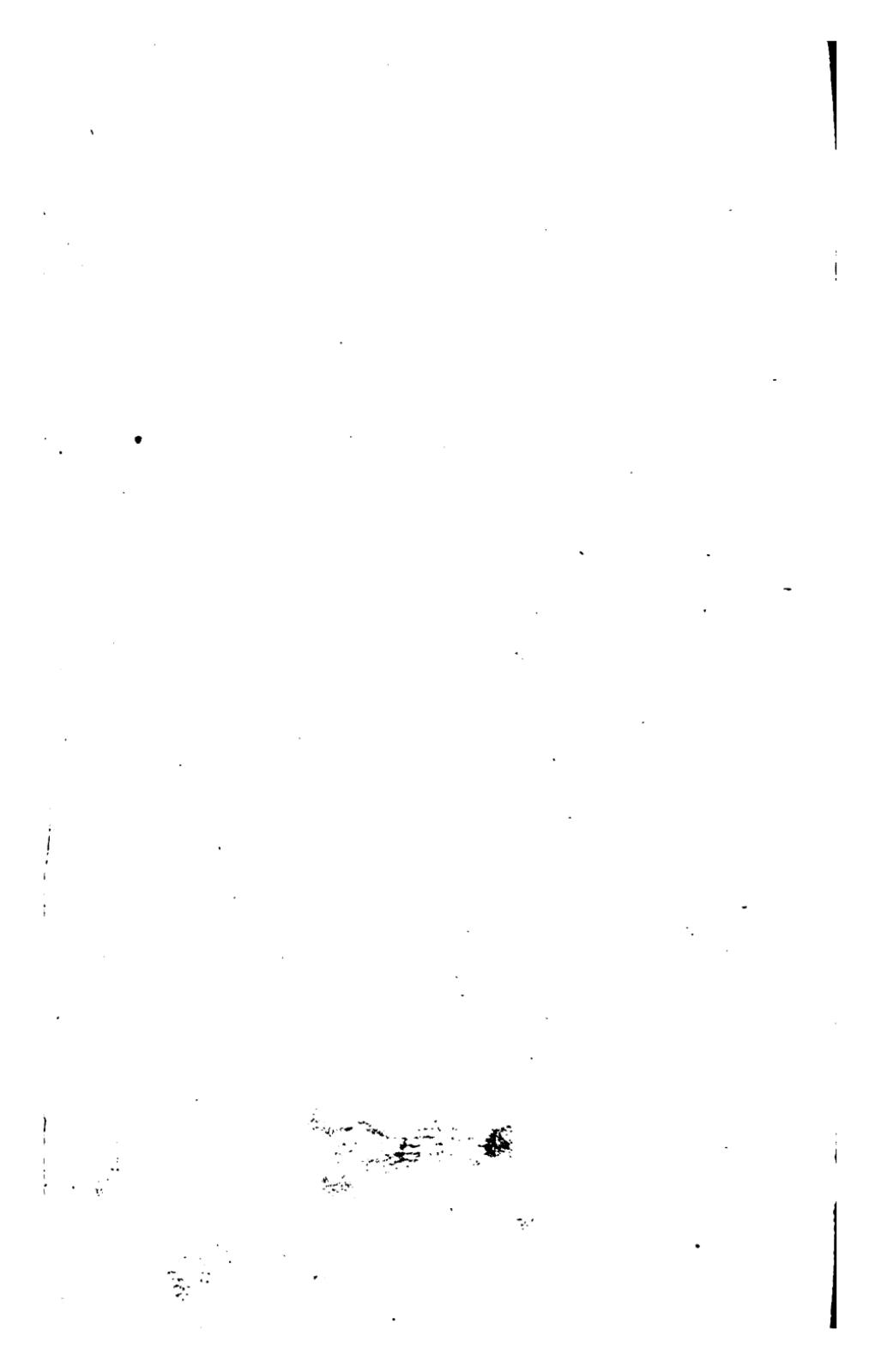
Lachenalia	48	Leea	-	28	Liquidambar	122
Lachnæa	50	Leersia	-	9	Liriodendron	73
Lactuca	103	Lemma	-	119	Lithospermum	49
Lagerstroëmia	70	Leontice	-	41	Littorella	240
Lagœcia	28	Leontodon	-	103	Lobelia	23
Lagurus	12	Leonurus	-	78	Lœflingia	6
Lambertia	14	Lepidium	-	84	Lilium	42
Lamium	77	Leptospermum	-	63	Lonicera	23
Lantana	82	Leucujum	-	38	Lopezia	1
Lapiana	105	Leysera	-	111	Lotus	100
Lappago	12	Ligusticum	-	33	Lunaria	85
Laserpitium	32	Ligustrum	-	2	Lupinus	95
Lasiopetalum	27	Lilium	-	40	Lychnis	60
Lathyrus	95	Limodorum	-	116	Lycium	45
Laurus	52	Limonia	-	54	Lycopis	10
Lavandula	77	Limosella	-	82	Lycopus	4
Lavatera	91	Linnæa	-	84	Lygeum	9
Lawsonia	47	Linum	-	36	Lysimachia	21
Ledum	54	Liparia	-	96	Lythrum	61

M.

Madia	112	Melia	-	54	Mitella	56
Magnolia	73	Melianthus	-	83	Moerhingia	50
Mahernia	37	Melica	-	10	Mollugo	13
Malactra	91	Melicocca	-	47	Moluccella	78
Malaxis	116	Melissa	-	79	Momordica	123
Malpighia	57	Melittis	-	79	Monarda	4
Malva	91	Melodinus	-	30	Monetia	17
Mangifera	27	Menispermum	-	127	Monsonia	101
Manulea	82	Mentha	-	77	Montia	13
Maranta	1	Menyanthes	-	21	Moræa	8
Marrubium	78	Mercurialis	-	127	Morus	121
Martynia	81	Mesembryanthemum	-	65	Murraya	54
Massonia	38	Mespilus	-	65	Musa	129
Matricaria	111	Messerschmidia	-	20	Myagrum	84
Maurandya	81	Metrosideros	-	63	Myosotis	19
Medeola	45	Micropus	-	115	Myosurus	37
Medicago	100	Milium	-	9	Myrica	126
Melaleuca	101	Mimosa	-	130	Myriophyllum	122
Melampyrum	80	Mimulus	-	82	Myrsine	26
Melanthium	45	Mirabilis	-	34	Myrtus	64
Melastoma	54	Mitchella	-	16		

N.

Napæa	128	Nepeta	-	76	Nyctanthes	3
Narcissus	38	Nerium	-	29	Nymphaea	70
Nardus	8	Nicotiana	-	24	Nyssa	330
Neolumbium	73	Nigella	-	72		
Neottia	116	Nolana	-	50		



E N G L I S H I N D E X.

F.

	P A G E		P A G E		P A G E
False Acacia	97	Fir tree	123	Foxglove	81
Pan Palm	133	Fish Thistle	105	Foxtail grass	9
Fat hen	129	Flat Pea	95	Frankincense	123
Feather grass	11	Flax	36	Fraxinella	54
Fennel	34	Flax Lily	42	Freshwater Soldier	72
Fennel flower	72	Fleabane	108	French Marygold	111
Fenugreek	100	Flix weed	86	French Honeysuckle	98
Fescue grass	11	Flos Adonis	74	Friar's cowl	118
Feverfew	111	Flowering Rush	52	Fringe tree	2
Fever wort	24	Flower de luce	7	Fritillary	40
Field Madder	15	Flower fence	53	Frogbit	127
Fig tree	131	Fluillin	80	Fumitory	93
Fig Marygold	65	Fly Honeysuckle	23	Furze	94
Fig wort	81	Fool's Parsley	33		

G.

Galangale	1	Goat's Rue	98	Grape tree	28
Garlic	39	Goat's Thorn	99	Grass of Parnassus	35
Garden Patience	44	Golden-rod	110	Greek Valerian	22
Garden Cress	84	Golden-rod tree	31	Gromwell	19
Gelder Rose	35	Golden Saxifrage	56	Ground Ivy	77
Gentian	31	Golden Thistle	105	Ground Pine	76
Gentianella	31	Goldylocks	107	Ground Ratan	133
Germander	76	Gooseberry tree	27	Groundsel	109
Ginger	1	Goose-foot	30	Guava	53
Glass wort	1	Goose-grass	16	Guernsey Lily	39
Globe Amaranth	31	Goose-corn	43	Guinea Hen weed	45
Globe Flower	74	Gourd	123	Gum Succory	103
Globe Thistle	115	Goutweed	34		
Goat's beard	103	Grains of Paradise	1		

H.

Hair grass	10	Helleborine	116	Honeysuckle	23
Hare's-tail grass	12	Hemlock	32	Honey wort	19
Hard grass	129	Hemp	126	Hooded Milfoil	3
Hare bells	41	Hemp Agrimony	106	Hops	126
Hare's ear	31	Henbane	24	Horehound	78
Hare's foot Fern	133	Hepatica	73	Hornbeam-tree	122
Hart's tongue	132	Herb Christopher	70	Hornwort	122
Hart wort	32	Herb Paris	51	Horse-chestnut tree	46
Hassagay-tree	17	Herb Robert	90	Horse Radish	85
Hawkweed	104	Heron's Bill	88	Horseshoe Vetch	97
Hawthorn	64	Hiccorry-nut tree	122	Horsetail	132
Heart seed	51	Hip tree	68	Hottentot Cherry	35
Heart's ease	28	Hog Plum	59	Hounds Tongue	39
Heath	48	Hogwood	1	Houseleek	62
Hedgehog	100	Holly	18	Humble Plant	130
Hedge Hyssop	3	Hollyhock	91	Hyacinth	42
Hedge Mustard	86	Honesty	85	Hypericum Frutesc	67
Hedge Nettle	78	Hone wort	33	Hyssop	76
Hellebore	75	Honey-flower	83		

# E N G L I S H   I N D E X.

## I.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Jack-in-a-box	120	Ice Plant	65	Jonquil	39
Jacobaea Lily	39	Indian Corn	119	Iron wood	26
Jalap	22	Indian Millet	129	Iron wort	77
Japan Rose	92	Indian Cress	47	Judas tree	53
Jamaica Pepper	64	Indian Fig	63	Juniper tree	127
Jasmine	2	Indian Oak	26	Jupiter's beard	94
Jerusalem Artichoke	113	Indian Shot	1	Ivy	28
Jerusalem Sage	78	Indigo	98		
Jesuits Bark tree	23	Job's tears	119		

## K.

Kidney Bean	95	Kidney wort	56	Knawel	56
Kidney Vetch	94	Knap weed	113	Knot grass	29

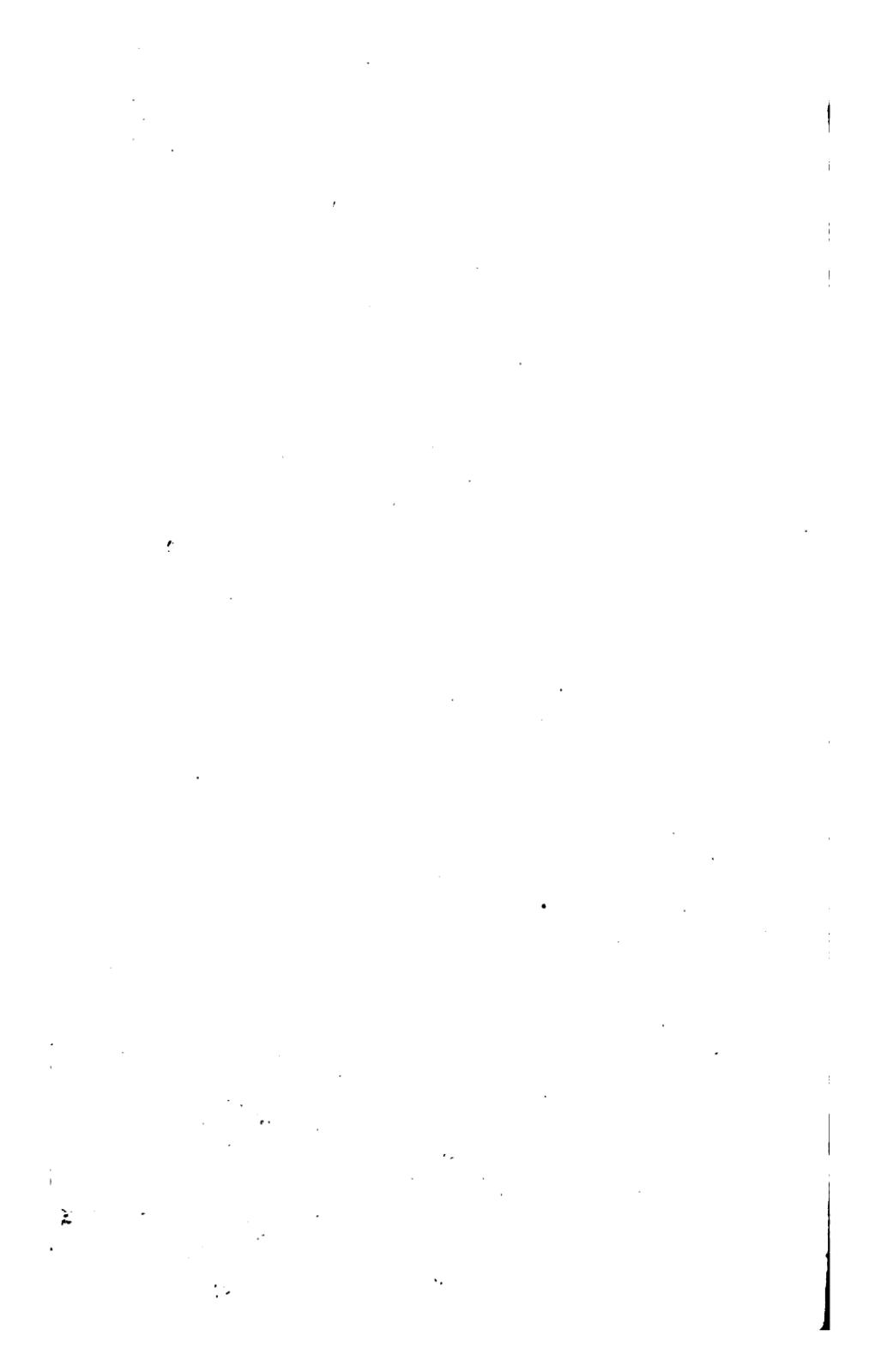
## L.

Labrador Tea	54	Lcatherwood	50	Locust tree	53
Laburnum	36	Leek	39	Logwood	54
Lady's Bedstraw	15	Lemon tree	101	Loose-strife	21
Lady's Mantle	17	Lentil	96	Looking-glass plant	123
Lady's Slipper	116	Leopard's bane	111	Lovage	33
Lady's Smock	85	Lesser Burdock	121	Love Apple	25
Lady's Traces	116	Lettuce	103	Love lies a bleeding	121
Lamb's Lettuce	6	Lilac	2	Louse wort	80
Larch tree	123	Lily	40	Lucern	100
Lark's spur	72	Lily-thorn	16	Lung wort	19
Lasser wort	34	Lily of the Valley	42	Lupine	95
Lavender	77	Lime tree	70	Lychnidea	21
Lavender cotton	107	Liquorice	97	Lyme grass	12
Laurestine	35	Lizard's tail	46		
Lead wort	21	Loblolly Bay	71		

## M.

Macedonian Parsley	33	Master wort	34	Milk wort	93
Madder	16	Mastick tree	126	Millet grass	9
Mad wort	85	Mastick Thyme	79	Mint	77
Mahaleb	64	Mat grass	8	Misseltoe	126
Mahogany tree	54	May Apple	70	Moldavian Balm	79
Maidenhair	133	May weed	112	Molutea Balm	78
Maidenhair tree	122	Meadow grass	10	Moly	40
Maiden Plumb	6	Meadow Rue	73	Money wort	21
Malabar Nightshade	35	Meadow Saxifrage	34	Monkey-flower	82
Mallow	91	Meadow Saffron	45	Moon seed	127
Man's beard	129	Meadow Sweet	67	Mountain Ebony	53
Manchineel tree	123	Medick	100	Moschatael	51
Mango	27	Mediar tree	65	Mother of Thyme	79
Mandrake	24	Melic grass	10	Mother wort	78
Maple tree	129	Melilot	99	Mouse-ear	104
Mare's tail	1	Melon	124	Mousetail	37
Marjoram	79	Melon Thistle	63	Mud wort	82
Martagon	40	Mercury	127	Mug wort	107
Marvel-of-Pecu	24	Mezereon	50	Mulberry	121
Marum	76	Mignonette	61	Mule's Fern	122
Marsh Marigold	75	Mexican Lily	39	Mullein	24
Marsh Cinquefoil	69	Milfoil	112	Mustard	87
Marsh Mallow	91	Milk Vetch	98	Myrrh	33
Marygold	114	Milk Parsley	32	Myrtle	54





E N G L I S H   I N D E X.

N.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Navel wort	59	Nettle tree	130	Nipple wort	105
Navew	87	Nickar tree	54	Nut tree	122
Nettle	121	Nightshade	25		

O.

Oak tree	122	One berry	-	Oswego Tea	-	4
Oat grass	11	Onion	40	Ox-eye Daisy	-	111
Old man's beard	103	Orache	129	Ox-lip	-	20
Oleander	29	Orange tree	101	Ox-tongue	-	103
Oleaster	17	Orpine	35			
Olive	2	Osier	125			

P.

Pezony	71	Penny royal	77	Ploughman's Spikenard	108
Palma Christi	123	Penny wort	31	Plumb tree	64
Panic grass	9	Pepper	5	Polypody	132
Pansies	28	Pepper wort	84	Pomegranate tree	54
Papaw tree	127	Periwinkle	29	Pumpkin	123
Parsley	34	Persicaria	51	Poplar tree	126
Parsley piert	18	Physic nut	123	Poppy	70
Parsnip	34	Pidgeon Pea	97	Portugal Laurel	64
Pasque flower	73	Pile wort	94	Potatoe	25
Passion flower	117	Pimento	64	Primrose	20
Paul's Betony	3	Pimpernel	21	Primrose tree	47
Pea	95	Pinaster	123	Privet	2
Peach tree	64	Pine tree	123	Puccoon	70
Pearl wort	18	Pine-apple	38	Purslane	61
Pear tree	65	Pink	57	Purslane tree	35
Pellitory	129	Plane tree	122		
Pellitory of Spain	112	Plantain	16		

Q.

Quaking grass	10	Quince tree	65
---------------	----	-------------	----

R.

Radish	87	Rhubarb	51	Rose root	127
Ragwort	109	Rice	44	Rosemary	4
Rampions	22	Rocambole	40	Rough Bindweed	126
Ramsons	40	Rock Rose	77	Rue	54
Rape	87	Rocket	86	Rupture wort	30
Raspberry	68	Rosa Solis	36	Rush	43
Red Cedar	127	Rose	67	Rye	12
Reed grass	12	Rose Campion	59	Rye grass	12
Reed Mace	119	Rose Acacia	97		
Rest-harrow	94	Rose Bay	29		

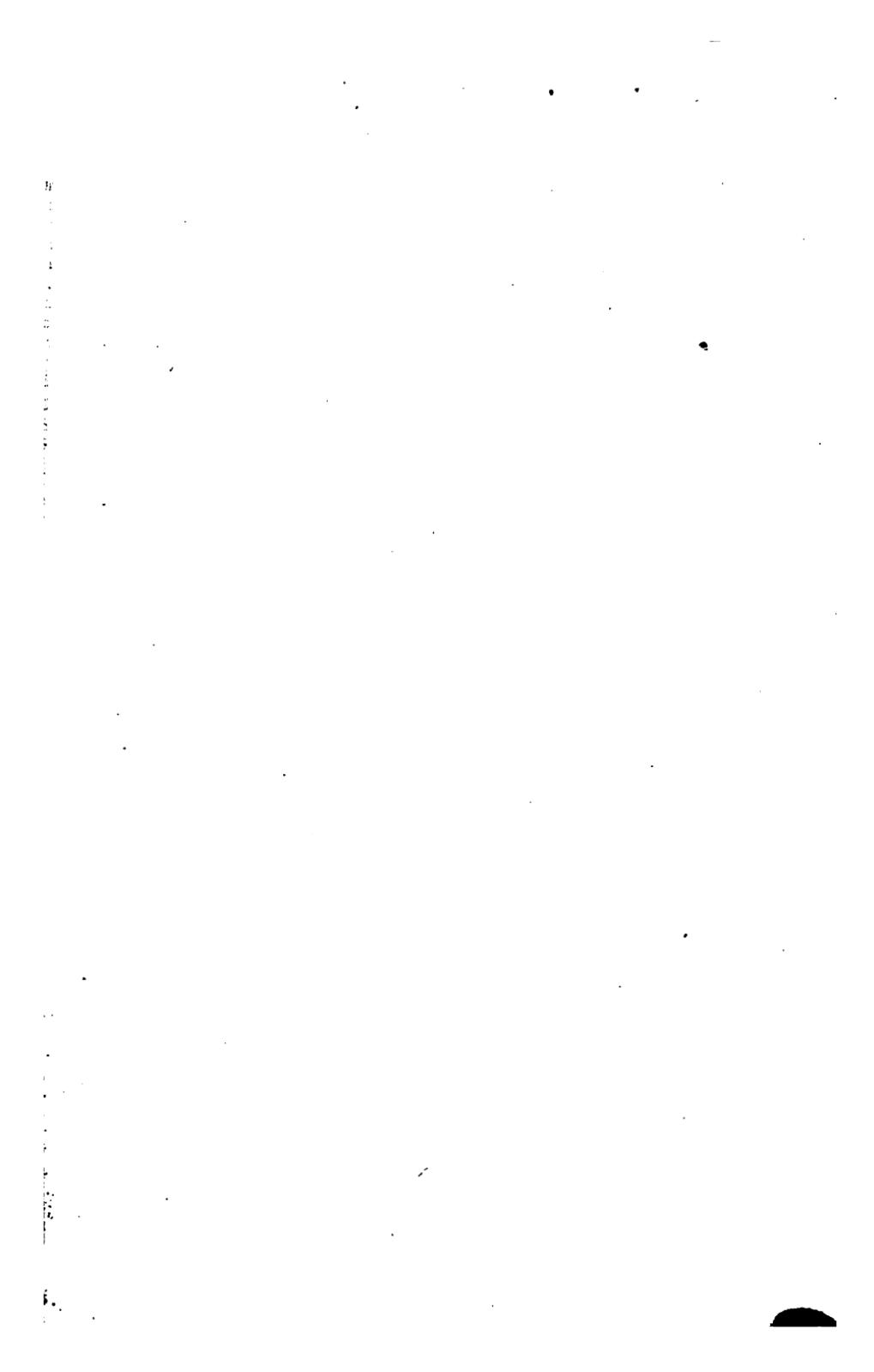
E N G L I S H I N D E X.

S.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Saffron	6	Songreen	56	Squiting Cucumber	123
Sage	4	Service tree	64	Squinancy wort	15
St. Andrew's Cross	103	Shaddock tree	102	Staff tree	26
St. Barnaby's Thistle	114	Shalot	40	Star Apple	26
St. Foin	98	Shave grass	132	Star of Bethlehem	41
St. John's Bread	131	Sheep's Scabious	23	Star Thistle	114
St. John's wort	101	Shepherd's Purse	84	Star wort	109
St. Peter's wort	23	Shrubby Trefoil	17	Stavesacre	72
Sallow tree	125	Side-saddle flower	70	Stitch wort	58
Salt wort	30	Silk-cotton tree	90	Stock	86
Samphire	34	Singleseeded Cucumber	124	Stone Parsley	23
Sand-box tree	123	Skirret	33	Stonecrop	59
Sand wort	58	Sloe tree	64	Stone Fern	134
Sanicle	31	Snapdragon	81	Storax tree	55
Sassafras tree	52	Sneeze wort	112	Stork's Bill	88
Satyrion	116	Snow berry	23	Strawberry	68
Savin	127	Snowdrop	38	Strawberry blite	1
Savory	76	Snowdrop tree	61	Strawberry tree	55
Saw wort	105	Soap berry	51	Sugar-cane	9
Saxifrage	56	Soap wort	57	Sulphur wort	32
Scabious	15	Solomon's seal	42	Sumack tree	34
Scarlet Convolvulus	22	Sorb tree	64	Summer Cypress	
Scorpion Grass	19	Sorrel	44	Sundew	36
Scorpion Senna	97	Southernwood	107	Sunflower	113
Screw Pine	125	South-sea Tea	18	Superb Lily	40
Screw tree	117	Sour Gourd	90	Swallow wort	30
Scull cap	97	Sow Thistle	103	Sweet brier	67
Scunk weed	118	Spanish Chesnut	122	Sweet Alyssum	85
Scurvy grass	84	Spear wort	74	Sweet Bay	52
Sea Buckthorn	126	Speedwell	2	Sweet Maudlin	112
Sea Ragwort	110	Spider wort	38	Sweet Gale	126
Sea Hard-grass	12	Spignel	32	Sweet Flag	43
Sea Heath	44	Spinach	126	Sweet Pea	96
Sea Holly	31	Spleen wort	132	Sweet Sultan	113
Sea Lavender	36	Spring grass	5	Sweet William	57
Sea Milk wort	29	Spurge	61	Swine's Cress	84
Sea-side Grape	51	Spurge Laurel	50	Sycamore tree	129
Self-heal	80	Spurrey	60	Syringa	63
Sedge	8	Squill	41	Syrian Rue	61

T.

Tacamahac	126	TICK seed	1	Tricolor	121
Tallow tree	123	Tick seed Sunflower	113	True Love	51
Tamarisk	35	Toad Flax	80	Trumpet flower	81
Tansy	107	Tobacco	24	Tuberose	42
Tares	96	Tooth wort	85	Tulip	40
Tarragon	107	Tooth Ach tree	126	Tulip tree	73
Tea	70	Torch Thistle	63	Tupelo tree	130
Teak wood	26	Tomentil	68	Turmerick	1
Teasel	15	Touch me not	28	Turnep	87
Thistle	105	Tower Mustard	86	Turnsole	19
Thorn Apple	24	Traveller's Joy	73	Turpentine tree	126
Thorough wax	31	Treacle Mustard	85	Tutsan	101
Thrift	36	Tree Celandine	61	Twayblade	116
Throat wort	23	Tree Mallow	91		
Thyme	79	Trefoil	99		



دھنیا

E N G L I S H   I N D E X.

U.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Umbrella tree	73				

V.

Valerian	6	Vervain	-	3	Violet	-	-	28
Venus's Comb	34	Vervain Mallow	-	91	Viper's Bugloss	-	-	20
Venus's Fly-trap	54	Vetch	-	96	Viper's grass	-	-	103
Venus's Looking-glass	22	Vine tree	-	28	Virgin's Bower	-	-	73

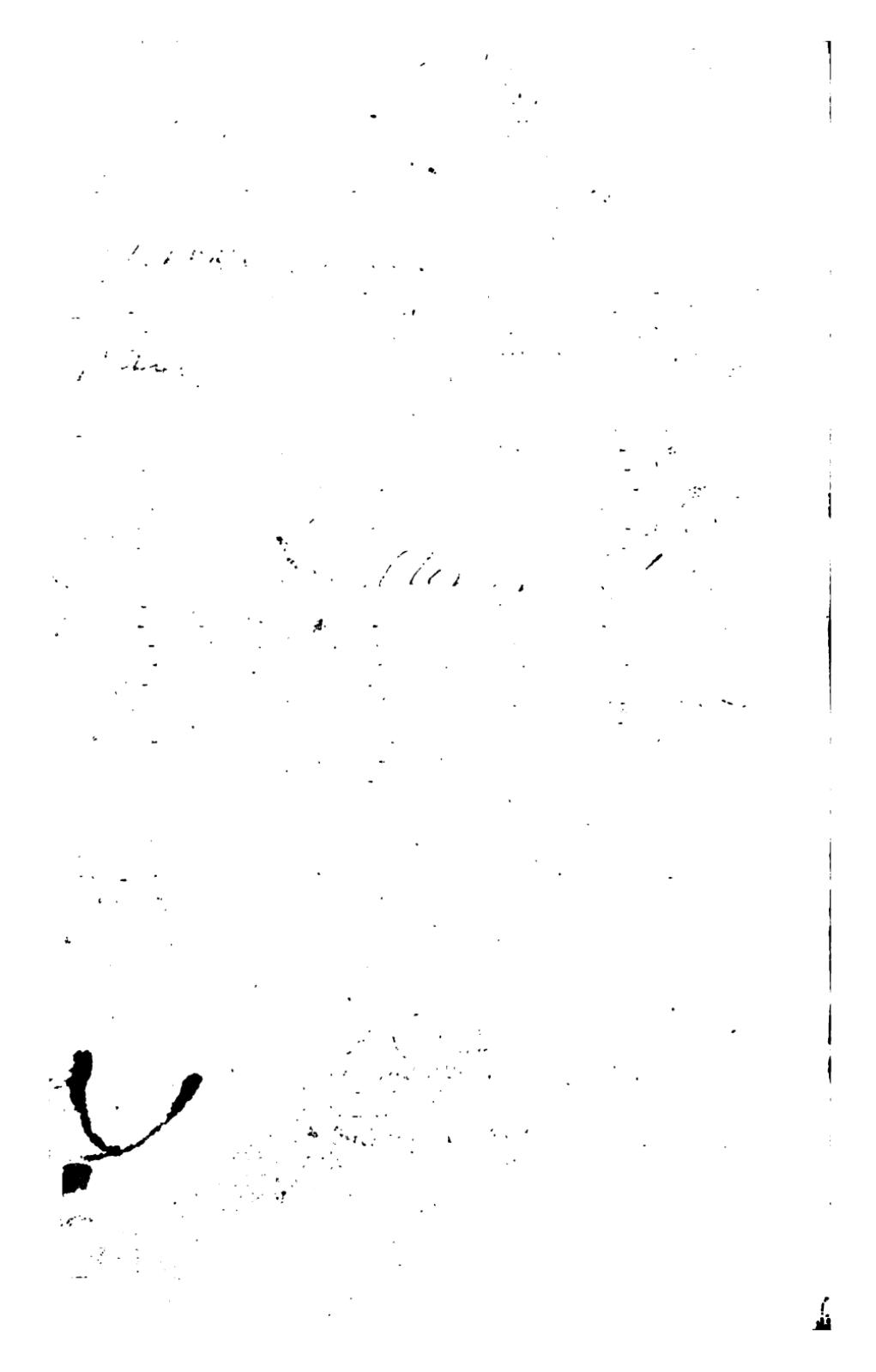
W.

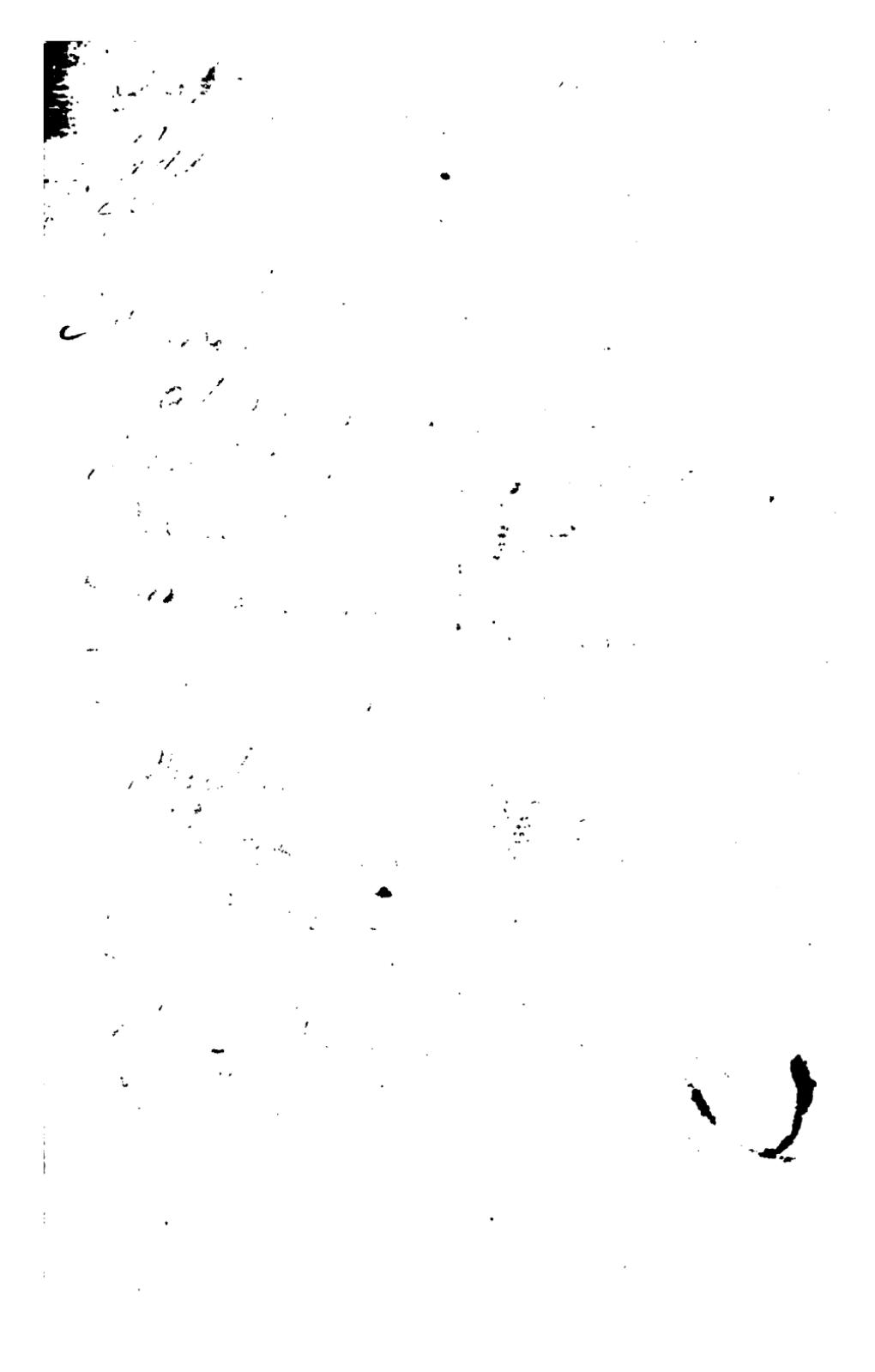
Wake Robin	118	Water Radish	-	85	Wild Olive	-	83
Wall flower	86	Water Rocket	-	85	Wild Bugloss	-	20
Wall Rue	132	Water Soldier	-	72	Winter berry	-	44
Wall Penny-wort	59	Water Violet	-	21	Winter Cherry	-	24, 25
Wall Cress	86	Wayfaring tree	-	35	Winter Cress	-	86
Walnut-tree	122	Way Thistle	-	105	Winter green	-	55
Water Aloe	72	Wheat	-	12	Wintergreen Chickweed	46	
Water Drop-wort	33	White Beam tree	-	65	Winged Pea	-	100
Water Gladiole	23	White Thorn tree	-	64	Witch Hazel	-	18
Water Hemlock	33	Whitlow grass	-	84	Woad	-	87
Water Horehound	4	Whortle berry	-	48	Wolfsbane	-	72
Water leaf	21	Widow Wail	-	6	Woodbine	-	23
Water Lily	70	Willow	-	125	Wood Roof	-	15
Water Melon	124	Willow herb	-	61	Wood Sage	-	76
Water Milfoil	122	Wild Service	-	65	Wood Sorrel	-	59
Water Parsnip	33	Wild Basil	-	79	Wormwood	-	107
Water Pimpernel	23	Wild Tansy	-	68			
Water Plantain	45	Wild Liquorice	-	79			

Y.

Yarrow	112	Yellow root	-	75	Yellow vetchling	-	95
Yellow Rattle	80	Yellow wort	-	47	Yew tree	-	128





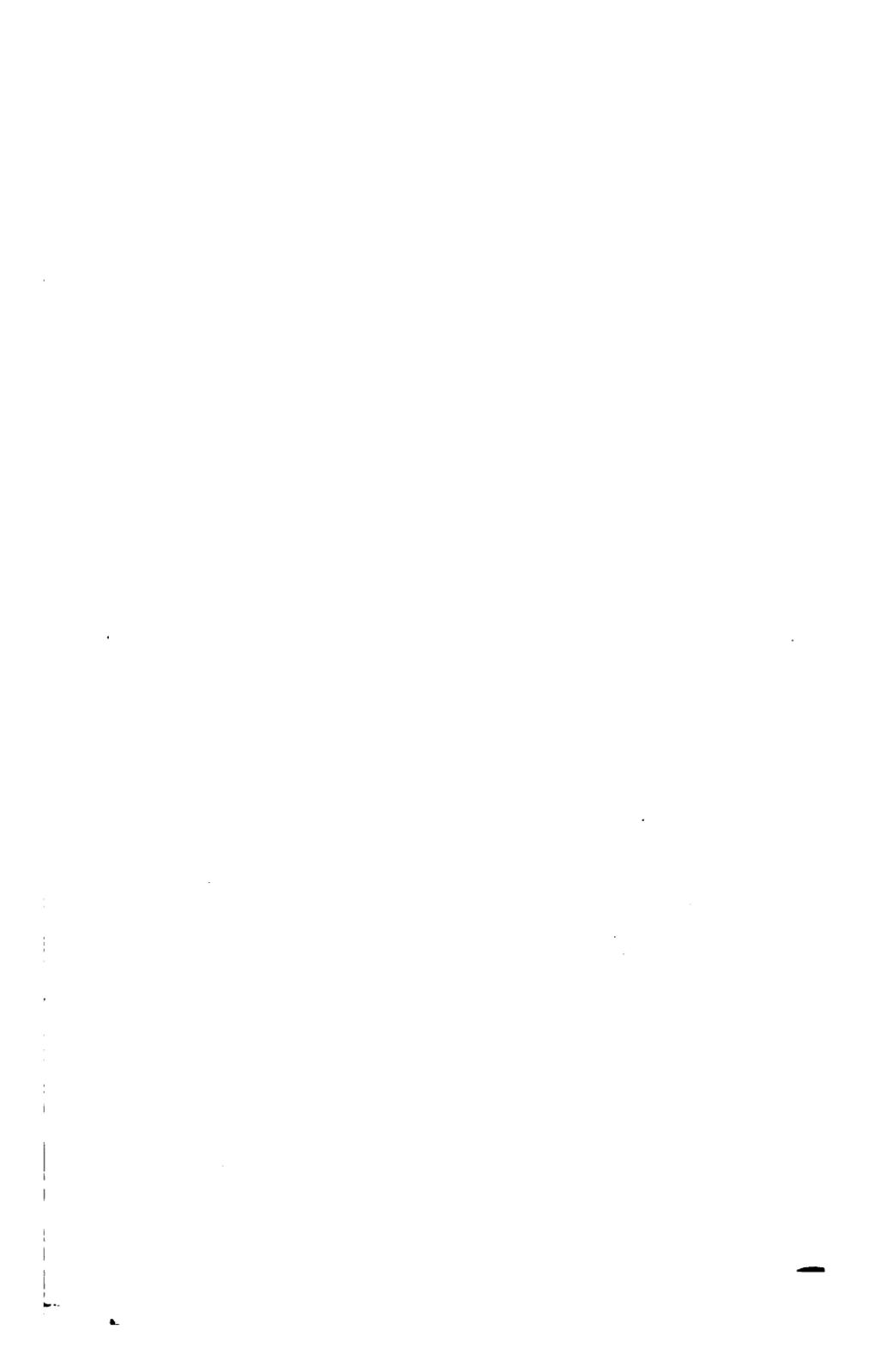


~~Henry~~

~~Meredith~~

~~very~~

~~at first very~~



*sp*  $\rho^{\infty}$

3 2044 102 884 244

